This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

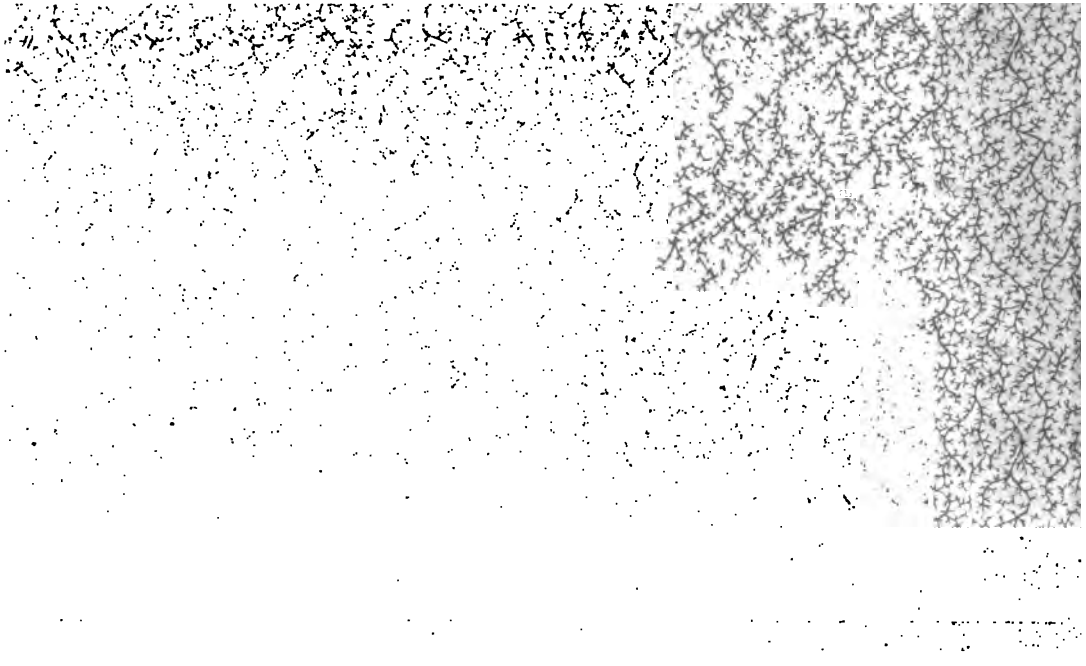
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

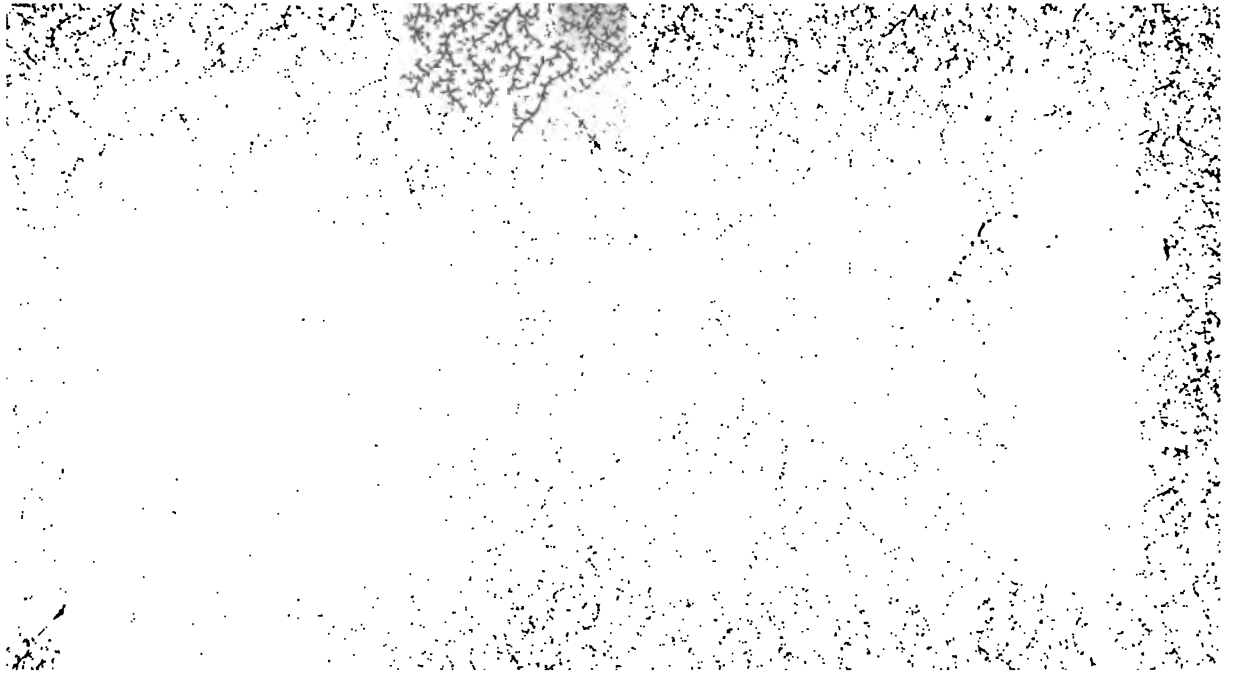
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

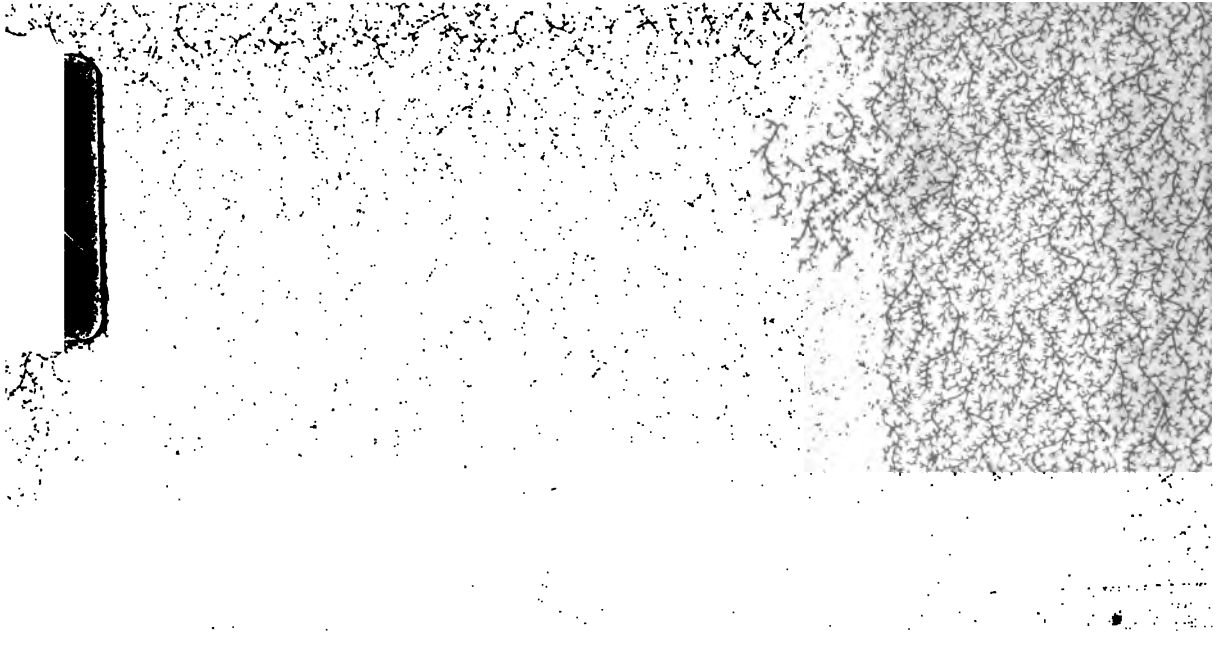
About Google Book Search

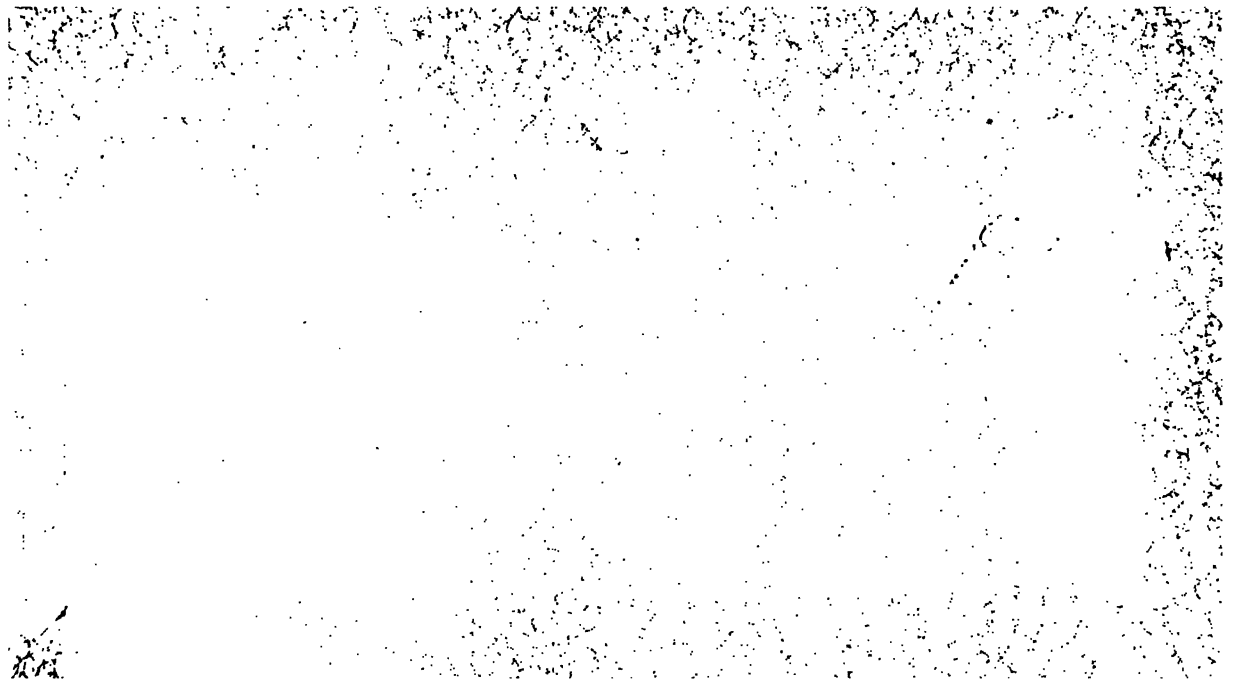
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06923958 4









A

RHYMING DICTIONARY:

ANSWERING

AT THE SAME TIME, THE PURPOSES

OF

SPELLING AND PRONOUNCING

THE

English Language,

ON

A PLAN NOT HITHERTO ATTEMPTED.

IN WHICH

I. The whole *Language* is arranged according to it's *Terminations*.

II. Every *Word* is explained and divided into *Syllables* exactly as pronounced.

III. Multitudes of *Words*, liable to a *Double Pronunciation*, are fixed in their *True Sound*, by a Rhyme.

IV. Many of the most difficult Words are rendered easy to be pronounced by being classed according to their Endings.

V. Numerous Classes of Words are ascertained in their Pronunciation by distinguishing them into Perfect, nearly Perfect, and Allowable Rhymes.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A copious INTRODUCTION to the various Uses of the Work, with critical and practical OBSERVATIONS on Orthography, Syllabication, Pronunciation, and Rhyme;

AND,

FOR THE PURPOSE OF POETRY,

IS ADDED,

AN INDEX OF ALLOWABLE RHYMES,

WITH AUTHORITIES FOR THEIR USAGE FROM OUR BEST POETS.

BY J. WALKER,

AUTHOR OF THE CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, &c.

Fronte, exile negotium,
Et dignum pueris putes,
Aggressus, labor arduus. *Terentian. Maur.*

THE THIRD EDITION, IMPROVED.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL AND W. DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES ORME, AND BROWN; BALDWIN, CRADOCK, AND JOY; J. BOOTH; SHERWOOD, NEELY, AND JONES; G. AND W. B. WHITTAKER; J. WALKER; AND SIMPKIN AND MARSHALL.

1819.

A

RHYMING DICTIONARY:

ANSWERING

AT THE SAME TIME, THE PURPOSES

OF

SPELLING AND PRONOUNCING

THE

English Language,

ON

A PLAN NOT HITHERTO ATTEMPTED.

IN WHICH

I. The whole *Language* is arranged according to it's *Terminations*.
II. Every *Word* is explained and divided into *Syllables* exactly as pronounced.
III. Multitudes of *Words*, liable to a *Double Pronunciation*, are fixed in their *True Sound*, by a Rhyme.
IV. Many of the most difficult Words are rendered easy to be pronounced by being classed according to their Endings.
V. Numerous Classes of Words are ascertained in their Pronunciation by distinguishing them into Perfect, nearly Perfect, and Allowable Rhymes.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A copious INTRODUCTION to the various Uses of the Work, with critical and practical OBSERVATIONS on Orthography, Syllabication, Pronunciation, and Rhyme;

AND,

FOR THE PURPOSE OF POETRY,

IS ADDED,

AN INDEX OF ALLOWABLE RHYMES,

WITH AUTHORITIES FOR THEIR USAGE FROM OUR BEST POETS.

BY J. WALKER,

AUTHOR OF THE CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, &c.

Fronte, exile negotium,
Et dignum pueris putes,
Aggressus, labor arduus. *Terentian. Maur.*

THE THIRD EDITION, IMPROVED.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL AND W. DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES ORME, AND BROWN; BALDWIN, CRADOCK, AND JOY; J. BOOTH; SHERWOOD, NEELY, AND JONES; G. AND W. B. WHITTAKER; J. WALKER; AND SIMPKIN AND MARSHALL.

1819.

LENOX LIBRARY
NEW YORK

J. M'Creery, Printer,
Black Horse Court, London.

DAVID GARRICK, Esq.

SIR,

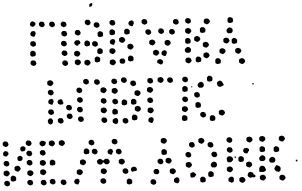
The same motives which induced me to solicit your patronage for the General Idea of a Pronouncing Dictionary, have determined me to prefix your name to the present work. If either have a sufficient degree of merit to recommend them to the attention of the public, it is in a great measure owing to the early opportunities I have had of observing your pronunciation on the stage, and the frequent advice you have favoured me with in the prosecution of my enquiries. Without any apology, therefore, I present you with a production, which, if useful to the public, will be allowed to be properly addressed to you; and, if worthless, will at least be a proof of your readiness to encourage even the faintest endeavours in the service of the muses; a disposition which will raise you a nobler monument with posterity than that delicate distinction of character, that intensely animated expression, in which you excel as an actor, or that strenuous perseverance in the arduous duties of a manager, which has so largely contributed to the credit and improvement of the English stage.

I am, SIR,

With the utmost respect,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. WALKER.



NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION.

AMONG the various attempts to facilitate the orthography and pronunciation of the English language, it is not a little surprising that the method here adopted should have been either totally overlooked or neglected. A rhyming dictionary in a living language, for the purposes of poetry, seems no very unnatural or useless production, and imperfect sketches of such a work have already been given us by Poole and Byshe; but no one has hitherto thought of making a dictionary of terminations subservient to the art of spelling and pronouncing. The more obvious use of a work of this kind was perhaps an obstacle to the completion of it, and its latent, though more useful qualities, were by this means unobserved. A mere rhyming dictionary was looked on either as a bauble for school-boys, or a resource for poetasters; and the nobler ends of pointing out the analogy of orthography and pronunciation, like many other advantages, were overlooked in the insignificancy and puerility of the means.

Johnson's Dictionary is scarcely more valuable for so nicely tracing the various and almost vanishing shades of the same word, than for furnishing us with so copious a collection of nearly similar words of a different form. Those who understand the harmony of prose, pay a cheerful tribute to Dr. Johnson on this account, as he admits them to a more easy and extensive view of the powers of the language, than can possibly be suggested by the memory alone; and by this means assists that delicacy of choice on which the precision and harmony of expression so essentially depend. This advantage, which perhaps was not foreseen by Dr. Johnson himself, was no more than a necessary, though not an obvious, consequence, of so copious and perfect a distribution of the language into its constituent parts; and without the vanity of pretending

pretending to a parallel, it may naturally be presumed, that an arrangement, which is perfectly new, may possibly produce advantages which were entirely unnoticed before this arrangement was actually drawn out; for experience furnishes us with a variety of instances of unexpected improvements arising from new, and perhaps fortuitous combinations, which were never suspected by theorists, until a discovery had been made.

The English language, it may be said, has hitherto been seen through but one end of the perspective; and though terminations form the distinguishing character and specific difference of every language in the world, we have never till now had a prospect of our own, in this point of view. Dr. Wallis has, with great penetration and sagacity, shown the general import of initial consonants; and with more appearance of truth than could have been conceived, has evinced, that words of a similar signification, which are radically English, commence with nearly the same radical articulations. Mr. Elphinston too has given us a very good idea of the general import of terminations by strictures on the greatest part of them; but none have yet thought it worth their while to give us a complete and alphabetical enumeration of the whole, by which alone we can have an adequate idea of every part. In this arrangement of the language, we easily discover its idiomatic structure, and find its several parts fall into their proper classes, and almost every word as much distinguished by its termination as its sense. We at one glance perceive the peculiar vegetation of our own language, and the alteration foreign words undergo, by being transplanted into English soil. And thus by an acquaintance with the specific character of every termination, we are the more readily led to assimilate foreign terms by stamping them with the current impression of our own.

——————licuit semperque licebit
Signatum præsente notâ procudere nummum. Hor.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

But an analogical insight into the recesses of formation, is not every advantage arising from this new and complete prospect of it. Our orthography is not only an insuperable difficulty

ficulty to foreigners, but an eternal source of dispute and perplexity to ourselves; and though it would be in vain to think of removing every intricacy that is constantly arising from indolence and caprice, yet that a considerable number may be remedied by a view of the general laws of formation, will be readily conceived by those who enquire into the origin of the difficulties complained of. By an affectation of approximating to the orthography of the learned languages, we have rooted out many useful letters that sprung up naturally with exotic words, and have been led to exclude all letters in our compounds which are not actually pronounced, though their existence in these words is often no less necessary to prevent ambiguity than in the simples themselves.

Thus the useful servile *e* is hardly ever suffered to have a place in composition, though from a feeling of its importance, we are almost intuitively tempted to let it remain in the branches, whenever we recollect it in the root. The omission or insertion of this letter occasions a numerous catalogue of rules and exceptions. The other serviles *l*, *s*, &c. are no less absurdly omitted in composition, though their power remains, and by this means both orthography and pronunciation are confounded. The duplication of consonants, when an additional termination is assumed, forms another difficulty in our terminational orthography, as it may be called, which has embarrassed the most correct and accurate writers. Now the only clew to extricate us from this labyrinth seems the method here adopted. An immediate view of the similar formation of similar parts of speech, gives us a competent idea of the laws of terminational orthography, and enables us to detect the least violation of them. Thus when in our best dictionaries I find *saleable*, *tameable*, and a few other words of the same form, retain the silent *e*, I conclude these are either slips of the pen, or errors of the press; for that the whole current of similar endings, as *blamable*, *adorable*, *definable*, &c. omit the *e*, and that no reason appears for retaining it in the former, and not in the latter words.

But in order to detect the orthographical irregularities of our language, it will be necessary first to lay down such general maxims in spelling as have almost universally taken place. By these we may judge of the impropriety of those deviations, which are owing perhaps to a want of seeing the laws of formation as here exhibited, and knowing how far the irregularity extends.

ORTHO-

ORTHOGRAPHICAL APHORISMS.

APHORISM I.

Monosyllables ending with *f*, *l*, or *s*, preceded by a single vowel, double the final consonant; as *staff*, *mill*, *pass*, &c. *of*, *if*, *as*, *is*, *has*, *was*, *yes*, *us*, *thus*, *gas*, *pas*, *his*, *this*, *wis*, *pus*, are the only exceptions; and *add*, *bull*, *ebb*, *egg*, *odd*, *err*, *buzz*, *abb*, *jagg*, *lamm*, *clamm*, *scomm*, *vann*, *inn*, *bunn*, *glynn*, *flipp*, *serr*, *whirr*, *burr*, *whurr*, *purr* are the only words where other consonants are doubled in the same situation.

APHORISM II.

Words ending with *y*, preceded by a consonant, form the plurals of nouns, the persons of verbs, verbal nouns, past participles, comparatives, and superlatives, by changing *y* into *i*; as *spy*, *spies*, *I carry*, *thou carriest*, *he carrieth*, or *carries*, *carrier*, *carried*, *happy*, *happier*, *happiest*; but the present participle in *ing* retains the *y*, that *i* may not be doubled, as *carrying*: *y* preceded by a vowel is never changed, as *boy*, *boys*, *I cloy*, *he cloys*, &c. except in a few instances, when *a* is the preceding vowel: see Aph. XI.

OBSERVATIONS.

By this rule we may perceive the impropriety of writing *flyer* for *flier*, and *defyer* for *defier*, and the still greater impropriety of writing *fatner*, *oftner*, and *softner*, for *fattener*, *oftener*, and *softener*; though we meet with them in our best dictionaries; for the common terminations of verbs, verbal nouns, participles, &c. never occasion any contraction in the radical word; *entrance* and *remembrance* pretend kindred with the French *entrant* and *remembrer*, and are therefore incorrigible; but *wondrous* ought to be written with the *e*, as well as *slanderous*, and if we write *dexterous*, why should we see *sinistrous?*

APHORISM III.

Words ending with the hissing consonants *ch*, *s*, *sh*, *x*, *z*, form the plural of nouns, by adding *es*, and the persons of verbs by *est*, *eth*, or *es*, as *church*, *churches*, *I march*, *thou marchest*, *he marcheth*, or *marches*. Genitives of words ending in these consonants are formed by adding *s* with an apostrophe; as *St. James's church*, the *church's ceremonies*.

APHORISM IV.

Words ending with any consonant and silent *e*, form their plural

plural, by adding *s* only; as a *place*, *places*, and persons of verbs by adding *st*, *th*, or *s*; as *I place*, *thou placest*, *he placeth*, *or places*. Genitives of words ending with these letters are formed by adding *s* with an apostrophe; as the *place's pleasantness*. Material adjectives in *y*, and comparatives in *ish*, are formed from substantives of this termination by omitting the silent *e*, and annexing *y* or *ish* to the consonant, as *ropy*, *winy*, *slavish*, *swinish*, &c. from *rope*, *wine*, *slave*, *swine*, &c. The past participles, verbal nouns, and comparatives and superlatives, add *d*, *r*, *r*, and *st*, to the simple; as *placed*, a *placer*, *wise*, *wiser*, *wisest*; but the present participle cuts off the *e*, and annexes *ing*, as *placing*. However, where the silent *e* is preceded by the soft *g*, the *e* must be preserved, if the sense of the word would otherwise be ambiguous; for we have no other means of distinguishing *singeing*, the participle of *to singe*, from *singing*, the participle of *to sing*; *swingeing* from *swinging*, &c. as to *cringing*, *twinging*, &c. from *cringe*, *twinge*, &c. we trust to the common power of the letters, as we have no verbs to *cring*, *twing*, &c. to occasion any mistake; for with respect to participles, and verbal nouns, a previous knowledge of the theme is supposed to be indispensibly necessary. See Aphorism X.

APHORISM V.

Words ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, and with the accent on the last syllable, upon assuming an additional syllable, beginning with a vowel or *y*, double the consonant, as *to abet*, *an abettor*; *to begin*, *a beginning*; *a fen*, *fenny*; *thin*, *thinnish*, &c. but if a diphthong precede, or the accent be on the preceding syllable, the consonant remains single, as *to toil*, *toiling*, *to offer*, *an offering*, &c.

OBSERVATIONS.

By this rule, which is founded on an intention of ascertaining the quantity of the accented vowel by doubling the consonant, and which would be infinitely useful and agreeable to the analogy of the language, if extended universally, we perceive the impropriety of spelling the adventitious syllables of terminations with double letters, when the accent is not really upon them. Dr. Lowth has justly remarked, that this error frequently takes place in the words, *worshipping*, *counselling*, &c. which having the accent on the first syllable, ought to be written *worshiping*, *counseling*, &c. An ignorance of this

rule has led many to write *bigotted* for *bigoted*, and from this spelling has frequently arisen a false pronunciation; but no letter seems to be more frequently doubled improperly than *l*. Why we should write *libelling*, *levelling*, *revelling*, and yet *offering*, *suffering*, *reasoning*, I am totally at a loss to determine; and unless *l* can give a better plea than any other letter in the alphabet for being doubled in this situation, I must in the style of Lucian, in his trial of the letter *T*, declare for an expulsion.

APHORISM VI.

Words ending with *y*, preceded by a consonant, upon assuming an additional syllable beginning with a consonant, change *y* into *i*, as *happy*, *happily*, *happiness*; but *y* preceded by a vowel is never changed, as *coy*, *coyly*, *gay*, *gayly*, &c.

OBSERVATIONS.

By attending to this rule we detect a number of typographical errors from which even our best Dictionary is not free; such as *shily*, *dryly*, *dryness*, instead of *shily*, *drily*, *driness*. Warburton, in his edition of Pope, every where adheres to this analogy:

Some *drily* plain, without invention's aid,
Write dull receipts how poems may be made.

Essay on Crit.

Though in the first edition of this essay published by Pope himself, we find this word written *dryly*. Why the *y* should be thus converted into *i* is not easily conceived, unless it was feared we should confound words of our own language with those derived from the Greek; for with respect to the distinction of the plural number from the genitive case, as this does not prevent the similitude when a vowel precedes, why should we fear a mistake between *flys* and *fly's* any more than between *boys* and *boy's*? It is highly probable that the origin of this insignificant and embarrassing change of the *y* into *i*, arose from the taste and sagacity of English printers, who considered the *y* as bearing too little proportion to the number of the other letters, and made this weighty reason the foundation of the alteration. But this alteration once allowed by custom even a Baskerville must submit to it; and *certainly being more the* object of language than perfect *propriety*, it would

would be the last absurdity, to deprive a rule which has nothing else to recommend it, of its only merit—uniformity.

APHORISM VII.

Words ending with any double letter but *l*, and taking *ness*, *less*, *ly*, or *ful*, after them preserve the letter double; as *harmlessness*, *carelessness*, *carelessly*, *stiffness*, *stiffly*, *successful*, *distressful*, &c. but those words ending with double *l*, and taking *ness*, *less*, *ly*, or *ful* after them, omit one *l*, as *fulness*, *skilless*, *fully*.

OBSERVATIONS.

Why one *l* should be omitted when *less* or *ly* is assumed, may be easily conceived to arise from the uncouth appearance three letters of the same kind would have when meeting together; but why the analogy between these simples and compounds should be destroyed when *ness* or *ful* is assumed, is not easy to comprehend; why should we not write *dullness*, *fullness*, *skillful*, and *willful*, as well as *stiffness*, *gruffness*, *crossly*, and *crossness*? Nay, the propriety of this orthography makes it almost impossible to root it out entirely, and we find these four words, *illness*, *fellness*, *shrillness*, and *stillness*, left in our best dictionary with the double *l*, but a greater number of words of the same form having the single *l*, as *smalness*, *talness*, *chilness*, *dulness*, *fulness*, and the long catalogue of words of this termination, as *wilfulness*, *blissfulness*, &c. sufficiently show to which orthography custom has the greatest partiality; and indeed as the rage for curtailing our language of double letters seems incurable, the disease will at least be more tolerable if we determine its progress to some uniformity, and since there is no hope of restoring the lost *l* to

Smalness, *Talness*, *Chilness*, *Dulness*, *Fulness*, And its numerous compounds. } why should we write { *Illness*, *Fellness*, *Shrillness* and *Stillness*,

unless

unless we are determined to have no rule for our orthography, good or bad? This rule likewise serves to correct several typographical errors in our best dictionary, as *carelesly*, *needlesly*, &c. for *carelessly*, *needlessly*, &c.

APHORISM VIII.

Ness, *less*, *ly*, and *ful*, added to words ending with silent *e*, do not cut it off, as *paleness*, *guileless*, *closely*, *peaceful*, &c. except *e* is preceded by a vowel, and then it is omitted, as *duly*, *truly*, from *due* and *true*.

OBSERVATIONS.

But what shall we say then to *bluely*, *blueness*, *rueful*, &c. which, strange as it may seem, would be more agreeably to the general current of orthography, written *bluly*, *bluness*, *ruful*, &c. the reasons seem to be these; wherever the general laws of pronunciation in compounds supply the place of serviles in simple words, there the serviles are omitted; but *bluly*, *bluness*, *ruful*, &c. according to the common rule of pronouncing, would be as justly sounded as *bluely*, *blueness*, *rueful*, &c. and at the same time would preclude the possible mistake which might arise if the simples *blue* and *rue* were not understood to be the roots of the words in question; for in this case *blueness* and *rueful* might be pronounced as if divided into *blu-e-ness* and *ru-e-ful*; but as it is necessary the spelling should convey the sound of the compound, without supposing a previous knowledge of the simples, and without being liable to a double pronunciation, the omission of *e* in *bluly* and *bluness*, as well as in *duly* and *truly*, seems most analogical. See Aphorism X.

This rule serves to rectify several mistakes of the press in our best dictionary.

Chastly,	for	*Chastely*,
Chastness,		*Chasteness*,
Fertily,		*Fertilely*,
Genteely,		*Genteelly*,
Blithly,		*Blithely*.

Nor can *wholly*, though universally adopted, make us forget that it ought to be *wholely*.

APHO-

APHORISM IX.

Ment, added to words ending with silent *e*, preserves the *e* from elision, as *abatement*, *incitement*, *chastisement*, *judgement*, &c. but, like other terminations, changes the *y* into *i*, when preceded by a consonant, as *accompaniment*.

APHORISM X.

Able and *ible*, when incorporated into words ending with silent *e*, almost always cut it off, as *blamable*, *curable*, *sensible*, but if *c* or *g* soft come before *e* in the original word, the *e* is then preserved, as *changeable*, *peaceable*, &c.

OBSERVATIONS.

This exception is founded on the necessity of shewing that the preceding *c* and *g* in these words are soft, which might possibly be mistaken, and pronounced hard, if written *changable*, *peacable*, &c. Another exception seems to take place in the compounds of *move* and *prove*, which are generally written *moveable*, *proveable*, &c. but on an inspection into all the compounds of these words in Johnson's Dictionary, we find the *e* so often omitted as to make it very doubtful whether these words are an exception to the general rule or not, for thus they stand.

Proveable	*Reprovable*
Irreproveable	*Improvable*
Unreproveable	*Improvableness*
Unimproveable	*Improvably*
Unimproveableness	*Approvable*
	Approvance.

Moveable	
Moveably	*Removable*
Moveableness	*Irremovable*
Unremoveable	*Immovably.*
Unremoveably	

The uncertainty of our orthography in this class of words may be presumed to arise from a confused idea of the necessity of ascertaining the sound of the simple by inserting the silent *e*, and the general custom of omitting this letter when words are compounded with these terminations; and it will require some attention to discover to which of these modes

modes of spelling we ought to give the preference; however, till better reasons are offered for a decision, let us suppose the following:

The first object of spelling compound words seems to be merely a conveyance of the sound, without necessarily supposing a knowledge of the simples; that the elements of which the compound is formed, may be sufficient of themselves to suggest their sound. The next object of spelling compounds seems to be an omission of all serviles in the simples which were not actually sounded, and whose use may be supposed to be superseded in the compounds by the general laws of English pronunciation, which, contrary to those of the learned languages, suppose every accented vowel to be long and open, which is followed but by a single consonant. Thus the *e* in *desirable* is omitted because the common rules of pronunciation indicate that the accent upon *i*, followed by a consonant succeeded by a vowel, with the accent upon it, has necessarily the same sound as in *desire*. But when the radical letters have not their ordinary sound in the simples, the first law of orthography takes place, and inserts the servile *e* to suggest the sound of the simple, when blended with the compound; for though we are frugal of our letters to a fault, yet when the sound of any of the radical letters might be endangered by such an omission, we then find the *e* preserved. Nor is a previous knowledge of the simple supposed to be a sufficient security, as in *changeable*, *peaceable*, &c. From hence we may gather that every compound word is supposed to convey its own sound agreeably to the common sound of the letters, without the necessity of having recourse to a knowledge of the simples from which it is formed, and therefore as the sound of *o* in *move*, *prove*, &c. is not the general sound of that letter, and consequently if the *e* were not preserved to suggest the simple, it might be liable to the sound of *o* in *rove*, *grove*, *love*, or *shove*, we find it perfectly agreeable to the first general law of English orthography to retain the letter by which alone the sound of the radical part of the word can be ascertained; and therefore as we very justly write *moveable*, *proveable*, &c. so we ought to write *removeable*, *improveable*, &c. *Moving*, *proving*, &c. being affections of the verbs *move* and *prove*, necessarily suggest their simples, and make the insertion of *e* unnecessary. See Aphorism IV.

With

With respect to *reconcileable*, *unreconcileable*, and *reconcileableness*, which we find in Johnson with the *e*, though *irreconcilable*, *irreconcilably*, and *irreconcilableness* are without it, we must class these with *saleable*, *tameable*, *unshakeable*, *untameable*, and *sizeable*, for as these are the only words of this form in the whole language where the silent *e* is preserved, it is reasonable to suppose that its insertion here was owing to the inadvertence either of the author or printer; for as the preservation of *e* in these words is founded on such reasons as would oblige us to preserve the silent *e* in all compounds where it is now omitted, and consequently entirely alter the current orthography, the omission of it, wherever the preceding vowel or consonant retains its general sound, is certainly the most analogical; as there is no more reason for retaining the silent *e* in *saleable*, *tameable*, &c. than in *blamable*, *tunable*, *consumable*, &c. *titheable* has a proper claim to the *e*, to show that *th* has its flat or obtuse sound.

APHORISM XI.

The verbs to *lay*, *pay*, and *say*, by an unaccountable caprice, form their preterits and participles passive, by changing *y* into *i*, and omitting *e* in the assumed termination *ed*; and instead of *layed*, *payed*, *sayed*, we always see *laid*, *paid*, *said*, which orthography is preserved in their compounds, as *unlaid*, *unsaid*, *repaid*. This is an exception to Aphorism II.

APHORISM XII.

Words taken into composition often drop those letters which were superfluous in their simples, as *Christmas*, *dunghil*, *handful*, &c.

OBSERVATIONS.

The uncertainty of our orthography in this article calls loudly for reformation, and nothing can better show the danger of indulging this excision, than a display of the diversity that reigns in our only dictionary, as Johnson's, without a figure, may be called.

To recall	*To miscal*	*Snowball*	*Overfal*
To comptroll	*To control*	*Saveall*	*Headstal*
Clodpoll	*To enrol*	*Laystall*	*To forestal*
To undersell	*To foretel*	*Rakehell*	*To bethral*

Bride-

Bridewell	*To inthral*	*Numbskull*	*Handful*
Drawwell	*Downfal*	*Hourglass*	*Dareful*
Molehill	*Muckhil*	*To repass*	*To reinstal*
Uphill	*Downhil*	*Unbiass*	*Bias*
Handmill	*Thumstal*	*Quarterstaff*	*Windfal*
Watermill	*Downhil*	*Tipstaff*	*Waterfal*
Windmill	*Dunghil*	*Scurvygrass*	*Twibil*

The origin of this ridiculous irregularity which has prevailed within these few years, is not hard to guess. Some shallow writers, or perhaps printers, have heard that good authors have complained that our language is clogged by clusters of consonants. This was sufficient to set these smatterers at work on so easy a business as that of unloading the language of its useless letters; and we find under the notion of useless letters, and clusters of consonants, we are near being deprived of the most useful letters we have. But words are evidently mistaken for things. Clusters of consonants to the ear are very different from assemblages of consonants to the eye; these are often no more than double consonants of the same kind, and are sounded as easily as single ones; but those knots of discordant consonants to the ear, however disgustful, are not to be removed without entirely altering the language. The clusters of consonants of which Mr. Addison complains, are those that arise from sinking the intervening vowels in pronunciation, as *drown'd, walk'd, arriv'd,* for *drowned, walked, arrived.* The double letters at the end of words, which are ridiculously confounded with what is termed clusters of consonants, as to *install, windfall, handfull,* &c. are often so essentially necessary to preserve the true sound from being mistaken, that if we deprive words of one of these double letters, they are in danger of degenerating into a different sound: for what security have we but a previous knowledge of the simples, which is contrary to the first principles of our orthography, that the last syllable of *waterfall* is not to rhyme with the first of *shal-low,* and the last of *handful* with the monosyllable *dull?* In short, as Mr. Elphinston very justly, as well as pleasantly, observes, "Every reader, both young "and old, must now be so sagacious an analyst as to discern

Note.—Some of these double letters have been inserted by the subsequent editors of Johnson's Dictionary; but, whether from the *remarks here* made, or their own sagacity we are not informed.

"at

"at once, not only what are compounds, and what their "simples, but that *al* in composition is equal to *all* out of "it; or, in other words, that it is, both what it is, and "what it is not."—Prin. Eng. Lang. vol. i. p. 60.

Thus have I ventured, with a trembling hand, to point out a few of the most glaring inconsistencies under which the orthography of our language labours, without daring to make the least step to a reformation itself: for if ever this be done to any good purpose, it must certainly be by the joint labour of both our universities; till when, no individual can do better service to the orthography of his country than to let it remain as it stands at present in that monument of English philology erected by Johnson. Those who see beyond the surface, regret the many deviations from that only standard of our language by the Greeklings and Latinitasters of this smattering age; and it is certainly to be feared, that if this pruning of our words of all the superfluous letters, as they are called, should be much farther indulged, we shall quickly antiquate our most respectable authors, and irreparably maim our language.

SYLLABICATION.

As the inverted order of arrangement gives us a consistent idea of the structure of the language, so a division of words into syllables directs us in their sound; for the division here adopted, is not founded on any rules drawn from etymology, or the practice of languages essentially different from our own, but on such principles as are the result of the language itself, and arise naturally from the very nature and practice of pronunciation. This part of language, which has been left to chance or caprice, is of all others the most important and delicate. Hardly any thing like a system has been chalked out, or have any rules been given that have produced the least uniformity, or answered any valuable purposes of pronunciation. 'Till Dr. Kenrick's Rhetorical Dictionary, we have scarcely seen any thing like an attempt to divide words as they are pronounced; but the Latin and Greek syllabication implicitly adopted, to the evident disadvantage of children, and embarrassment of foreigners; and for the very same reasons that Ramus contends, we ought to divide *doctus* and *Atlas*, into *do-ctus* and *A-tlas*; Mr. Ward insists we must separate

magnet,

magnel, *poplar*, *lustre*, and *reptile*, into *ma-gnel*, *po-plar*, *lu-stre*, and *re-ptile*.

Now if the end of syllabication may be supposed to be the most likely method of directing us to the means, we shall find nothing can be more absurd than such a division. For the object of parcelling out a word into distinct portions, seems to be to instruct us either in its etymology or pronunciation. If in the division of words into syllables we have only etymology in view, we must undoubtedly resolve compounds into their simples without paying the least attention to the sound of these simples, either as united, or in a state of separation. But though this method of syllabicating be very proper when we would investigate the origin of a word and shew its derivation, yet when a distinctness of sound is the only object of such a division, as is ever the case in the pronunciation of language, it would be the highest absurdity to clog the instruction with etymological divisions, as these are frequently opposite to actual pronunciation. Here then sound alone should be the criterion of syllabication, and we ought to reduce a compound word to its simple impulses of the voice, as we would a bar of music to its simple notes; for etymologists may surely content themselves with their own divisions where sound is not in question, without disturbing those whose principal object is the conveying of sound, and who consider etymology as entirely independent on it.

Easy, however, as such a division may appear at first view, an attempt to extend it to every word in the language, will soon convince us that the ear in a thousand instances will prove but a very uncertain guide, without a knowledge of those principles by which the ear itself is insensibly directed, and which, having their origin in the nature of language, operate with steadiness and regularity in the midst of the ficklest affectation and caprice. It can scarcely be supposed that the most experienced speaker has heard every word in the language, and the whole circle of sciences, pronounced exactly as it ought to be; and if this be the case, he must sometimes have recourse to the principles of pronunciation, when his ear is either uninformed or unfaithful. These principles are those general laws of articulation which determine the character, and fix the boundaries of every language; as in every system of speaking, however irregular, the organs must necessarily fall into some common mode

of

of enunciation, or the purpose of Providence in the gift of speech would be absolutely defeated. These laws, like every other object of philosophical enquiry, are only to be traced by an attentive observation and enumeration of particulars, and when these particulars are sufficiently numerous to form a general rule, an axiom in pronunciation is acquired. By an accumulation of these axioms, and an analogical comparison of them with each other, we discover the deviations of language where custom has varied, and the only clew to guide us where custom is either indeterminate or obscure.

Thus by a view of the words ending in *ity* or *ety* I find the accent invariably placed on the preceding syllable as in *diver'sity*, *congru'ity*, &c. On a closer inspection I find every vowel in this antepenultimate syllable, when no consonant intervenes, pronounced long, as *de'ity*, *pi'ety*, &c. a nearer observation shows me that if a consonant intervene, every vowel in this syllable but *u* contracts itself, and is pronounced short, as *sever'ity*, *curios'ity*, *impu'nity*, &c. I find too, that even *u* contracts itself before two consonants, as *cur'vity*, *tacitur'nity*, &c. and that *scarcity*, and *rarity*, (for whose irregularity good reasons may be given) are the only exceptions to this rule throughout the language. And thus we have a series of near seven hundred words, the accentuation of which, as well as the quantity of the accented vowel, are reduced to two or three simple rules.

The same uniformity of accentuation and quantity, may be observed in the first syllable of those words which have the accent on the third, as *dem-on-stra'tion*, *dim-i-nu'tion*, *lu-cu-bra'tion*, &c. where we evidently perceive a stress on the first syllable shortening every vowel but *u*, and this in every word throughout the language, except where two consonants follow the *u* as in *cur-vi-lin'e-ar*, or where two vowels follow the consonant that succeeds any other vowel in the first syllable, as *de-vi-a'tion;* or lastly, where the word is evidently of our own composition, as *re-con-vey';* but as *u* in the first syllable of a word, having the accent on the third, has the same tendency to length and openness as was observable when it preceded the termination *ity;* I find it necessary to separate it from the consonant in *bu-ty-ra'ceous*, which I have never heard pronounced, as well as in *lu-cubra'tion*, which I have, and this from no pretended agreement with the quantity of the Latin words these are derived

from,

from, for in the former word the *u* is doubtful; but from the general system of quantity I see adopted in English pronunciation. This only will direct an English ear with certainty; for though we may sometimes place the accent on words we borrow from the Greek or Latin on the same syllables as in those languages, as *acu'men*, *elegi'ac*, &c. nay, though we sometimes adopt the *accent* of the original with every word of the same termination we derive from it, as *assidu'ity*, *vidu'ity* &c. yet the *quantity* of the accented vowel is so often contrary to that of the Latin and Greek, that scarcely the shadow of a rule can be drawn, in this point, from these languages to ours. Thus in the letter in question, in the Latin *accumulo*, *dubius*, *tumor*, &c. the first *u* is every where short; but in the English words *accumulate*, *dubious*, *tumour*, every where long. *Nuptialis*, *murmur*, *turbulentus*, &c. where the *u* in the first syllable in Latin is long, we as constantly pronounce it short in *nuptial*, *murmur*, *turbulent*, &c. Nor indeed can we wonder that a different œconomy of quantity is observable in the ancient and modern languages, as in the former, two consonants almost always lengthen the preceding vowel, and in the latter as constantly shorten it. Thus, without arguing in a vicious circle, we find that as a division of the generality of words as they are actually pronounced, gives us the general laws of syllabication, so these laws once understood, direct us in the division of such words as we have never heard actually pronounced, and consequently to the true pronunciation of them. For these operations, like cause and effect, reflect mutually a light on each other, and prove, that by nicely observing the path which custom in language has once taken, we can more than guess at the line she must keep in a similar case, where her footsteps are not quite so discernable. So true is the observation of Scaliger, *Ita omnibus in rebus certissima ratione sibi ipsa respondet natura.* De causis Ling. Lat.

PRONUNCIATION.

Syllabication having sound for its object, and the association of similar terminations contributing so largely to facilitate syllabication, it is evident that the most obvious advantage of this inverted prospect of our language is the assistance it affords to pronunciation. In other dictionaries, words of a totally

tally different form promiscuously succeed each other, while in this we find the words sorted by their species as well as letters. It is recommended by Mr. Sheridan, in his Lectures on Elocution, to select those words which we find difficult to pronounce, and to repeat them frequently till a habit is acquired. This rule is founded on good sense and experience, and ought to be carefully attended to by foreigners and provincials; but if the difficulty of pronouncing lies in the latter syllables, as is most frequently the case, what immense labour must it be to select these from a common dictionary? But in this, how readily are we introduced to the whole species of any termination at once, and by seeing the whole class, gain an intimate acquaintance with its specific orthography and pronunciation; for by this means, not only a more precise idea of the spelling of words is obtained, and an opportunity of habituating the organs to every difficult termination, but the dependance of accent on termination is at large displayed, and a habit induced of associating the stress with its correspondent ultimate syllable. This view of accent will show us that our language is much less irregular than is generally imagined, and we soon discover termination to be, as it were, a rudder to accent, a key that opens to us an unexpected scene of uniformity, and proves, as Mr. Elphinston admirably expresses it, "that speech, the peculiar glory of "rational intercourse, is neither given nor guided by an ar- "bitrary power, but that use in language, as in all nature, "is no other than the constant agency of harmony and of "reason."—Prin. Eng. Lang. vol. i. p. 3.

There are few but must observe with what difficulty children, and even youth, acquire a secure pronunciation of the technical terms in the learned professions, and how frequently they are at a loss for the sound of an English word they have not been accustomed to, even at the time they are making great advances in the learned languages. This observation will naturally lead us to presume that the present work, of all others, must be the most useful for such schools as are not entirely negligent of their mother tongue. Here the words of any difficulty are selected in a moment, and by being repeated a few times over in the order they lie, will imbue the ear with such an accentual rhythmus, if I may call it so, as will infallibly regulate the pronunciation ever after.

The division and accentuation of words according to the length or shortness of the vowels, is an advantage to pronunciation which must strike the most cursory inspector. The utility of such a method, if just and agreeable to the analogy of the language, will be readily acknowledged by those who are so frequently disappointed in the inspection of other dictionaries. It is not a little surprising that a method of accentuation, so peculiarly useful, should till lately have been almost entirely neglected. This defect in the generality of our dictionaries did not escape the judicious Mr. Sheridan, who insists largely on the utility of placing the accent on the consonant, when the preceding vowel is short, and on the vowel, when the vowel itself is long; and though this does not specify the kind of vowel, with respect to sound, which is the subject of accentuation, it at least determines its quantity, and is so far infinitely superior to the common method of placing the accent on the vowel, whether it be long or short.

Another and almost exclusive advantage of the present work is, that every monosyllable which swerves from the general rule of pronunciation, is rhymed with such a word as cannot possibly be pronounced otherwise than it is written; or if this cannot be done, it is spelled in such a manner as to take away all ambiguity. Thus as the more general sound of the diphthong *ea* is like *e* long and open in *here*, *mere*, &c. wherever it deviates from this sound, a rhyme is inserted to ascertain its pronunciation; *head* therefore is rhymed with *bed*, that it may not be liable to the Scotch pronunciation of this word, as if spelled *heed;* and *great* is rhymed with *bate*, that it may be distinguished from the sound the Irish are apt to give it as if spelled *greet*. A *bow* (to shoot with) is rhymed with *go*, and *bow* (an act of reverence) with *cow;* and *prove*, *dove*, &c. are determined in their pronunciation by the univocal orthography *proove*, *duvv*, &c. by this means the stamina of our language, as monosyllables may be called, are freed from ambiguity of sound, and compounds rendered easier by fixing the pronunciation of their simples.

RHYME.

The last, though perhaps the least, advantage of the following work, is the complete collection of all the rhymes in the language. However insignificant it may seem in this respect, it

east new. For though Byshe has given us a Dictionary
ymes at the end of his Art of Poetry, his Dictionary,
ıay be called so, does not contain six thousand words,
Johnson's Dictionary, to which this approaches nearer
ny other, has very few short of forty thousand. Here
s in the French *Dictionnaire des Rimes* of *Richelet*,
ıole language is arranged according to its similar end-
ınd the English are no longer unfurnished with an as-
:e to versification, which Abbé du Bos tells us the
ı poets, *Quoiqu'ils en disent ils ont tous ce livre dans
rrière cabinet.* But had the author seen no farther ad-
;e in this work than barely furnishing similar sounds for
rposes of poetry, he should have thought his labour ill
red. It is by no means his intention to vindicate the
of rhyme to the least prejudice of a nobler verse, which
peculiar glory of the English as a living language; nor
: insist on the proofs both from nature and experience,
ıyme may be sometimes admitted to advantage, while
r, Dryden, and Pope are in every body's hands*. It
ıly be necessary to observe, that for fear those who
ıeen accustomed to the common dictionary of rhymes
:d to Byshe, should find a difficulty in discovering
by this new arrangement, an Index of Rhymes, much
copious and correct than any hitherto published, is
, in which the old method of classing the words is
ued, and a new and numerous class of allowable
s pointed out, with authorities for their usage from
st poets; but for a more satisfactory account of this
f the work, see the Preface to the Index, at the end of
ictionary.

* the subject of rhyme judiciously discussed by Mr. Rice, in
of Reading.

AN IDEA OF THE ARRANGEMENT OF WORDS IN THIS DICTIONARY.

AS in other dictionaries words follow each other in an alphabetical order according to the letters they *begin* with, in this they follow each other according to the letters they *end* with. All words therefore that *end* with *a* are placed first in this Dictionary, as all those that *begin* with *a* are placed first in other Dictionaries; those that end with *b* are placed next, and so of the rest. The directing letters at the top of each page, are likewise in the same order; that is, they are the last letters of words instead of the first.

DIRECTIONS FOR FINDING WORDS.

In looking for a word, the last letter is to be sought first, the last but one next, and so on from the last to the first letters of a word in an order, exactly contrary to that of other dictionaries. Thus if I want to find the word *Idea*, I must first look for *a*, among those words which end with *a*; these I find in the page opposite to this. The next letter I want is *e*, I therefore look among those words that end with *a*, for a word whose last letter but one is *e*, and find it in the word *Panacea*, the seventeenth word from the top; the next letter *d*, I look for among those words that end with *ea*, and find it in the word after *Panacea*, which is the word I sought. So that for the last letter of a word, I look among those words ending with the same letter, for the last letter but one of a word, I look among the last letters but one of these words, and so of the rest.

It must be particularly noted, that the directing letters on the top of each page are to be looked for in the same order, that is, from the right hand to the left.

The best way to avoid confusion, will be to look for the letters one by one, and to begin with the first word of every class, and so proceed downwards till the word is found. Thus if I want to find the word *Alphabet*, I keep the last letter *t* in my mind, and turn to that part of the dictionary where the words ending with *t* are classed, which is near the end. The first word of this class I find to be *at*; the next letter I want is *e*, I therefore run my eye down the last letter but one of this class till I come to *bet*, the next letter I want is *a*, which leads me to fix my eye upon the fourth letter from the last, which brings me to *abet*, and so of the rest.

As this arrangement is perfectly simple, two or three trials will render it as intelligible as the common order, especially *if the word* we look for be first written down, and carried *long with the* eye in its search.

A

RHYMING, SPELLING,

AND

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

A.

A The first letter of the alphabet, s.
Baa The cry of sheep, s.
Ab'ba A Syriac word, signifying father, s.
As-sa-ra-bac'ca A plant, s.
Fe-luc'ca A small open boat, s.
An-gel'i-ca A plant, s.
Ba-sil'i-ca The middle vein of the arm, s.
Vom'i-ca An encysted tumour in the lungs, s.
Pi'ca The green sickness; a printing letter, s.
Sci-at'i-ca The hip-gout, s.
An-a-sar'ca A sort of dropsy, or pitting of the flesh, s.
Ar-ma'da A large fleet of ships of war, s.
Cas'sa-da An American plant, s.
Co-lo-quin'ti-da The bitter apple, s.
As-a-foet'i-da A stinking gum, s.
Cre-den'da Articles of faith, s. plur.
Pan-a-ce'a A universal medicine; an herb, s.
I-de'a Mental imagination, s.
Bo-hea' A species of tea, s.
Lea Grass land enclosed, s.
Flea A troublesome insect, s.
To flea To clean from fleas, v. a.
Plea Allegation; form of pleading; excuse, s.
Guin'ea A gold coin, value 21s. rhymes whinny, s.
Di-ar-rhoe'a A flux of the belly, s.
Gon-or-rhoe'a A venereal running, s.
Ap-or-rhoe'a Effluvium; emanation, s.
Dysp-noe'a A difficulty of breathing, s.
Or-thop-noe'a A disorder of the lungs, s.
Pea A well-known kind of pulse, s.
A're-a An open surface, as the floor of a room, s.
Sea The ocean; large lake, s.
Tea A Chinese plant, s.
Yea Yes, ad.
So'fa A very wide movable seat, s.
A'ga A Turkish military officer, s.
O-me'ga The last letter of the Greek alphabet, s.

AN IDEA OF THE ARRANGEMENT OF WORDS IN THIS DICTIONARY.

AS in other dictionaries words follow each other in an alphabetical order according to the letters they *begin* with, in this they follow each other according to the letters they *end* with. All words therefore that *end* with *a* are placed first in this Dictionary, as all those that *begin* with *a* are placed first in other Dictionaries; those that end with *b* are placed next, and so of the rest. The directing letters at the top of each page, are likewise in the same order; that is, they are the last letters of words instead of the first.

DIRECTIONS FOR FINDING WORDS.

In looking for a word, the last letter is to be sought first, the last but one next, and so on from the last to the first letters of a word in an order, exactly contrary to that of other dictionaries. Thus if I want to find the word *Idea*, I must first look for *a*, among those words which end with *a*; these I find in the page opposite to this. The next letter I want is *e*, I therefore look among those words that end with *a*, for a word whose last letter but one is *e*, and find it in the word *Panacea*, the seventeenth word from the top; the next letter *d*, I look for among those words that end with *ea*, and find it in the word after *Panacea*, which is the word I sought. So that for the last letter of a word, I look among those words ending with the same letter, for the last letter but one of a word, I look among the last letters but one of these words, and so of the rest.

It must be particularly noted, that the directing letters on the top of each page are to be looked for in the same order, that is, from the right hand to the left.

The best way to avoid confusion, will be to look for the letters one by one, and to begin with the first word of every class, and so proceed downwards till the word is found. Thus if I want to find the word *Alphabet*, I keep the last letter *t* in my mind, and turn to that part of the dictionary where the words ending with *t* are classed, which is near the end. The first word of this class I find to be *at*; the next letter I want is *e*, I therefore run my eye down the last letter but one of this class till I come to *bet*, the next letter I want is *a*, which leads me to fix my eye upon the fourth letter from the last, which brings me to *abet*, and so of the rest.

As this arrangement is perfectly simple, two or three trials will render it as intelligible as the common order, especially *if the word* we look for be first written down, and carried *long with the* eye in its search.

A

RHYMING, SPELLING,

AND

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

A.

A The first letter of the alphabet, s.
Baa The cry of sheep, s.
Al'ba A Syriac word, signifying father, s.
As-sa-ra-bac'ca A plant, s.
Fe-luc'ca A small open boat, s.
An-gel'i-ca A plant, s.
Ba-sil'i-ca The middle vein of the arm, s.
Vom'i-ca An encysted tumour in the lungs, s.
Pi'ca The green sickness; a printing letter, s.
Sci-at'i-ca The hip-gout, s.
An-a-sar'ca A sort of dropsy, or pitting of the flesh, s.
Ar-ma'da A large fleet of ships of war, s.
Cas'sa-da An American plant, s.
Co-lo-quin'ti-da The bitter apple, s.
As-a-foet'i-da A stinking gum, s.
Cre-den'da Articles of faith, s. plur.
Pan-a-ce'a A universal medicine; an herb, s.
I-de'a Mental imagination, s.
Bo-hea' A species of tea, s.
Lea Grass land enclosed, s.
Flea A troublesome insect, s.
To flea To clean from fleas, v. a.
Plea Allegation; form of pleading; excuse, s.
Guin'ea A gold coin, value 21s. rhymes whinny, s.
Di-ar-rhoe'a A flux of the belly, s.
Gon-or-rhoe'a A venereal running, s.
Ap-or-rhoe'a Effluvium; emanation, s.
Dysp-noe'a A difficulty of breathing, s.
Or-thop-noe'a A disorder of the lungs, s.
Pea A well-known kind of pulse, s.
A're-a An open surface, as the floor of a room, s.
Sea The ocean; large lake, s.
Tea A Chinese plant, s.
Yea Yes, ad.
So'fa A very wide movable seat, s.
A'ga A Turkish military officer, s.
O-me'ga The last letter of the Greek alphabet, s.

Ha! An expression of wonder, int.
A-ha! Denotes pleasure, triumph, int.
Ha! ha! ha! An expression of laughter, int.
E-po'cha The time from which we date, s.
O-ny'cha The onyx; the odoriferous shell, s.
E'pha A Hebrew measure, s.
Syn-a-loe'pha The contraction or excision of a syllable in poetry, s.
Al'pha The Greek A or *a*, s.
A-poc'ry-pha Doubtful authors, s.
Mar-a-nath'a A form of anathematizing, s.
Naph'tha A fluid inflammable mineral, s.
Hy-dro-pho'bi-a Dread of water, s.
A-ca'ci-a A drug brought from Egypt; also a tree so called, s.
Cy-clo-pae'di-a A body or circle of sciences, s.
En-cy-clo-pae'di-a A circle of sciences, s.
Phar-ma-co-poe'i-a Knowledge of drugs, &c. s.
Pros-o-po-poe'i-a A figure, by which things are made persons; personification, s.
Rat-i-fi'a A cordial, s.
Par-o-nych'i-a A whitlow, s.
Re-ga'li-a The ensigns of royalty, s. plur.
Par-a-pher-na'li-a Goods in the wife's disposal, s. plur.
Bat-ta'li-a The order of battle, s.
Au-re'li-a Change of a caterpillar toward a moth, s.
Du'li-a An inferior kind of adoration, s.
Her'ni-a Any kind of rupture, s.
Glob-u-la'ri-a A flosculous flower, consisting of many florets, s.
Ad-ver-sa'ri-a A commonplace book, s.
Ac-ro-te'ri-a In architecture, little pedestals without bases, s.
Scu'ri-a Dross; recrement, s.
A-po'ri-a A figure in rhetoric, doubting where to begin, s.
La'tri-a The highest kind of worship, s.
Par-o-no-ma'si-a The figure in rhetoric called a pun, s.
An-to-no-ma'si-a In rhetoric, substituting the dignity for the person, s.
Eu-tha-na'si-a An easy death, s.
Ge-o-da'si-a In geometry, the mensuration of surfaces, s.
Am-bro'si-a The imaginary food of the gods, s.
Cas'si-a A fragrant aromatic spice, s.
Gal-li-ma'ti-a Nonsense; talk without meaning, s.
Mi-lit'i-a National forces; trained bands, s.
Ef-flu'vi-a Particles flying off bodies, s. plur. of effluvium.
At-a-rax'i-a Exemption from vexation; tranquillity, s.
La! See; look; behold, int.
Gen-ti-an-nel'la A kind of blue flower, s.
Um-brel'la A sort of screen to keep off the sun or rain, s.
Mi-tel'la A plant, s.
Va-nil'la A plant, s.
Sar-sa-pa-ril'la A plant; the root of the plant, s.
Vil'la A country seat, s.
Hol-la'! Used in calling to any one at a distance, int.
To hol-la' To cry out loudly, v. a.

Me-

Me-tal'o-la In medicine, a change of time, air, or disease, s.
Pa-rab'o-la A conic section, s.
Hy-per'bo-la A section of a cone, s.
Gon'do-la A boat used at Venice, s.
Go'la In architecture, a member half concave and half convex, s.
Cu'po-la A dome; an arched roof, s.
Neb'u-la An appearance, like a cloud, in the human body, s.
Fib'u-la The smaller bone of the leg, s.
Mac'u-la A spot, s.
Au-ric'u-la A kind of flower, s.
Scrof'u-la The king's evil, s.
Ran'u-la A swelling under the tongue, s.
Scap'u-la The shoulder-blade, s.
Cop'u-la The word uniting the subject and predicate, s.
Fer'u-la A slapper used in schools, s.
Pen-in'su-la Land almost surrounded by water, s.
Spat'u-la A spreading-slice, used by apothecaries, s.
Ta-ran'tu-la A poisonous spider in Italy, s.
Fis'tu-la A sore disease, s.
U'vu-la A spongeous body at the entrance of the throat, s.
A-mal'ga-ma The mixture of metals procured by amalgamation, s.
Dram'a The action of a play, s.
A-nath'e-ma A curse; an excommunication, s.
Oe-de'ma A dropsical tumour, s.
Ep-i-pho-ne'ma An exclamation, s.
Em-py-e'ma A collection of purulent matter, s.
Ec-leg'ma A form of medicine, s.
E-nig'ma A riddle, s.
Stig'ma A mark of infamy, s.
Dog'ma An established principle, s.
Zeug'ma A figure in grammar, s.
Asth'ma A disease of the lungs, s.
Pe-nul'ti-ma The last syllable but one, s.
An-te-pe-nul'ti-ma The last syllable but two, s.
Mam ma' Used by children for mother, s.
Lem'ma A proposition previously assumed, s.
Di-lem'ma An argument in logic; intricacy; difficulty, s.
Com'ma The point (,) implying a little pause, s.
Co'ma A morbid disposition to sleep, s.
Sar-co'ma A fleshy excrescence, chiefly in the nostrils, s.
Glau-co'ma An imperfection in the eye, s.
Dip-lo'ma A deed of privilege or degree, s.
Car-ci-no'ma A cancer, s.
Ste-a-to'ma Matter in a wen composed of fat, s.
Rus'ma A cosmetic to take off hair, s.
Em-py-reu'ma The burning to of any matter in boiling, s.
Stru'ma A glandular swelling; the king's evil, s.
Par-en'chy-ma A spongy substance, through which the blood is strained, s.
Sy-non'y-ma Names which signify the same thing, s. plur.
Ba-na'na Plantain, s.

Sul-ta'na The Turkish empress, s.
Am-phis-bae'na A serpent supposed to have two heads, s.
O-zae'na A fœtid ulcer in the nostrils, s.
Phag-e-de'na An ulcer that discharges corroding humours, s.
Prol-e-gom'e-na A previous discourse; introduction, s. plur.
Phae-nom'e-na The plural of phenomenon, s.
Sub-poe'na A writ commanding attendance, s.
Gut'ta se-re'na A disorder of the eye, s.
Hy-e'na An animal like a wolf, s.
Chi'na China ware; a country, s.
Gi-al-a-li'na Earth of a gold colour, s.
Lam'i-na A thin plate, s.
Stam'i-na Solids of the body; threads of plants, s. plur.
Hem'i-na About ten ounces, s.
Cza-ri'na The empress of Russia, s. pronounced Zareena.
Al-can'na An Egyptian wood used in dyeing, s.
Man'na A physical drug, s.
Ho-san'na Praise to God, s.
Ven-tan'na A window, s.
Sa-van'na An open meadow, s.
Sen'na A physical tree and drug, s.
Du-en'na An old governante, s.
Ma-do'na An image or picture of the Blessed Virgin, s.
Co-ro'na The crown of an order, s.
Co'co-a A very large kind of nut, s.
Ca-no'a An Indian boat, s. pronounced canoo.
Pa-pa' Used by children for father, s.
Ti-a'ra A diadem; a head-dress, s.
Ab-ra-ca-dab'ra A superstitious charm against agues, s.
La'bra A lip, s.
Al'ge-bra A branch of arithmetic, s.
Pe-num'bra An imperfect shadow, s.
Scol-o-pen'dra A sort of insect with many feet, s.
Hy'dra A monster with many heads, s.
E'ra An epoch, s.
E-phem'e-ra A fever that terminates in one day; an insect, s.
Chi-me'ra A fictitious monster; a wild fancy, s.
Gen'e-ra (the plural of genus) kinds, s.
Oy'e-ra A musical entertainment, s.
U're-thra The passage of the urine, s.
He-gi'ra A term in chronology; an epocha used by the Arabians, s.
A-naph'o-ra In rhetoric, beginning different sentences with the same word, s.
E-piph'o-ra An inflammation of the eye, s.
Pleth'o-ra Fulness of blood, s.
Rem'o-ra An obstacle; impediment; a fish, s.
Au-ro'ra Poetically the morning, s.
Su'pra In composition, signifies above, or before.
Con'tra Against, prep.
Lus'tra Sacrifices every five years in old Rome, s. plur.
Cam'e-ra ob-scu'ra A philosophical apparatus and optical machine, s.

Cæ-su'ra A figure in poetry, by which a short syllable, after a complete foot, is made long; a pause in a verse, s.
Sar'sa Both a root and a plant, s.
Abs-cis'sa A section of the diameter of a conic section, s.
Ex-an-them'a-ta Efflorescences; eruptions, s. plur.
So-na'ta A tune, s.
Er-ra'ta Faults made in printing, &c. s. pl. of Erratum.
Stra'ta Beds; layers, s. pl. of Stratum.
Can-ta'ta A song in which airs are mixed with recitative, s.
Taf'fe-ta A thin silk, s.
Pre-cog'ni-ta Things previously known, s. plur.
La-vol'ta An old dance, s.
In-fan'ta A Spanish princess, s.
Pi-men'ta All-spice; Jamaica pepper, s.
Quo'ta A share; a proportion, s.
A-or'ta The great artery arising out of the heart, s.
Vis'ta A view; a prospect through trees, s.
A-ri-et'ta A short air, song, or tune, s.
Bur-let'ta A musical entertainment; a farce, s.
La'va The overflowing of a volcano, s.
Guai-a'va A plant, s.
Gua'va A plant, s.
Sa-li'va Spittle, s.
A'qua Water, s. Latin.
Sil'i-qua A cart; also a seed-vessel or husk, s.
Con-tra-yer'va A physical root, s.
Man'tu-a A woman's gown, s.
Co-pay'va A balsam taken from a tree in Brasil, s.
Mox'a An Indian moss, s.
Gan'za A kind of wild goose, s.
Stan'za A staff of verses, s.
Pi-az'za A walk under arches, s.
Huz'za! A shout of joy, int.
To huz'za To utter exclamations, v. n.

B.

Cab A Hebrew measure, s.
Scab Incrustation over a sore; itch; mange, s.
To dab To slap gently; to moisten, v. a.
Dab A gentle slap; a fish; an adept; a lump, s.
To shab To play mean tricks, v. n.
To blab To tell a secret publicly, v. a.
Blab A tell-tale, s.
Slab A plane of stone; a puddle, s.
To nab To catch by surprise, v. a.
Hab'nab At random, adv.
To knab To bite, v. a.
Crab A fish; a wild apple, s.
Drab A dirty wench; a thick woollen cloth, s.
To stab To wound mortally or mischievously, v. a.

Stab A wound with a pointed weapon; a sly hurt, s.
Quab A sort of fish, rhymes fob, s.
Squab A couch or sofa, rhymes fob, s.
Squab Unfeathered; fat; rhymes fob, a.
Swab An ordinary mop, rhymes fob, s.
To swab To clean with a swab, rhymes fob, v. a.
Abb Yarn of a weaver's warp, s.
Ebb Reflux of the tide; decline, s.
To ebb To flow back; to waste, v. n.
Cu'beb A small dried fruit resembling pepper, s.
Bleb A blister, s.
Neb A mouth; bill of a bird. See *nib*, s.
To sneb To check; to chide, v. a.
Web Any thing woven; a film on the sight, s.
Cob'web A spider's web, s.
Bib Part of the dress of infants, s.
To bib To tipple, v. n.
Fib A falsehood, s.
To fib To tell a lie, v. n.
Glib Smooth; slippery, a.
Nib Point of a pen; beak of a bird, s.
To snib To check; now written and pronounced snub, v. a.
Rib A bone in the body; piece of timber in ships, s.
Crib A manger; a cottage, s.
To crib To pilfer, v. a.
To drib To crop; to cut off, v. a.
Spare' rib The ribs of pork with little fat, s.
Quib A sarcasm; a bitter taunt, s.
Squib A paper of wildfire; a puffing fellow, s.
Alb A surplice, s.
Bulb A round body or root, s.
Jamb A supporter, as a door-post, rhymes dam, s.
Lamb A young sheep, rhymes dam, s.
O'ri-flamb A golden standard, s.
Kemb To separate by an instrument, rhymes hem, v. a.
Chimb The end of a barrel or tub, rhymes lime, s.
Limb A member; articulated part, rhymes dim, s.
To limb To dismember; to tear asunder, v. a.
To climb To ascend, rhymes lime, v.
To dis-limb' To dilaniate; to tear limb from limb, v. a.
Bomb A kind of ordnance, rhymes hum, s.
To bomb To attack with bombs, rhymes hum, v. a.
Comb An instrument to adjust the hair; of a cock; of honey, rhymes home, s.
To comb To divide; to dress; to clean, rhymes home, v. a.
Cock's'comb Fleshy crest on a cock's head; a plant, s.
Ve'nus-comb A plant, s.
Flax'comb An instrument to clean flax, s.
Cox'comb A fop; a superficial pretender, s.
Cur'ry-comb An instrument to dress horses, s.
Rhomb A quadrangular figure, s.

Clomb Preterit of to clime, rhymes hum.
Coomb A measure of corn, s.
Tomb A monument over the dead, rhymes boom, s.
Hec'a-tomb A sacrifice of a hundred cattle, s.
To en-tomb' To bury, v. a.
To in-tomb' To bury, v. a.
Womb The place of generation, rhymes room, s.
To womb To enclose; to breed in secret, rhymes room, v. a.
To en-womb' To make pregnant; to bury, v. a.
To ac-cumb' To lie at the table, as in the ancient manner, v. n.
To succumb' To yield; to sink under, v. n.
Dumb Mute; speechless; silent; rhymes hum, a.
Thumb The short strong finger, rhymes hum, s.
To thumb To handle awkwardly, rhymes hum, v. a.
Miller's-thumb' A small fish found in brooks, s.
To plumb To sound the depth, rhymes hum, v. a.
Plumb A leaden weight on a line; a plummet, rhymes hum, s.
Plumb Perpendicularly, rhymes hum, ad.
Numb Torpid; chill; rhymes hum, a.
To numb To make torpid, rhymes hum, v. a.
To be-numb' To stupify; to make numb, v. a.
Crumb The soft part of bread; a small piece, s.
To bob To dodge; to cheat, v. a.
Bob A thing that hangs loose in ear-rings, &c. s.
Jig'gum-bob A knick-nack; a trinket, s.
Cob The head or top; a sort of sea-fowl, s.
Fob A small breeches pocket, s.
To fob To cheat; to trick, v. a.
Gob A small shapeless mass, s.
To job To strike, v. a.
To job To play the stock-jobber, v. n.
Job A piece of chance-work, s.
Lob A heavy fellow; a worm, s.
To lob To let fall in a lazy manner, v. a.
Mob A woman's cap; a crowd; the populace, s.
To mob To scold; to harass, v. a.
Hob'nob Corrupted from habnab. Johnson from Shakespeare.
Knob A protuberance, s.
Rob Inspissated juice of fruit, s.
To rob To plunder; to take unjustly, v. a.
Car'ob A plant, s.
To be-rob' To rob; to plunder, v. a.
To throb To heave; to beat; to palpitate, v. n.
Throb A heave; a palpitation, s.
To sob To cry with convulsive sorrow, v. n.
Sob A convulsive cry, s.
To quob To move as the embryo does in the womb, v. n.
Barb The beard of an arrow; a Barbary horse, s.
To de-barb' To deprive of the beard, v. a.
Rhu'barb A medicinal purgative root, s.
Garb Dress; clothes; outward appearance, s.

Herb

Herb A plant, s.
Pot'herb An herb fit for the pot, s.
Su-perb' Grand; pompous, a.
Verb One of the eight parts of speech, signifying doing, suffering, or being, s.
Ad'verb A word usually joined to a verb, to express the time, manner, &c. of an action, s.
To re-verb' To rebound; to reverberate, v. a.
Prov'erb A maxim; adage; common saying, s.
Au-xil'i-a-ry verb A verb that helps to conjugate other verbs, s.
Orb A sphere; wheel; circle, s.
Corb A basket used in collieries, s.
To ab-sorb' To suck up; to swallow up, v. a.
Sub'urb Out-part of a city, s.
To curb To restrain, v. a.
Curb Part of a bridle; restraint, s.
To courb To bend; to bow, rhymes curb, v. n.
To dis-turb' To disquiet; to interrupt, v. a.
To daub To smear; to flatter, to trim gaudily, v. a.
Bub Strong beer, s.
Sil'la-bub A posset made at the cow, s.
Hub'bub A tumult; a riot, s.
Whoo'bub A hubbub, s.
Cub The young of a beast, s.
To cub To bring forth a beast, v. a.
To dub To confer a title or dignity, v. a.
To fub To put off, v. a. now written and pronounced fob.
Fub A plump chubby boy, s.
Chub A fish, s.
Ju'jub A plant, s.
To club To join in common expense, v. a.
Club A heavy stick; an assembly of persons at a public house, tavern, &c. s.
Snub A knot in wood, s.
To snub To reprimand, v. a.
To rub To scour; to fret; to polish, v.
Rub Impediment; difficulty; act of rubbing, s.
Scrub A mean fellow; a broom worn out, s.
To scrub To rub hard, v. a.
To drub To thrash, bang, or beat with a stick, v. a.
Cher'ub A celestial spirit, plural *Cherubim*, s.
To grub To dig up so as to destroy, v. a.
Grub A worm; a dwarf, s.
Shrub A bush; spirit mixed with acid and sugar, s.
Sub In composition, signifies a subordinate degree.
Tub A vessel of wood of various sizes, s.
Pow'der-ing-tub The vessel in which meat is salted, s.
Stub A log; a block, s.
To stub To root up; to force up, v. a.
To daub To smear; to make dirty, v. a.
To be-daub' To besmear, v. a. See daub.
Syb Related by blood, a.

C.

Pro-so'di-ac Pertaining to prosody, a.
Zo'di-ac The sun's track through the twelve signs, s.
Car'di-ac Cordial; invigorating, a.
El-e-gi'ac Used in elegies; mournful, a.
Ce'li-ac Relating to the lower belly, a.
Il'i-ac Belonging to the lower bowels, a.
Ma'ni-ac A madman, s.
De-mo'ni-ac Belonging to the devil, a.
De-mo'ni-ac One possessed by the devil, s.
Am-mo'ni-ac The name of a drug, s.
Gum am-mo'ni-ac A gum brought from the East Indies, s.
Sal am-mo'ni-ac A volatile salt, s.
Ar-mo'ni-ac Properly *ammoniac*, which see.
Hyp-o-chon'dri-ac Melancholy, a.
Ce-le'ri-ac Turnip-rooted celery, s.
Aph-ro-dis'i-ac Relating to the venereal affection, a.
Sym-po'si-ac Relating to merry makings, a.
Al'ma-nac A calendar of the moon's change and other particulars for a year, s.
Al-ge-bra'ic Pertaining to algebra, a.
Mes-e-ra'ic Belonging to the mesentery, a.
Mo-sa'ic A kind of painting in pebbles, shells, &c. so called, a.
Pro-sa'ic Belonging to or resembling prose, a.
Syl-lab'ic Relating to syllables, a.
I-am'bic Verses composed of a short and long syllable alternately, s.
A-lem'bic A vessel used in distilling, s.
Rhom'bic Shaped like a rhomb, a.
Cu'bic Relating to a cube, a.
Che-ru'bic Relating to the cherubim, a.
Tho-rac'ic Belonging to the breast, a.
Is-chi-ad'ic Relating to the hip, a.
Spas-mod'ic Convulsive, a.
An-ti-spas-mod'ic Having the power of relieving the cramp, a.
Sy-nod'ic Relating to, or done in a synod, a.
Ep-i-sod'ic Contained in an episode, a.
Bez-o-ard'ic Compounded with bezoar, a.
Ma-lef'ic Mischievous, a.
Mor-bif'ic Causing diseases, a.
Ru-bif'ic Making red, a.
Pa-cif'ic Mild; peaceable, a.
Sic-cif'ic Causing dryness, a.
Spe-cif'ic A remedy adapted to a particular disease, s.
Spe-cif'ic Distinguishing one sort from another, a.
Lu-cif'ic Making or producing light, a.
Gran-dif'ic Making great, a.
Al-gif'ic Producing cold, a.
Pro-lif'ic Fruitful; generative, a.

Cer-u-lif'ic Having power to produce a blue colour, s.
Mag-nif'ic Illustrious; grand, a.
Sem-i-nif'ic Productive of seed, a.
Dam-nif'ic Procuring loss; mischievous, a.
Om-nif'ic All-creating, a.
Som-nif'ic Causing sleep, a.
Sac-rif'ic Employed in sacrifice, a.
Lu-crif'ic Producing gain, a.
Su-do-rif'ic Provoking sweat, a.
Cal-o-rif'ic Having the quality of producing heat, a.
Col-o-rif'ic Having the power of producing colours, a.
Dol-o-rif'ic Causing grief or pain, a.
Son-o-rif'ic Producing sound, a.
Sap-o-rif'ic Producing taste, a.
Sop-o-rif'ic Causing sleep, a.
Ter-rif'ic Dreadful; causing fear, a.
Hor-rif'ic Causing horror, a.
Pe-trif'ic Having the power of changing to stone, a.
Os-sif'ic Having the power of making or changing to bone, a.
Be-a-tif'ic Blissful, a.
Sci-en-tif'ic Producing certain knowledge, a.
Pres-en-tif'ic Making present, a.
Vi-vif'ic Giving life, a.
Mag'ic Necromantic, a.
Mag'ic A dealing with spirits, &c. s.
Trag'ic Mournful; calamitous, a.
An-tal'gic Having the power of softening pain, a.
Od-on-tal'gic Pertaining to the toothach, a.
Log'ic The art of reasoning, s.
Arch-ai-o-log'ic Relating to a discourse on antiquity, a.
As-tro-log'ic Relating to astrology, a.
Le-thar'gic Sleepy; drowsy, a.
Geor'gic A rural poem, s.
Chi-rur'gic Belonging to a surgeon, a.
Sto-mach'ic Relating to the stomach, a.
Bron'chic Belonging to the throat, a.
Se-raph'ic Angelical, a.
Se-len-o-graph'ic Belonging to the selenography, a.
Hi-e-ro-glyph'ic An emblem; a figure, s.
Hi-e-ro-glyph'ic Emblematical, a.
Eth'ic Moral, a. Pl. Moral Philosophy, s.
Hel-min'thic Relating to worms, a.
An-thel-min'thic Having the power of killing worms, a.
Did-as-cal'ic Preceptive; didactic, a.
Ce-phal'ic Easing the head, a.
Pub'lic Open; notorious, a.
Pub'lic The body of a nation, s.
Re-pub'lic A commonwealth without a king, s.
An-gel'ic Angelical; resembling angels, a.
Arch-an-gel'ic Belonging to archangels, a.
Ba-sil'ic The basilic vein; a large hall, s.

Me-dal'lic Pertaining to medals, a.
Me-tal'lic Pertaining to, or consisting of metal, a.
Di-a-bol'ic Devilish, a.
Hy-per-bol'ic Exaggerating, a.
Col'ic A distemper affecting the bowels, s.
Bu-col'ic Pastoral, a.
Æ-ol'ic Relating to the Æolians, as the Æolic dialect, a.
Mel-an-chol'ic Hypochondriacal, a.
Cath'o-lic Universal, a.
Vit-ri-ol'ic Containing vitriol, a.
Ap-os-tol'ic Taught by apostles, a.
Au'lic Belonging to the court, a.
Hy-drau'lic Relating to waterworks, a.
Bal-sam'ic Unctuous; mitigating, a.
Ac-a-dem'ic Belonging to an academy, a.
Ac-a-dem'ic A student of a university, s.
Ep-i-dem'ic General; affecting numbers, a.
Pan-dem'ic Incident to a whole people, a.
En-dem'ic Peculiar to a country, a.
Po-lem'ic Controversial; disputative, a.
The-o-rem'ic Consisting in theorems, a.
To mim'ic To ridicule by a burlesque imitation, v. a.
Mim'ic A ludicrous imitator, s. Imitative, a.
Oph-thal'mic Relating to the eye, a.
Com'ic Raising mirth; relating to comedy, a.
Oes-ó-nom'ic Frugal, a.
As-tro-nom'ic Relating to astronomy, a.
A-lex-i-phar'mic Antidotal, a.
Lox-o-drom'ic The art of oblique sailing by the rhomb, s.
Chym'ic Made by chemistry, a.
Cac-o-chym'ic Having the humours corrupted, a.
Pat-ro-nym'ic Name, expressing the name of the father or ancestor, a.
O-ce-an'ic Pertaining to the ocean, a.
Me-chan'ic Constructed by the laws of mechanics, a.
Me-chan'ic An artificer, s. In the plural, the science of motion, s.
Di-a-phan'ic Transparent, a.
Tal-is-man'ic Magical, a.
Pan'ic Violent fear without cause, s.
Pan'ic Violent without cause, (applied to fear) a.
As-sá-pan'ic The flying squirrel, s.
Sa-tan'ic Devilish; infernal, a.
Bo-tan'ic Relating to herbs, a.
Scen'ic Theatrical; dramatic, a.
Splen'ic Belonging to the spleen, a.
Ar'se-nic A violently poisonous mineral, s.
Eth'nic A heathen; a pagan, s.
Clin'ic One who keeps his bed, s.
Clin'ic Keeping one's bed, a.
Gym'nic Practising the athletic exercises, a.
Hym'nic Relating to hymns, a.
Ty-ran'nic Like a tyrant, a.

Con'ic In form of a cone, a.
La-con'ic Short; brief, a.
Sten-tor-o-phon'ic Loudly speaking or sounding, a.
I-on'ic Pertaining to the Ionians, a people of Greece, a.
His-tri-on'ic Belonging to the stage, a.
Pul-mon'ic Belonging to the lungs, a.
Path-og-no-mon'ic Inseparable; essential; not symptomatic, a.
Phys-i-og-no-mon'ic Drawn from the contemplation of the face, a.
Har-mon'ic Musical, a.
Chron'ic Durable; in diseases, opposed to acute, a.
Ton'ic Being extended, a.
Di-a-ton'ic An epithet given to a species of music, a.
Tec-ton'ic Pertaining to building, a.
Arch-i-tec-ton'ic Having the skill of an architect, a.
Teu-ton'ic Belonging to the Teutons, or ancient Germans, a.
Pu'nic Belonging to Africa or Carthage, a.
Tu'nic A covering, part of the Roman dress, s.
Cyn'ic A snarling philosopher, s.
Cyn'ic Snarling, satyrical, a.
He-ro'ic Brave, a.
Sto'ic A Philosopher of the sect of Zeno, s.
Ep'ic Narrative, a.
Mi-cro-scop'ic Resembling a microscope, a.
Top'ic A general head of discourse, s.
Hy-drop'ic Dropsical, a.
Trop'ic The line bounding the sun's course to the north or south, s.
Phi-lip'pic Any invective declamation, s.
Phi-lip'pic Pertaining to an invective declamation, a.
Typ'ic Emblematical, a.
Bar-bar'ic Foreign; far-fetched, a.
Pin-dar'ic Relating to Pindar; a kind of verse, a.
Fa'bric An edifice; a building; a system, s.
Cam'bric A kind of fine linen, s.
Lu'bric Slippery; smooth on the surface, a.
Ru'bric Red, a.
Ru'bric Directions in the Common-prayer, s.
Cy-lin'dric Relating to, or like a cylinder, a.
Spher'ic Round; globular, a.
Hem-is-pher'ic Half round; containing half a globe, a.
Sci-a-ther'ic Belonging to a sun-dial, a.
Chol'er-ic Angry; full of choler, a.
E-phem'er-ic Diurnal, a.
Tur'me-ric An Indian root which makes a yellow dye, s.
Ge-ner'ic Comprehending the genus, a.
Clim-ac-ter'ic A critical period of life, s
Clim-ac-ter'ic Relating to a critical period of life, a.
A-lex-i-ter'ic Having the quality of driving away poison, a.
Li-en-ter'ic Pertaining to a lientery, a.
Mes-en-ter'ic Relating to the mesentery, a.
Ne-o-ter'ic Novel; late; modern, a.
Hys-ter'ic Troubled with fits, a.
Em'pir-ic A pretended physician; a quack, s.

Dor'ic An order in architecture, s.
The-or'ic A speculatist, s.
The-or'ic Speculative, a.
Al-le-gor'ic Not real; not literal, a.
Par-e-gor'ic In medicine, having the power to assuage, a.
Met-a-phor'ic Figurative, a.
Rhet'o-ric Oratory; art of speaking, s.
His-tor'ic Pertaining to history, a.
Bish'op-ric A diocese; the jurisdiction of a bishop, s.
Arch-bish'op-ric The jurisdiction of an archbishop, s.
The-at'ric Suiting a theatre, a.
E-lec'tric Relating to electricity, a.
Ge-o-met'ric Pertaining to geometry, a.
Ob-stet'ric Befitting a midwife, a.
Cen'tric Placed in the centre, a.
Ec-cen'tric Deviating from the centre, a.
Con-cen'tric Having the same centre, a.
Ge-o-cen'tric Having the earth for a centre, a.
He-li-o-cen'tric Having the sun for a centre, a.
Di-op'tric Affording a medium for the sight, a.
Cat-op'tric Relating to catoptrics, a.
Gas'tric Belonging to the belly, a.
Hyp-o-gas'tric Seated in the lower part of the belly, a.
Spa-gyr'ic Chymical, a.
Pan-e-gyr'ic An elogy; encomium, s.
Lyr'ic Pertaining, or singing, to a harp, a.
Phthis'ic Consumption; shortness of breath, s.
Tis'ic Consumption; shortness of breath, s.
Fo-ren'sic Belonging to courts of judicature, a.
In-trin'sic Inward; internal; real, a.
Ex-trin'sic Outward; external, a.
Clas'sic Relating to standard authors of the first rank, a.
Clas'sic An author of the first rank, s.
Mu'sic The science of harmony; harmonious sounds, s.
Phys'ic The science of healing; medicine, s.
To phys'ic To purge; to cure, v. a.
Met-a-phys'ic Ontology, s.
Met-a-phys'ic Relating to metaphysics, a.
Pan-cre-at'ic Contained in the pancreas, a.
Em-phat'ic Strong; forcible; striking, a.
Lym-phat'ic A small, pellucid tube in the human body, s.
Sci-at'ic The hip-gout, s.
Gen-eth-li-at'ic One who calculates nativities, s.
Mu-ri-at'ic Partaking of the nature of brine, a.
Flu-vi-at'ic Belonging to rivers, a.
Pa-lat'ic Belonging to the palate, a.
Vil-lat'ic Belonging to villages, a.
Dra-mat'ic Represented by action; theatrical, a.
Math-e-mat'ic According to the doctrine of mathematics, a.
Em-ble-mat'ic Allusive, a.
The-o-re-mat'ic Consisting in theorems, a.

Cat-ag-mat'ic Having the quality of consolidating, a.
Prag-mat'ic Meddling; impertinent, a.
Phleg-mat'ic Abounding in phlegm; dull, a.
eu-co-phleg-mat'ic Pertaining to a peculiar kind of dropsy, a.
Ap-o-phleg-mat'ic Drawing away phlegm, a.
Smeg-mat'ic Soapy; detersive, a.
Stig-mat'ic Branded with infamy, a.
Dog-mat'ic Opinionative; magisterial, a.
Asth-mat'ic Troubled with an asthma, a.
Ant-asth-mat'ic Good against an asthma, a.
Gram-mat'ic Belonging to grammar, a.
Ep-i-gram-mat'ic Belonging to, or of the nature of epigrams, a.
Id-i-o-mat'ic Peculiar to a language; phraseological, a.
Chro-mat'ic Relating to colours, or a kind of music, a.
Sym-pto-mat'ic Happening concurrently, a.
Sper-mat'ic Seminal, a.
Schism-a'tic One who separates from the church, s.
Pris-mat'ic Formed as a prism, a.
Trau-mat'ic Vulnerary, a.
Rheu-mat'ic Troubled with the rheumatism, a.
Pneu-mat'ic Moved by, or consisting of wind, a.
An-ti-stru-mat'ic Good against the king's evil, a.
Fa-nat'ic Enthusiastic, a.
Fa-nat'ic An enthusiast, s.
Ve-nat'ic Used in hunting, a.
Lu'na-tic Mad; influenced by the moon, a.
Lu'na-tic A madman, s.
He-pat'ic Belonging to the liver, a.
Qua-drat'ic Foursquare, a.
Bi-qua-drat'ic Pertaining to a square multiplied by itself, a.
Er-rat'ic Wandering; irregular, a.
Pro-tat'ic Pertaining to relation; narrative, a.
Stat'ic Relating to weighing, a.
Ec-stat'ic Ravishing; rapturous, a.
Ex-tat'ic Tending to something external; rapturous, a.
Di-dac'tic Preceptive; doctrinal, a.
Proph-y-lac'tic Preventive; preservative, a.
Prac'tic Relating to action; not merely speculative, a.
Ca-chec'tic Having an ill habit of body, a.
Di-a-lec'tic Logic; the art of reasoning, s.
A-cat-a-lec'tic A verse, having its syllables complete, s.
Ap-o-plec'tic Relating to an apoplexy, a.
Ant-ap-o-plec'tic Good against an apoplexy, a.
Arc'tic Northern; lying under Arctos, a.
Pro-ca-tarc'tic Forerunning; antecedent, a.
Ant-arc'tic Relating to the southern pole, a.
A-scet'ic Belonging to religious exercises; monastic, a.
A-scet'ic A hermit; a monk, s.
A-pol-o-get'ic Defending; excusing, a.
En-er-get'ic Forcible; vigorous; active, a.
Pro-phet'ic Foretelling events, a.

Pa-thet'ic Affecting the passions, a.
Sym-pa-thet'ic Having mutual sensation, a.
Syn-thet'ic Compounding; conjoining, a.
Hyp-o-thet'ic Including a supposition; conditional, a.
Chy-lo-poi-et'ic Having a power of forming chyle, a.
No-so-poi-et'ic Producing diseases, a.
Ath-let'ic Strong; belonging to wrestling, a.
Au-let'ic Belonging to pipes, a.
E-met'ic Provoking vomits, a.
E-met'ic A medicine to cause vomiting, s.
Ant-e-met'ic Having the power to prevent vomiting, a.
Arith'me-tic Science of numbers; art of computation, s.
Co-met'ic Relating to a comet, a.
Her-met'ic Chymical, a.
Cos-met'ic Beautifying, a.
Cos-met'ic A beautifier, s.
Splen'et-ic Fretful; peevish; full of spleen, a.
An-ti-sple-net'ic Efficacious in diseases of the spleen, a.
Fre-net'ic Mad; distracted, a.
Phre-net'ic Mad; frantic, a.
Mag-net'ic Attractive, a.
Di-ar-rhœt'ic Purgative, a.
Po-et'ic Expressed in, or pertaining to poetry, a.
Her'et-ic One who holds a fundamental error in religion, s.
The-o-ret'ic Speculative, a.
Di-a-pho-ret'ic Promoting perspiration, a.
Pleth-o-ret'ic Having a full habit, a.
Em-po-ret'ic Used at markets and in merchandize, a.
Is-chu-ret'ic Provoking urine when suppressed, a.
Di-u-ret'ic Provoking urine, a.
Di-e-tet'ic Relating to diet, a.
Ze-tet'ic Proceeding by enquiry, a.
A-scit'ic Dropsical, a.
Ant-aph-ro-dit'ic Antivenereal, a.
Pol'i-tic Political; civil; prudent; artful, a.
Im-pol'i-tic Imprudent; indiscreet, a.
Crit'ic Critical; relating to criticism, a.
Crit'ic Criticism; censure, s.
Crit'ic A nice censurer; one skilled in criticism, s.
To crit'ic To play the critic, v. n.
Hyp-o-crit'ic Dissembling; insincere, a.
O-nei-ro-crit'ic An interpreter of dreams, s.
Hy-per-crit'ic A critic exact beyond reason, s.
Ne-phrit'ic Belonging to the organs of urine; troubled with, or good against the stone, a.
An-ti-ne-phrit'ic Good against diseases of the reins and kidneys, a.
Ar-thrit'ic Gouty; belonging to joints, a.
Ant-ar-thrit'ic Good against the gout, a.
Pleu-rit'ic Diseased with a pleurisy, a.
Per-i-stal'tic A particular motion of the guts so called, a.
An'tic Odd; ridiculously wild, a.

An'tic A buffoon, s.
Pe-dan'tic Like a pedant, a.
Gi-gan'tic Like a giant; bulky; big, a.
Syc-o-phan'tic Flattering; parasitical, a.
At-lan'tic The Western Ocean, s.
Ge-o-man'tic Pertaining to the art of casting figures, a.
Ro-man'tic Wild; improbable; false, a.
Fran'tic Mad; transported with passion, a.
I-den'tic The same, a.
Au-then'tic Genuine, a.
Cha-ot'ic Resembling chaos; confused, a.
Ge-ot'ic Belonging to the earth, a.
A-re-ot'ic Medicines that open the pores, so called, a.
Ep-u-lot'ic A cicatrizing medicament, s.
Hyp-not'ic Any medicine that produces sleep, s.
An-thyp-not'ic Having power to prevent sleep, a.
Des-pot'ic Absolute in power; unlimited, a.
Es-cha-rot'ic Caustic, a.
Hy-drot'ic A purger of water or phlegm, s.
Ex-ot'ic Foreign, a.
Ex-ot'ic A foreign plant, s.
Scep'tic See *Skeptic*.
Skep'tic One who pretends to doubt of all things, s.
An-a-lep'tic Comforting; corroborating, a.
Ep-i-lep'tic Relating to the epilepsy, a.
Ant-ep-i-lep'tic Good against epilepsy.
I-at-ro-lep'tic Having power to cure by anointing, a.
Pep'tic Helping digestion; a.
E-clip'tic A line round the world, which the sun describes in its annual revolution, s.
El-lip'tic Having the form of an ellipsis, a.
Lith-on-trip'tic Medicines for dissolving the stone so called, a.
An-a-camp'tic Reflecting or reflected, a.
Phon-o-camp'tic Having power to inflect and alter sound, a.
Om-pha-lop'tic An optic glass, called a convex lens, s.
Cryp'tic Hidden; secret; occult, a.
Styp'tic Astringent; able to stop blood, a.
Styp'tic A medicine to stop blood, s.
Ca-thar'tic Purging, a.
Ca-thar'tic A purgative medicine, s.
An-a-ca-thar'tic Any medicine that works upwards, s.
Sar-cas'tic Keen; taunting; severe, a.
En-co-mi-as'tic Panegyrical; bestowing praise, a.
Ec-cle-si-as'tic Relating to the church; not civil, a.
Ec-cle-si-as'tic A clergyman, s.
En-thu-si-as'tic Over zealous in any thing, a.
E-las'tic Having power of returning to its original form; springy; springing, a.
Scho-las'tic Pertaining to, or practised in schools, a.
Un-scho-las'tic Not bred to literature, a.
Plas'tic Having the power to give form, a.

Em'

Em-plas'tic Viscous; glutinous, a.
Gym-nas'tic Pertaining to athletic exercises, a.
Mo-nas'tic Religiously reclase; belonging to a monk or convent, a.
Ep-is-pas'tic Drawing; blistering, a.
An-tis-pas'tic Medicines causing a revulsion are so called, a.
Dras'tic Powerful; vigorous, a.
Tet-ras'tic An Epigram or stanza of four verses, s.
Fan-tas'tic Whimsical; fanciful, a.
Phan-tas'tic See *Fantastic.*
Pen-tas'tic A composition consisting of five verses, s.
Hex-as'tic A poem of six lines, s.
Ma-jes'tic Grand; noble, a.
Do-mes'tic Belonging to a house; not foreign, a.
Do-mes'tic A houshold servant, s.
A-the-is'tic Given to atheism, a.
Syl-lo-gis'tic Pertaining to, or consisting of a syllogism, a.
Cab-a-lis'tic Having an occult meaning, a.
He-mis'tic Half a verse, s.
Char-ac-ter-is'tic Constituting the character, a.
Char-ac-ter-is'tic That which constitutes the character, s.
Po-ris'tic Relating to every method of solving a problem, a.
Di-ag-nos'tic A symptom by which a disease is distinguished, s.
Prog-nos'tic Foretokening disease or recovery, a.
Prog-nos'tic A prediction, s.
Pos'tic Backward, a.
A-cros'tic A poem, the initial letters of which form the name of a person or thing, s.
Caus'tic Burning, a.
Caus'tic In medicine, a burning application, s.
Fus'tic A yellow dyeing wood from the West Indies, s.
Rus'tic Rural; rude; artless; plain, a.
Rus'tic A clown, s.
Ap-o-crus'tic Repelling and astringent, a.
Cys'tic Contained in a bag, a.
Mys'tic Sacredly obscure; secret, a.
At'tic Relating to Athens, a city in Attica; neat, a.
Scor-bu'tic Diseased with the scurvy, a.
Phar-ma-ceu'tic Relating to the art of pharmacy, a.
Par-a-lyt'ic Palsied; inclined to palsy, a.
An-ti-pa-ra-lyt'ic Efficacious against the palsy, a.
Wic In Saxon, a village, a bay, or a castle, s.
Tri'sulc A thing of three points, s.
To mam'moc To tear; to pull to pieces, v. a.
Mam'moc A large shapeless piece, s.
Orc A sort of seafish, s.

D.

Bad Ill; vicious; hurtful; sick, a.
Dad Abbreviation for father, s.
Bead A small drop strung for the neck, rhymes glede, s.

Dead

Dead Deprived of life; dull; stupid; rhymes bed, a.
Dead Stillness; silence; rhymes bed, s.
To dead To deprive of sensation, rhymes bed, v. a.
Head Top; chief; what contains the brain; rhymes bed, s.
To head To lead; to command; rhymes bed, v. a.
A-head' Forward; headlong; rhymes bed, ad.
Round'head A name of reproach to puritans in Oliver's time, s.
God'head Deity; divine nature, s.
To be-head' To cut off the head, v. a.
Fore-head' Upper part of the face; impudence, s.
Block-head' A stupid person, s.
Bulk-head' In a ship, a partition of boards, s.
Maid'en-head Virginity; newness; first use, s.
Lag'ger-head A blockhead, s.
Hogs'head A measure of sixty gallons, s.
Cat'head In a ship, a piece of timber so called, s.
Bolt'head A long-necked glass vessel for distillation, s.
Lead A very heavy metal, rhymes bed, s.
To lead To guide; to conduct; to go first; rhymes glede, v. a.
Lead Guidance, rhymes glede, s.
Glead A kite, pronounced as if written *glede*, which see, s.
To plead To defend; to argue before a judge; rhymes glede, v.
To en-plead' To indict; to prefer a charge, v. a.
To mis-lead' To guide a wrong way, v. a.
Mead A meadow; a liquor made of honey; rhymes glede, s.
To knead To press dough with the fist, v. a.
To read To peruse, pronounced as the noun reed, v. a.
Read Skilled, pronounced as red, a colour, part. pass. of read.
Bread Food made of corn, rhymes bed, s.
Gin'ger-bread Bread made of flour, ginger, and treacle, s.
Sweet'bread The pancreas of any animal, s.
Shew'bread Holy bread under the Jewish law, s.
Dread Fear; terror; awe; rhymes bed, s.
Thread Small twist; uniform tenour; rhymes bed, s.
To thread To put upon a thread, v. a.
Pack'thread Coarse thread for packing, s.
Un-read' Not read; not learned, a.
To spread To expand; to cover over; rhymes bed, v. a.
Spread Part. pass. of to spread, rhymes bed.
To be-spread' To spread over, rhymes bed, v. a.
To dis-spread' To spread different ways, rhymes bed, v. a.
Tread A step with the foot; part of an egg; rhymes bed, s.
To tread To set the foot; to trample on; rhymes bed, v. a.
Stead Place; use; room; frame; rhymes bed, s.
Bed'stead Frame of a bed, s.
To be-stead' To profit, rhymes bed, v. a.
In-stead' In the place or room of any thing, rhymes bed, ad.
Gad A wedge of steel; a graver, s.
To gad To ramble about idly, v. n.
Had The preterit and participle of the verb to have.

Chad

Chad A sort of fish, s.
Chil'i-ad A thousand, s.
Myr'i-ad Ten thousand, s.
Lad A boy advanced towards manhood, s.
Sal'ad A food composed of raw herbs, s.
Clad Part. pass. of the verb to clothe, nearly obsolete.
Y-clad' Obsolete participle, for clad; clothed.
Glad Cheerful; pleasing; gay, a.
Bal'lad A song, s.
Mad Disordered in mind; enraged, a.
To be-mad' To make mad; to turn the brain, v. a.
Hol'do-mad A week; a space of seven days, s.
Mo'nad An indivisible thing, s.
Goad An instrument to drive oxen, rhymes ode, code, &c. s.
To goad To prick with a goad; to vex; rhymes ode, &c. v. a.
Load A burden; freight; rhymes ode, code, &c. s.
To load To burden; freight; charge; rhymes ode, &c. v. a.
To un-load' To disburden, rhymes ode, v. a.
To o-ver-load' To charge too heavily, rhymes ode, v. a.
Road A way for travelling; a path; rhymes ode, s.
Broad Wide; extended; open; rhymes fraud, a.
A-broad' Out of doors; in another country; rhymes fraud, ad.
In'road Incursion; sudden invasion; rhymes ode, s.
Toad A poisonous animal, rhymes ode, s.
Woad A plant used in dying blue, rhymes ode, s.
Pad An easy-paced horse; a foot robber, s.
Tongue'pad A great talker, s.
Foot'pad A robber on foot, s.
Brad A sort of nail, s.
Sad Sorrowful; gloomy; bad; heavy, a.
Wad Cover of the charge of a gun, rhymes hod, nod, &c. s.
To add To join or put to, v. a.
To su-per-add' To add over and above, v. a.
Odd Not even; particular; uncouth, a.
Bed A place to sleep on; channel of a river, &c. s.
A-bed' In bed, ad.
Scab'bed Full of scabs; paltry, a.
Crab'bed Peevish; testy; difficult, a.
Web'bed Joined by a film, a.
Nib'bed Having a nib made, a.
Rib'bed Made with ribs, a.
Chub'bed Big-headed; bluff, a.
Stub'bed Short and thick, a.
Child'bed The state of being in labour, s.
Bride'bed Marriage-bed, s.
Truc'kle-bed A bed that runs under another, s.
Death'bed The bed on which a man dies, s.
Ki'bed Having sores, chiefly on the heels, a.
Limb'ed Having limbs, a.
Barb'ed Having a barb or beard; armed, a.

Orb'ed

Orb'ed Formed in a circle; rounded, a.
Dis-orb'ed Thrown out of the proper orb, a.
Hot'bed Earth heated by the fermentation of dung, s.
Shame'fa-ced Bashful; modest, a.
Bare'fa-ced Scandalous; in public view, a.
Smock'fac-ed Beardless; maidenly, a.
Bra'zen-fa-ced Impudent; shameless, a.
Strait'la-ced Scrupulous; over-conscientious, a.
Pa'ced Having a certain gait, a.
Through'pa-ced Perfect; complete, a.
Thor'ough-pa'ced Perfect; complete, a.
Bra'ced Tied strongly together; tight, a.
Un-bra'ced Relaxed; loose, a.
Jaun'di-ced Infected with jaundice; prejudiced, a.
Prej'u-di-ced Prepossessed on one side; injured, a.
Un-prej'u-di-ced Impartial; not prepossessed, a.
Ex-pe'ri-en-ced Wise by long practice, a.
Poun'ced Furnished with claws or talons, a.
Forc'ed Obtruded; compelled, a.
Re-du'ced Made less; brought back; subdued, a.
Se-du'ced Inveigled; deceived; led astray, a.
Bro-ca'ded Furnished with brocade, a.
Light'head-ed Delirious; thoughtless, a.
Hot'head-ed Passionate; quarrelsome; violent, a.
Gid'dy-head-ed Wavering; uncertain; thoughtless, a.
Fa'ded Withered; grown weak, a.
Bla'ded Having blades or spires, a.
Pro-vi'ded Upon these terms; if, conj.
Pro-vi'ded Prepared; furnished, a.
Gild'ed Covered thinly with gold, a.
Child'ed Furnished with a child, a.
Hand'ed Having the use of the hand, left or right, a.
Two-hand'ed Big; bulky; enormous, a.
Left-hand'ed Using the left hand better than the right, a.
Land'ed Having an estate in land, a.
Ex-pand'ed Spread out; laid open, a.
Sand'ed Covered with sand; coloured like sand, a.
Un-friend'ed Wanting friends, support, or assistance, a.
In-tend'ed Designed, a.
Un-tend'ed Not having any attendance, a.
Mind'ed Disposed; inclined; affected, a.
Light'mind-ed Unsettled; unsteady, a.
Brind'ed Streaked; tabby, a.
Long wind'ed Tedious; long breathed, a.
Bound'ed Limited, a.
Un-bound'ed Unlimited; without bounds, a.
Con-found'ed Hateful; hurtful; enormous, a.
Com-pound'ed Composed or formed of various simples, a.
Ground'ed Fixed; settled, a.
Wound'ed Hurt by a wound, a.

Beard'ed

Beard'ed Having a beard; barbed; jagged, a.
Un-guard'ed Careless; negligent, a.
Cord'ed Made of ropes, a.
Cloud'ed Variegated with dark veins, a.
Crowd'ed Straitened for want of room, a.
To suc-ceed' To follow in order; to prosper, a.
To pro-ceed' To go on; to prosecute; to take effect, v. n.
Pro-ceed' Produce, as the proceeds of an estate, s.
To ex-ceed' To surpass; excel; go too far, v.
Deed An action; exploit; fact, s.
In-deed' In truth, ad.
Mis-deed' An evil action, s.
To feed To supply with food; to nourish; to eat; v.
Feed Food; pasture, s.
To heed To mind; to regard, v. a.
Heed Care; fearful attention, s.
To bleed To lose blood; to let blood, v.
Gleed A hot glowing coal, s.
Meed Reward; gift; present, s.
To need To want; to have necessity of any thing, v.
Need Exigency; necessity; want, s.
To speed To make haste; have success; assist, v.
Speed Quickness; success, s.
Reed A plant; a small pipe; an arrow, s.
To breed To hatch; to bring up; to contrive, v. a.
Breed A cast; kind; offspring, s.
Freed Made free, part. of to free.
A-greed' Settled by consent, part. a.
Seed The particle which produces plants and animals; original; progeny; generation; offspring, s.
Weed A useless herb; a mourning habit for women, s.
Fed Preterit and part. pass. of to feed.
Ker'chief-ed Dressed; hooded, a.
Stuf'fed Filled with stuffing, a.
Coif'ed Wearing a coif, a.
Stall'fed Fed not with grass, but dry food, a.
Hoof'ed Furnished with or having hoofs, a.
Loof'ed Gone to a distance, a.
A'ged Old, a.
Mid-dle-a'ged Placed with respect to years in the middle of life, a.
En-gag'ed Attached; embarked in any affair, a.
Dis-en-gag'ed Vacant; at leisure; easy, a.
Man'a-ged Broken by horsemanship; tutored, a.
Edg'ed Sharp; not blunt, a.
Fledg'ed Having wings or feathers, part. a.
Un-fledg'ed Not covered with feathers, a.
Two'edg-ed Having an edge on either side, a.
Dis-edg'ed Blunted; obtunded; dull, a.
A-bridg'ed Shortened, a.
A-bridg'ed (Used with of) deprived of, part.

Shag'ged

Shag'ged Rugged; hairy; rough, a.
Snag'ged Full of sharp protuberances, a.
Rag'ged Rent into tatters; uneven, a.
Crag'ged Full of inequalities and prominences, a.
Scrag'ged Rough; uneven, a.
Duck'leg-ged Short-legged, a.
Bow'leg-ged Having crooked legs, a.
Ban'dy-leg-ged Having crooked legs, a.
Dog'ged Sullen; sour; gloomy, a.
Rug'ged Rough; shaggy; stormy; sour, a.
Wing'ed Furnished with wings, a.
To'ged Gowned; dressed in a gown, or toga, a.
Beach'ed Exposed to the waves, a.
Stom'ach-ed Filled with passions of resentment, a.
High'stom-ach-ed Obstinate; lofty, a.
De-tach'ed Drawn off; disengaged, a.
Un-blench'ed Not disgraced, a.
Inch'ed Having inches, as a two-inched board, a.
Un-staunch'ed Not stopped; not stayed, a.
Arch'ed Bent in form of an arch, part. a.
Un-smirch'ed Unpolluted; not stained, a.
Un-match'ed Matchless; having no equal, a.
Far-fetch'ed Brought from places remote; elaborately strained, a.
Wretch'ed Miserable; unhappy, a.
Ca-pouch'ed Covered over, as with a hood, a.
Weigh'ed Experienced, a.
To shed To emit; to spill; to let fall, v. a.
Shed A slight covering of tiles, &c. s.
Blood'shed Murder; slaughter, s.
Un-flesh'ed Not fleshed; not seasoned to blood; raw, a.
E-stab'lish-ed Fixed; settled firmly, a.
An'guish-ed Excessively pained, a.
Dis-tin'guish-ed Eminent; extraordinary, a.
Am'bush-ed Placed in ambush, a.
In-breath'ed Inspired; infused by inspiration, a.
Faith'ed Honest; sincere, a.
Tooth'ed Having teeth, a.
Mouth'ed Furnished with a mouth, a.
Hard'mouth-ed Not sensible of the bit, a.
Hum'ble-mouth-ed Mild; meek, a.
Foul'mouth-ed Scurrilous, a.
O'pen-mouth-ed Greedy; ravenous, a.
Deep'mouth-ed Having a hoarse and loud voice, a.
Meal'y-mouth-ed Unable to speak freely, a.
Ru'bi-ed Red as a ruby, a.
Ec'sta-ci-ed Ravished; rapturous, a.
A'ble-bod-i-ed Strong of body, a.
Close'bod-i-ed Made to fit the body exactly, a.
Dis-em-bod'i-ed Divested of the body, a.
Stud'i-ed Learned; versed in any study a.
Af-fi'ed Joined by contract; allianced, a.

Dig'ni-fi-ed Invested with some dignity, a.
Tro'phi-ed Adorned with trophies, a.
Lil'i-ed Embellished with lilies, a.
Big'bel-li-ed Pregnant, a.
Pot'bel-li-ed Having a swoln paunch, a.
Cran'ni-ed Full of chinks, a.
Hon'i-ed Covered with honey; sweet, a.
A-ston'i-ed A word used for astonished, Isaiah, part.
Pi'ed Variegated; party-coloured, a.
Can'o-pi-ed Covered with a canopy, a.
Un-wea'ri-ed Not tired; not fatigued, a.
Un-va'ri-ed Not changed; not diversified, a.
Sto'ri-ed Adorned with historical pictures, a.
Mar'ri-ed Conjugal; connubial, a.
Un-mar'ri-ed Having no husband or no wife, a.
Pal'si-ed Diseased with a palsy, a.
Drop'si-ed Diseased with a dropsy, a.
Tongue'ti-ed Having an impediment of speech, a.
Dit'ti-ed Sung; adapted to music, a.
Da'zi-ed Besprinkled with daisies, a.
Dough'bak-ed Unfinished; not hardened to perfection, a.
Beak'ed Having a beak, a.
Ring'streak-ed Circularly streaked, a.
Un-sla'ked Not quenched, a.
Na'ked Wanting clothes; uncovered; bare, a.
Hunch'back-ed Having a crooked back, a.
Crook'back-ed Having bent shoulders, a.
Un-back'ed Not tamed; not countenanced, a.
Stiff'neck-ed Stubborn; obstinate, a.
Hen'peck-ed Governed by the wife, a.
Un-lick'ed Shapeless; not formed, a.
Pick'ed Sharp; smart, a.
Wick'ed Given to vice; not good, a.
Land'lock-ed Shut in or enclosed with land, a.
Cher'ry-cheek-ed Having ruddy cheeks, a.
Welk'ed Wrinkled; wreathed, a.
Trunk'ed Having a trunk, a.
Hook'ed Bent; curvated, a.
Un-look'ed Unexpected; unforeseen, a.
Down'look-ed Having a dejected countenance; sullen, a.
Crook'ed Bent; not straight, a.
Fork'ed Opening into two or more parts, a.
Un-mask'ed Naked; open to the view, a.
Un-ask'ed Not sought by solicitation, a.
Husk'ed Bearing or covered with a husk, a.
Tusk'ed Furnished with tusks, a.
Hawk'ed Formed like a hawk's bill, a.
Led Part. and pret. of to lead.
Fa'bled Celebrated in fables, a.
Peb'bled Sprinkled or abounding with pebbles, a.
bun-cled Set with carbuncles; spotted, a.

Cir'cled Having the form of a circle; round, a.
Un-bri'dled Licentious; not restrained, a.
Brin'dled Brinded; streaked, a.
Pie'bald Bald, a.
Un-par al-lel-ed Not matched; having no equal, a.
Fled Pret. and part. of to flee.
Un-ruf'fled Calm; not tumultuous, a.
Fan'gled Contrived ridiculously, a.
New'fan-gled Vainly fond of novelty, a.
Bob'tail-ed Having a tail cut, a.
Un-rec'on-ci-led Not reconciled, a.
Ir-rec'on-ci-led Not atoned, a.
Un-de-fi'led Not polluted, a.
Three'pi-led Set with a thick pile; piled one on another, a.
Tack'led Made of ropes; tacked together, a.
Peck'led Spotted; varied with spots, a.
Freck'led Spotted; maculated, a.
Cock'led Shelled or turbinated, a.
Knuck'led Jointed, a.
Un-gal'led Unhurt; unwounded, a.
Spur'gal-led Hurt with the spur, a.
Un-ap-par'el-led Not clothed, a.
Un-trav'el-led Never trodden by passengers, a.
Dis-em-bow'el-led Taken from out the bowels, a.
Skil'led Knowing; dexterous, a.
Un-skil'led Wanting skill or knowledge, a.
Un-trol'led Not bowled; not rolled along, a.
Thick'skull-ed Dull; stupid, a.
Num'skull-ed Dull; stupid, a.
Un-school'ed Uneducated; not learned, a.
Un-prin'ci-pled Devoid of principles; flagitious, a.
Un-ex-am'pled Not known by any precedent or example, a.
Dim'pled Set with dimples, a.
Whim'pled Distorted with crying, a.
Pim'pled Having red pustules; full of pimples, a.
Cop'pled Rising in a conic form, a.
Pearl'ed Adorned or set with pearls, a.
Gnarl'ed Knotty, a.
Sled A carriage drawn without wheels, a.
Meas'led Infected with the measles, a.
High'met-tled Proud or ardent of spirit, a.
Soul'ed Furnished with mind, a.
Griz'zled Interspersed with gray, a.
Fa'med Renowned; celebrated, a.
A-sha'med Touched with shame, a.
Fore'na-med Nominated before, a.
A-fore'na-med Named before, a.
Di'a-dem-ed Adorned with a diadem, a.
Helm'ed Furnished with a head-piece, a.
Full'bot-tom-ed Having a large bottom, a.
Arm'ed Furnished with arms, a.

Bi'form-ed Compounded of two forms, a.
Im-plu'med Without feathers, a.
Tur'ban-ed Wearing a turban, a.
Un-skreen'ed Not covered; not protected, a.
O'men-ed Containing prognostics, a.
Un-leav'en-ed Not mixed with fermenting matter, a.
Un-feign'ed Not counterfeited; real, a.
Hare'brain-ed Volatile; unsettled, a.
Shat'ter-brain-ed Inattentive; not consistent, a.
Hair'brain-ed Wild; irregular, a.
Grain'ed Rough; made less smooth, a.
Cross'grain-ed Having the fibres transverse; perverse, a.
Half'strain-ed Half-bred; imperfect, a.
Un-strain'ed Easy; not forced, a.
Cab'in-ed Belonging to a cabin, a.
Un-rein'ed Not restrained by the bridle, a.
Vein'ed Full of veins; streaked, a.
Af-fi'ned Related to another, a.
Bus'kin-ed Dressed in buskins, a.
Un-de-clin'ed Not grammatically varied by termination, a.
Er'min-ed Clothed with ermine, a.
In-de-ter'min-ed Unsettled; unfixed, a.
Un-de-ter'min-ed Unsettled; undecided, a.
Dam'ned Hateful; detestable, a.
Fin'ned Furnished with fins, a.
Raw'bo-ned Having bones scarcely covered with flesh,
Un-par'a-gon-ed Unequalled; unmatched, a.
Cush'ion-ed Seated on a cushion, a.
Im-pas'sion-ed Seized with passion, a.
Con-dit'ion-ed Having qualities or properties, a.
Fore'men-tion-ed Mentioned or recited before, a.
A-fore'men-tion-ed Mentioned before, a.
A-bove'men-tion-ed Cited before, a.
A'pron-ed Wearing an apron, a.
High'sea-son-ed Piquant to the palate, a.
Un-les'son-ed Not taught, a.
Un-zo'ned Not bound with a girdle, a.
Learn'ed Versed in science and literature; skilful, a.
Un-learn'ed Ignorant; not learned, a.
Cav'ern-ed Full of caverns; hollow, a.
Un-strait'ned Easy; not forced, a.
For'tu-ned Supplied by fortune, a.
Gown'ed Dressed in a gown, a.
Re-nown'ed Famous; celebrated, a.
Fin'to-ed Having a membrane between the toes; palmipedous, a.
Be-neap'ed Left on the ground by a neap tide, a.
Wa'ped Dejected; crushed by misery, a.
Y-clep'ed Called; termed; named, a.
Bi'ped An animal with two feet, s.
Par-al-lel-o-pi'ped A prism the base of which is a parallelogram, s.

Chap'ped Cracked; cleft, a.
Blob'lip-ped Having swelled or thick lips, a.
Blob'ber-lip-ped Having swelled or thick lips, a.
Cop'ped Rising to a top or head, a.
Sped Pret. and part. pass. of speed.
Thor'ough-sped Finished in principles; thoroughpaced, a.
Quad'ru-ped An animal that goes on four legs, s.
Quad'ru-ped Having four feet, a.
Red Coloured like blood, a.
Bark'ba-red Stripped of the bark, a.
Full'ear-ed Having the heads full of grain, a.
Flap'ear-ed Having loose and broad ears, a.
O-ver-year'ed Too old, a.
Pil'lar-ed Supported by columns, a.
Nec'tar-ed Tinged with nectar, a.
Home'bred Native; natural, a.
True'bred Of a right breed, a.
Tho'rough-bred Completely educated, a.
Well'bred Elegant of manners; polite, a.
In'bred Bred or hatched within, a.
Un'bred Not taught; ill educated, a.
Sa'cred Holy; dedicated; inviolable, a.
Kin'dred Relation; affinity; relatives, s.
Kin'dred Congenial; related, a.
Hun'dred The number 10 multiplied by 10, a.
Hun'dred A division of a county, s.
Tim'ber-ed Built; formed; contrived, a.
Um'ber-ed Shaded; clouded, a.
Moi'der-ed Crazed, a.
Pug'ger-ed Crowded; complicated, a.
Light'fin-ger-ed Nimble at conveyance; thievish, a.
Hun'ger-ed Pinched by want of food, a.
Feath'er-ed Clothed with feathers, a.
Pin'feath-er-ed Not fledged, a.
Un-man'ner-ed Rude; brutal; uncivil, a.
Tem'per-ed Disposed with regard to the passions, a.
Blood-bolt'er-ed Blood-sprinkled, a.
Cloi'ster-ed Solitary; inhabiting cloisters, a.
Let'ter-ed Literate; educated to learning, a.
Un-let'ter-ed Unlearned; untaught, a.
Quiv'er-ed Furnished with a quiver, a.
To shred To mince; to cut into small bits, v. a.
Shred A small piece cut off; a fragment, s.
Ac-ro-spi'red Having sprouts, part. a.
Re-ti'red Secret; private, a.
Un-ra'zo-red Unshaven, a.
Gos'sip-red A spiritual affinity, s.
Star'red Influenced by the stars; decorated with stars, a.
Ha'tred Ill-will; malice, s.
Mi'tred Adorned with a mitre, a.
Can'tred A hundred, s.

Scep'tred

Scep'tred Bearing a sceptre, a.
Ob-du'red Hardened; inflexible, a.
Fa'vour-ed Regarded with kindness; featured, a.
Hard'fa-vour-ed Coarse of feature, a.
Well'fa-vour-ed Beautiful; pleasing to the eye, a.
Ill'fa-vour-ed Deformed, a.
As-su'red Certain; not doubting; immodest, part. a.
Well'na tur-ed Goodnatured; kind, a.
Ill'na-tur-ed Habitually malevolent; mischievous, a.
Dis-na'tur-ed Unnatural, a.
Down'gy-red Let down in circular wrinkles, a.
Pre-de-ceas'ed Dead before, a.
Dis-eas'ed Afflicted with a distemper, a.
Un-cir'cum-ci-sed Not circumcised; not a Jew, a.
In-ci'sed Cut; made by cutting, a.
Un-prac'ti-sed Not skilful by experience, a.
Ad-vi'sed Acting with deliberation; prudent, part. a.
Un-ad-vi'sed Imprudent; indiscreet, a.
Mis-ad-vi'sed Ill directed, a.
Pre-pens'ed Forethought; preconceived, a.
In-com-po'sed Disturbed; discomposed, a.
Ro'sed Crimsoned; flushed, a.
De-laps'ed Bearing or falling down, a.
Pre-ter laps'ed Past and gone, a.
De-mers'ed Plunged, a.
To be vers'ed To be skilled in; to be acquainted with, v. a.
Un-vers'ed Unacquainted; unskilful, a.
Curs'ed Under a curse; hateful; detestable, a.
Ac-curs'ed Cursed or doomed to misery; execrable, a.
Pass'ed Pret. and part. of to pass.
Bless'ed Happy; enjoying heavenly felicity, part. a.
Un-in-ter-ess'ed Not having interest, a.
Dis-in-ter-ess'ed Without regard to private advantage, a.
Tress'ed Knotted or curled, a.
Dif-fu'sed Irregular; uncouth, part. a.
In-ter fu'sed Poured or scattered between, a.
Be-mu'sed Overcome with musing, a.
Spous'ed Wedded; espoused, a.
Un-re-ba'ted Not blunted, a.
E-lum'ba-ted Weakened in the loins, a.
Glo'ba-ted Formed in shape of a globe; spherical, a.
Bac'ca-ted Beset with pearls; having many berries, a.
Im'bri-ca-ted Indented with concavities, a.
Ru'bri-ca-ted Smeared with red, a.
Bi-fur'ca-ted Shooting out into two heads, a.
Fu'ca-ted Painted; disguised with paint, a.
Bif'i-da-ted Opening with a cleft, a.
Cus'pi-da-ted Ending in a point, a.
Dis-cal'ce-a-ted Stripped of shoes, a.
Ga'le-a-ted Covered as with a helmet, a.
Coch'le-a-ted Of a screwed or turbinated form, a.

Meat'ed Fed; foddered, a.
Cu'ne-a-ted Made in the form of a wedge, a.
In-cre-a'ted Not created, a.
Un-cre-a'ted Not yet created, a.
Mis-cre-a'ted Formed unnaturally, a.
Fa'ted Decreed by fate, a.
Ha'ted Detested; disliked, a.
Lym'pha-ted Mad, a.
La'bi-a-ted Formed with lips, a.
Co-rym'bi-a-ted Garnished with branches of berries, a.
Fas'ci-a-ted Bound with fillets, a.
Ra'di-a-ted Adorned with rays, a.
Fas'tig-i-a-ted Roofed, a.
Ab-sin'thi-a-ted Impregnated with wormwood, a.
Quin-que-fo'li-a-ted Having five leaves, a.
Ma-te'ri-a-ted Consisting of matter, a.
La'ted Belated; surprised by the night, a.
Um'bel-la-ted Applied to flowers growing in umbels, a.
Can'cel-la-ted Cross-barred, a.
O-cel'la-ted Resembling the eye, a.
Lam'el-la-ted Covered with films or plates, a.
Tes'sel-la-ted Variegated by squares, a.
Clav'el-la-ted In chymistry, made with burnt tartar, a.
Ar'mil-la-ted Wearing bracelets, a.
Cu'cul-la-ted Hooded; covered as with a hood, a.
Vit'ri-o-la-ted Impregnated with or consisting of vitriol, a.
Is'o-la-ted Separated; detached, a.
Tab'u-la-ted Having a flat surface, a.
Or-bic'u-la-ted Moulded into an orb, a.
Can-a-lic'u-la-ted Made like a pipe or gutter, a.
Ge-nic'u-la-ted Knotted; jointed, a.
Re-tic'u-la-ted Made of network, a.
Den-tic'u-la-ted Set with small teeth, a.
Bi-an'gu-la-ted Having two corners or angles, a.
In'su-la-ted Not contiguous on any side, a.
Pen-in'su-la-ted Almost surrounded by water, a.
Cap'su-la-ted Enclosed as in a box, a.
Ham'a-ted Hooked; set with hooks, a.
An'i-ma-ted Lively; vigorous, a.
In-an'i-ma-ted Void of life, a.
Cre'na-ted Notched; indented, a.
Tur'bi-na-ted Twisted; spiral, a.
Lac'i-na-ted Adorned with fringes and borders, a.
Tes-tu'di-na-ted Roofed; arched, a.
Un-o-rig'i-na-ted Having no birth; ungenerated, a.
Mar'gi-na-ted Having a margin, a.
Ech'i-na-ted Bristled like a hedgehog, a.
Dec-a-cu'min-a-ted Having the top cut off, a.
Pec'ti-na-ted Formed like a comb, a.
Pen'na-ted Winged, a.
Bi-pen'na-ted Having two wings, a.

Mu'cro-

Mu'cro-na-ted Narrowed to a sharp point, a.
Lu'na-ted Formed like a half-moon, a.
Clod'pa-ted Doltish; thoughtless, a.
For'ci-pa-ted Formed, like pincers, to open and enclose, a.
Cus'pa-ted Ending in a point, a.
Ce'ra-ted Waxed, a.
Sid'er-a-ted Blasted; planet-struck, a.
Cam'er-a-ted Arched, a.
Con-tem'er-a-ted Violated; pollated, a.
In-gen'er-a-ted Inborn; innate; unbegotten, a.
Un-gen'er-a-ted Unbegotten; having no beginning, a.
Ser'ra-ted Formed with jags or indentures like a saw, a.
Ros'tra-ted Adorned with beaks of ships, a.
Ex-trav'a-sa-ted Forced out of the proper vessels, a.
An'sa-ted Having handles, a.
Ex-os'sa-ted Deprived of bones, a.
Cre'ta-ted Rubbed with chalk, a.
Dig'i-ta-ted Branched out like fingers, a.
Mar'i-ta-ted Having a husband, a.
Ne-ces'si-ta-ted Forced; pressed by necessity, a.
E-den'ta-ted Deprived of teeth, a.
O-ri-en'ta-ted Turned to the east, a.
Dis'o-ri-en-ta-ted Turned from the east, a.
Fron'ta-ted In botany, used in opposition to cuspated, a.
Ro'ta-ted Whirled round, a.
Gut'ta-ted Besprinkled with drops, a.
Cla'va-ted Knobbed, a.
Un-cul'ti-va-ted Not cultivated, a.
Lar'va-ted Masked, a.
Cur'va-ted Bent, a.
In-debt'ed Having incurred debt, part. a.
Re-doubt'ed Dread; awful; formidable, a.
A-dact'ed Driven by force, part. a.
In-com-pact'ed Not joined; incoherent, a.
Un-re-fract'ed Not refracted, a.
Un-re-tract'ed Not revoked; not recalled, a.
Ab-stract'ed Separated; refined; abstruse, a.
Af-fect'ed Moved; studied with overmuch care, a.
Un-af-fect'ed Real; not hypocritical, a.
Dis-af-fect'ed Not disposed to zeal or affection, a.
In-stinc'ted Impressed as an animating power, a.
In-con-coct'ed Unripened; immature, a.
Pel'let-ed Consisting of bullets, a.
Op'ple-ted Filled; crowded, a.
Tur'ret-ed Formed like a tower, a.
Gift'ed Endowed with extraordinary favours, a.
Tuft'ed Growing in tufts or clusters, a.
Night'ed Darkened; clouded; black, a.
Un-be-night'ed Never visited by darkness, a.
Quick'sight-ed Having a sharp sight, a.
Sharp'sight-ed Having a quick sight, a.

Clear'sight-ed Discerning; judicious, a.
Near'sight-ed Shortsighted, a.
Short'sight-ed Unable to see far, a.
Low'thought-ed Having sordid sensual thoughts, a.
Fore-ci'ted Quoted above or before, a.
A-bove'ci-ted Quoted before or above, a.
Con-ceit'ed Proud; opinionative, a.
Lim'it-ed Bounded; restrained; narrow, a.
Il-lim'it-ed The same as unlimited, a.
Un-lim'it-ed Without bounds; unrestrained, a.
Spir'it-ed Lively; full of fire, a.
Pub'lic-spir-it-ed Regarding general advantage more than private, a.
Mean'spir-it-ed Base-minded; parsimonious, a.
Low'spir-it-ed Melancholy; hypochondriacal, a.
Pos'it-ed Placed; ranged, a.
De-pos'it-ed Laid up carefully; placed as a pledge, a.
Re-volt'ed Swerved from duty; fallen off, a.
Vault'ed Arched as a vault, a.
Plant'ed Fixed in the earth; settled; well grounded, a.
Un-prec'e-dent-ed Not having a precedent, a.
Cli'ent-ed Supplied with clients, a.
A'ni-ent-ed Annihilated, a.
Tent'ed Having tents, a.
Con-tent'ed Satisfied; easy; well pleased, a.
Dis-con-tent'ed Not satisfied; uneasy; displeased, a.
Un-tent'ed Having no medicaments applied, a.
Saint'ed Holy; sacred, a.
Taint'ed Corrupt; infected; depraved, a.
Joint'ed Having knots, joints, or commissures, a.
A-noint'ed Rubbed over with oil, a.
Point'ed Sharp; divided by points, a.
Front'ed Made with a front, a.
Wont'ed Accustomed; usual, a.
Haunt'ed Frequented; infested with evil spirits, a.
Big'ot-ed Superstitious; attached obstinately, a.
Un-big'ot-ed Free from bigotry, a.
No'ted Celebrated; remarkable, a.
Boot'ed In boots, a.
Foot'ed Shaped in the foot, a.
Moot'ed Plucked up by the roots; argued, a.
Root'ed Fixed; deep; radical, a.
De-vo'ted Dedicated; consecrated; appropriated, a.
Ac-cept'ed Taken; received favourably, a.
Cor-rupt'ed Depraved; vitiated; bribed, a.
In-cor-rupt'ed Not corrupted, a.
Un-cor-rupt'ed Not corrupted, a.
Hard'heart'ed Cruel; inexorable; merciless, a.
Hen'heart-ed Dastardly; cowardly, a.
Chick'en-heart-ed Fearful; pusillanimous, a.
O'pen-heart-ed Hospitable; generous, a.
Ten'der-heart-ed Compassionate; humane, a.

Faint'heart-ed Cowardly; fearful; easily dejected, a.
Part'ed Divided; separated, a.
Peace'part-ed Dismissed from the world in peace, a.
Fort'ed Secured as by a fort; lasting, a.
Sort'ed Classed arranged in order, a.
Mast'ed Furnished with masts, a.
O-ver-mast'ed Having too much mast, a.
Im-pa'sted Covered as with paste, a.
Ta'sted Having a particular relish, a.
High'ta-sted Gustful; piquant, a.
In-di-gest'ed Not regularly disposed, a.
Un-di-gest'ed Not concocted, a.
Crest'ed Wearing a crest, a.
In'ter-est-ed Concerned; having a share in, a.
Un-in'ter-est-ed Not having interest, a.
Dis-in'ter-est-ed Not interested; void of self-interest, a.
Test'ed Witnessed; tried by a test, a.
Cist'ed Contained in a cist or bag, a.
List'ed Striped; streaked, a.
En-list'ed Enrolled; registered, a.
Frost'ed In imitation of frost, a.
Worst'ed Defeated; overcome, a.
Worst'ed A kind of woollen yarn, s.
Dust'ed Freed from dust, a.
A-dust'ed Burnt; dried by fire, a.
En-cyst'ed Enclosed in a vesicle or bag, a.
Wit'ted Having wit, a.
Half'wit-ted Imperfect of understanding, a.
Dis-wit'ted Deprived of the wits; mad, a.
Big'ot-ed Superstitious; grown a bigot, a.
Knot'ted Full of knots, a.
Spot'ted Full of spots, a.
Un-spot'ted Not spotted; immaculate, a.
Pol-lu'ted Defiled; tainted, a.
Con-vo-lu'ted Twisted; rolled upon itself, a.
Cor-nu'ted Having horns; cuckolded, a.
Clout'ed Congealed; coagulated, a.
Snout'ed Having a snout, a.
Rout'ed Vanquished; overcome, a.
Leav'ed Furnished with foliage, a.
De-pra'ved Vitiated; corrupted, a.
Pre-rog'a-tiv-ed Having an exclusive privilege, a.
Re-sol'ved Fixed; determined, a.
Be-lov'ed Loved; dear, a.
Re-mo'ved Remote; separate from others, a.
Ap-pro'ved Tried; received, a.
Starv'ed Made lean or killed with hunger, a.
Un-nerv'ed Weak; feeble, a.
Re-serv'ed Modest; excepted; sullen; close, a.
A'gu-ed Struck with an ague; shivering, a.
Tongu'ed Having a tongue, a.

Doub'le-tongu-ed Deceitful, a.
To wed To marry; to join in marriage, v. a.
Thew'ed Educated; habituated, a.
Flew'ed Chapped; mouthed, a.
Sin'ew-ed Furnished with sinews; strong, a.
Un-sin'ew-ed Nerveless; weak, a.
Vin'new-ed Mouldy, a.
Fal'low-ed Laid up to recover strength, a.
Hal'low-ed Consecrated; reverenced, a.
Mel'low-ed Ripened; matured, a.
Pil'low-ed Rested as on a pillow, a.
Un-ow'ed Having no owner, a.
Beet'le-brow-ed Having prominent brows, a.
Fax'ed Hairy, a.
Per-plex'ed Involved; complicated; entangled, a.
Vex'ed Disturbed; out of humour, a.
Con-vex'ed Protuberant in a circular form, a.
Fix'ed Certain; firm, a.
Mix'ed Joined; mingled, a.
Un-mix'ed Pure; not mixed, a.
Stay'ed Fixed; serious; grave; stopped, a.
Dy'ed Coloured; tinctured, a.
Sky'dy-ed Coloured like the sky, a.
Ey'ed Having an eye or eyes, a.
Gog'gle-ey-ed Squint-eyed; not looking straight, a.
Wall'ey-ed Having white eyes, a.
Pearl'ey-ed Having a speck in the eye, a.
Moon'ey-ed Dim-eyed; purblind, a.
Mon'ey-ed Rich in money, a.
Squint'ey-ed Having an oblique sight, a.
Sky'ed Envelloped by the skies, a.
Pal'fry-ed Riding on a palfrey, a.
Zed The letter Z, more properly izzurd, or S surd, s.
Ra'zed Overthrown; ruined, a.
Cra'zed Lunatic, a.
Friez'ed Shagged or napped with frieze, a.
Civ'i-li-zed Reclaimed from savageness and brutality, a.
Or'gan-i-zed Constructed with organs, a.
Aid Succour; help; assistance, s.
To aid To succour; to help; to assist, v. a.
Al-caid' Governor of a castle in Barbary, s.
Laid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to lay.
O-ei'laid A glance; wink; or token, s.
Plaid Variegated stuff; Scotch dress; rhymes bad, s.
Maid A virgin; a woman servant; a fish, s.
Hand'maid A maid that waits at hand, s.
Mer'maid A seawoman, s.
Paid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to pay.
Re-paid' Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to repay.
To braid To weave together, v. a.
Braid A texture; a knot, s.

To up-braid' To chide; to reproach; to charge, v. a.
A-fraid' Fearful, part. a.
Said Aforesaid, pret. and part. pass. of to say.
Afore'said Said or mentioned before, a.
Staid Sober; grave; regular, a.
Waid Crushed, a.
To bid To offer a price; to command; to ask, v. a.
Bid Pret. and pass. of the verb to bid.
Rab'id Fierce; furious; mad, a.
Tab'id Wasted by disease, a.
To un-der-bid' To offer in purchase less than value, v. a.
To o-ver-bid' To offer more than value, v. a.
To for-bid' To prohibit; oppose; hinder; or blast, v.
Mor'bid Diseased; corrupt; infectious, a.
To out-bid' To surpass by bidding a higher price, v. a.
Ac'id Sour; sharp; eager, a.
Sub'a-cid Moderately or agreeably sour, a.
Plac'id Gentle; quiet; soft; mild, a.
Sal'so-ac-id Having a salt and acid taste together, a.
Flac'cid Weak; limber, a.
Ran'cid Strong scented, a.
Mar'cid Lean; withered, a.
Vis'cid Tenacious; glutinous, a.
Ros'cid Abounding with dew, a.
Lu'cid Shining; glittering; clear in thought, a.
Di-lu'cid Clear; plain; not obscure, a.
Pel-lu'cid Transparent; clear, a.
Trans-lu'cid Translucent; transparent, a.
Did Pret. of the verb to do.
Can'did White; clear; ingenuous, a.
Splen'did Showy; magnificent; sumptuous, a.
Sor'did Foul; filthy; base; covetous, a.
Fid A pointed iron, s.
Bi'fid Opening with a cleft, a.
Quad'ri-fid Cloven into four divisions, a.
Tri'fid Cut or divided into three parts, a.
Rig'id Stiff; severe; inflexible, a.
Frig'id Cold; impotent; dull, a.
Al'gid Cold; chill, a.
Ful'gid Glittering; shining, a.
Tur'gid Tumid; swelling, a.
Hid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to hide.
Kid A young goat; a child, s.
Lid A cover for a pan or box, s.
Cal'id Hot; burning, a.
Val'id Conclusive; prevalent; weighty, a.
In-val'id Weak; of no value, a.
Squal'id Filthy; foul; nasty, a.
Gel'id Extremely cold, a.
Eye'lid The membrane that shuts up the eye, s.
Pal'lid Pale; not high-coloured, a.

Ol'id Stinking; fetid, a.
Sol'id Firm; sound; true; grave; compact, a.
Pot'lid A cover of a pot, s.
Slid Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to slide.
Mid Equally between two extremes, a.
A-mid' Amidst; in the middle, ad.
Pyr'a-mid An angular figure ending in a point, s.
Tim'id Fearful; without courage, a.
Fu'mid Smoky; vaporous, a.
Hu'mid Wet; moist, a.
Tu'mid Puffed up; swelled; pompous, a.
Rhom'boid A figure approaching to a rhomb, s.
Con'choid The name of a curve in geometry, s.
Cor'al-oid Resembling coral, a.
Cyc'loid One of the mechanical curves in geometry, s.
Ep'i-cyc-loid A geometrical curve, s.
Pa-rab'o-loid A paraboliform curve in geometry, s.
Pris'moid A body approaching the form of a prism, s.
Gin'gly-moid Resembling a ginglymus, a.
Co'noid A figure partaking of a cone, s.
Sphe'roid A body approaching the form of a sphere, s.
Void Empty; vain; null, a.
Void An empty space; vacuum, s.
To void To quit, emit, vacuate, or annul, v. a.
To a-void' To shun; to retire; to escape, v.
De-void' Empty; vacant; void, a.
Trā-pe'zoid A figure the four sides of which are not parallel, s.
Rap'id Quick; swift, a.
Sap'id Tasteful; palatable, a.
Vap'id Tasteless; spiritless; dead, a.
In-trep'id Fearless; daring; brave, a.
Tep'id Lukewarm; not zealous, a.
In-sip'id Without taste; without spirit; dull, a.
Lim'pid Clear; transparent; pure, a.
Tor'pid Inert; sluggish, a.
Cu'pid The fabulous god of love, s.
Stu'pid Dull; heavy; wanting sense, a.
To rid To set free; to clear; to drive away, v. a.
Ar'id Dry; parched up, a.
Ac'rid Of a hot biting taste; bitter, a.
Bed'rid Confined to the bed by infirmity, a.
To thrid To slide through, corrupted from thread, v. a.
Flor'id Bright in colour; flushed with red, a.
Ror'id Dewy, a.
Hor'rid Dreadful; offensive; rough, a.
Tor'rid Burning; scorching, a.
Pu'trid Rotten; corrupt, a.
Lu'rid Gloomy; dismal, a.
Fet'id Stinking; rancid, a.
Nit'id Bright; shining, a.
Ca-rot'id Soporiferous, a. the name of two arteries, s.

Pa-rot'id Belonging to the salivary glands near the ears, a.
Pu'tid Mean; low; worthless, a.
Lan'guid Faint; feeble; heartless, a.
Pin'guid Fat; unctuous, a.
Flu'id Not solid; flowing; running as water, a.
Liq'uid Liquid substance; liquor, s.
Liq'uid Fluid; soft; dissolved, a.
Liv'id Discoloured as with a blow, a.
Viv'id Quick; active, a.
Fer'vid Hot; vehement, a.
Bald Without hair; inelegant; naked, a.
Pie'bald Having various colours, a.
Rib'ald A loose mean wretch, s.
To scald To burn with a hot fluid, v. a.
Scald Paltry; sorry; scabbed, a.
Weald In Saxon, signifies a wood or grove, s.
Her'ald An officer in blazonry; a harbinger, s.
Em'e-rald A precious stone of a green colour, s.
Eld Old age; decrepitude, s.
Held Pret. of the verb to hold.
Be-held' Pret. and part. pass. of behold.
Up-held' Supported, pret. and part. pass. of uphold.
Field A piece of meadow ground; extent; pronounced as if written feeld, s.
A-field' To the field, ad.
Shield A buckler; defence; protection; rhymes field, s.
To shield To defend, protect, secure, cover, v. a.
To wield To use with full power, rhymes field, v. a.
To yield To produce; to give up; to surrender; rhymes field, v.
God-yield A corruption of God shield, or protect.
To gild To wash over with gold; to illuminate; rhymes fill'd, the apostrophized preterit of fill, v. a.
Child Male or female offspring; an infant, s.
To child To bring forth children, v. n.
Mild Kind; soft; mellow, a.
To build To raise a superstructure, rhymes gild, v. a.
To build To depend on; to rest on, v. n.
To re-build' To reedify; to restore from demolition, v. a.
Guild A society; a corporation; pronounced as gild, s.
Wild Not tame; desert; savage; licentious; turbulent; fickle; strange, a.
Wild A desert; a tract uncultivated and uninhabited, s.
Old Ancient; long practised, a.
Bold Daring; stout; impudent, a.
Cold Not hot; reserved; not hasty, a.
Cold Chilness; a disease, s.
Scold A clamorous foul-mouthed person, s.
To scold To chide; to quarrel rudely, v.
Fold A pen for sheep; a double; a plait, s.
To fold To double up; to put sheep into a fold, v. a.

Blind'fold

Blind'fold Having the eyes covered, a.
To blind'fold To cover the eyes, v. a.
Three'fold Thrice repeated; consisting of three, a.
Scaf'fold A temporary gallery or stage, s.
To scaf'fold To furnish with frames of timber, v. a.
Bi'fold Twofold; double, a.
Mar'i-fold Many; divers, a.
To in-fold' To involve; to inwrap, v. a.
Pin'fold A confinement for strayed cattle, s.
To un-fold' To expand, discover, display, v. a.
Gold The most valuable of all metals, pronounced familiarly as if written goold, s.
Mar'i-gold A yellow flower, s.
To hold To keep, retain, detain, v. a.
Hold Support; custody; power, s.
To be-hold' To view; to see, v. a.
Be-hold' Lo! see! int.
Free'hold Land held in perpetual right, s.
House'hold A family; family life, s.
To with-hold' To restrain; to keep back, v. a.
To in-hold' To have inherent, v. a.
To up-hold' To lift on high; to support, v. a.
Thresh'old The step under a gate or door, s.
Cop'y-hold A tenure for a term of years, s.
Fram'pold Peevish; boisterous; rugged, a.
Sold Pret. and part. pass. of to sell.
Told Mentioned; related, pret. and part. pass. of tell.
Re-told' Related or told again. pret. and part. pass. of retell.
Un-told' Not told, a.
Mis-told' Part. pass. of mistell.
Wold A plain open country, s.
World The earth; mankind; public life, s.
Auld Old, obsolete, a.
Could The imperfect pret. of can, rhymes good.
Should Verb auxiliar in subjunctive mood, rhymes good.
Mould Mouldiness; earth; cast; form, s.
To mould To knead, model, form, shape, v. a.
Would Pret. of will, rhymes good.
And The particle by which sentences are joined, conj.
Band A tie; a company; linen worn under the chin, s.
To band To unite together; to bind, v. a.
Sar'a-band A Spanish dance, s.
Con'tra-band Prohibited; illegal, a.
To dis-band' To dismiss; to break a regiment, v. a.
Hus'band A married man; an oeconomist, s.
To hus'band To manage frugally, v. a.
Mul'ti-pli-cand In arithmetic, the number to be multiplied, s.
De'o-dand A forfeiture in cases of accidental death, s.
Brig'and A robber, s.
Hand The palm and fingers, s.

To hand To transmit; to deliver down; to lead, v. a.
To mer-chand' To transact by traffic, v. n.
Be-hind'hand In debt; not in a state of forwardness, a.
Sec'ond-hand Possession received from the first possessor, s.
Sec'ond-hand Not original; not primary, a.
Fore'hand The part of a horse before the rider, s.
Fore'hand Done too soon, a.
A-fore'hand By a previous provision, ad.
Be-fore'hand In a state of anticipation; previously, ad.
Strong'hand Force; violence, s.
Whip'hand Advantage over, s.
Up'hand Lifted by the hand, a.
Un'der-hand Clandestine; secret; sly, a.
Un'der-hand Clandestinely; ad.
Up'per-hand Advantage over any one, s.
Mas'ter-hand The hand of a man eminently skilful, s.
Short'hand Art of writing in compendious characters, s.
Land Country; region; earth; ground, s.
To land To set or come on shore, v.
A-land' At land; landed, ad.
Bland Soft; mild; gentle, a.
Head'land A promontory; a cape, s.
Mid'land In the midst of the land, a.
Wood'land Land covered with woods, s.
Fore'land A promontory; headland, s.
Gland A soft spongy substance in the human body, s.
High'land A mountainous region, s.
Hol'land Fine linen made in Holland, s.
In'land Remote from the sea, a.
In'land Interior or midland parts, s.
Main'land Continent, s.
Up'land Higher ground, s.
Up'land Higher in situation, a.
Gar'land A wreath of branches or flowers, s.
I'sland Land surrounded by water, s.
Low'land A low part of a country, s.
To de-mand' To claim; to ask with authority, v. a.
De-mand' A claim; a question, s.
To re-mand' To send back; to call back, v. a.
To rep-ri-mand' To chide; to reprove, v. a.
Rep-ri-mand' A reproof; reprehension, s.
To com-mand' To order, govern, overlook, v. a.
Com-mand' The right or act of commanding, s.
To coun-ter-mand' To order contrary to former orders, v. a.
Coun-ter-mand' An order contrary to a former order, s.
Gor'mand A greedy eater, s.
To ex-pand' To spread; to lay open, v.
Rand The border or seam of a shoe, s.
Brand A stick lighted; a mark of infamy, s.
To brand To mark with a note of infamy, v. a.

Fire-

Fire'brand A piece of wood kindled, s.
Grand Great; illustrious; noble, a.
Er'rand A message, s.
Strand The verge or shore of any water, s.
To strand To drive or be driven ashore, v.
Sand Small particles of stone; a barren country, s.
Weas'and The wind-pipe, s.
Thou'sand Number ten hundred, a.
Stand A station; port; difficulty; stop, s.
To stand To be on the feet; stop; remain; offer as a candidate; persist; to be consistent; to abide; suffer; endure, v.
To with-stand' To oppose; to resist, v. a.
To gain-stand' To withstand, v. a.
To un-der-stand' To comprehend fully; to be a conscious being, v.
To mis-un-der-stand' To misconceive; to mistake, v. a.
Wand A small stick; a long slender staff, s.
Yard'wand A measure of a yard, s.
Wez'and The wind-pipe, s.
End A design; point; conclusion; loss; death, s.
To end To conclude; to cease; to come to an end, v.
To bend To make crooked; to bow; to yield, v.
Preb'end A stipend granted in cathedrals, s.
To ac-cend' To kindle; to set on fire, v. a.
To as-cend' To mount upwards; to climb up any thing, v.
To re-as-cend' To climb or mount up again, v.
To de-scend' To come down; to come from, v.
To con-de-scend' To yield; to depart from, v. n.
To tran-scend' To surpass; to excel; to rise above, v.
Div'i-dend A share, a number to be divided, s.
Fore'end The anterior part. s.
To fend To keep off; to dispute, v.
To de-fend' To stand in defence; to vindicate, v.
To fore-fend' To prohibit; to provide for, v.
To of-fend' To make angry; to be criminal, v.
Fag-end' The end of a web of cloth, s.
Leg'end An inscription; an incredible story, s.
To hend To seize; to crowd, v.
To dep-re-hend' To take unawares; to find out a thing, v. a.
To rep-re-hend' To chide, blame, reprove, v. a.
To com-pre-hend' To include; to comprise; to conceive, v. a.
To ap-pre-hend' To arrest; to understand, v. a.
To mis-ap-pre-hend' Not to understand rightly, v. a.
Fiend A devil; an enemy; pronounced as if written feend, s.
Friend A familiar companion; rhymes end, s.
To friend To favour; to befriend, v. a.
To be-friend' To favour; to use kindly, v. a.
To lend To grant the use of a thing, v. a.
To blend To mix; to confound, v. a.
To mend To repair; to improve; to grow better, v.
To a-mend' To correct; to grow better, v. *To com-*

To com-mend' To recommend; to praise, v. a.
To rec-om-mend' To commend to another, v. a.
To dis-com-mend' To blame; to dispraise, v. a.
To de-pend' To hang from; to rely on, v. a.
Sti'pend A settled pay; a salary, s.
To im-pend' To hang over; to be at hand, v. n.
Com-pend' An abridgement a summary, s.
To pro-pend' To incline to any part, v. n.
To ap-pend' To hang unto or upon, v. a.
To per-pend' To weigh in the mind, v. a.
To spend To consume expend waste; fatigue, v. a.
To dis-pend' To spend; consume, v. a.
To mis-spend' To spend ill; to waste, v. a.
To sus-pend' To hang, delay, put off, v.
To ex-pend' To spend, lay out, consume, v. a.
To rend To tear with violence; to lacerate, v. a.
Rev'er-end Deserving or entitled to reverence, a.
Un-rev'er-end Irreverent; disrespectful, a.
To trend To lie in any particular direction, v. n.
To send To dispatch, commission, propagate, v.
To tend To attend; to wait; to move towards, v. a.
To ob-tend' To oppose; to pretend, v. a.
To pre-tend' To play the hypocrite; to claim; to allege falsely, v.
To in-tend' To mean to design, v. a.
To su-per-in-tend' To oversee, v. a.
To con-tend' To strive; to vie with; to dispute; contest, v.
To pro-tend' To hold out; stretch forth, v. a.
To por-tend' To foretoken; to show by omens, v. a.
To dis-tend' To stretch out in breadth, v. a.
To at-tend' To wait on; to hearken unto, v. a.
But-end' The blunt end of any thing, s.
To ex-tend' To stretch out or enlarge, v.
To co-ex-tend' To extend to the same place, v. a.
To vend To sell, to offer to sale, v. a.
To wend To go; to turn round, v. n.
To mis-wend' To go wrong, v. n.
By'end Private advantage, s.
To bind To gird, fasten, confine, tie up, v. a.
Wood'bind The honeysuckle, s.
Bear'bind A species of bindweed, s.
To ab-scind' To cut off, v. a. This and the next four words rhyme pinn'd.
To re-scind' To cut off; to abrogate a law, v. a.
To pre-scind' To cut off; to abstract, v. a.
To dis-cind' To divide; to cut into pieces, v. a.
To in-ter-scind' To cut off by interruption, v. a.
To find To discover; meet with; give; allow, v. a.
To dif-find' To cleave in two, v. a. rhymes abscind.
Hind The she to a stag; a boor; a servant, s.
Hind Backward, a.

Be-hind'

Be-kind' Out of sight; not yet produced, ad.
Kind Race; nature; sprt, s.
Kind Benevolent; favorable, a.
Gav'el-kind A custom for disposal of lands, s.
Man-kind' The human race, s.
Wom'an-kind The female sex, s.
Hu'man-kind The race of man, s.
Un-kind' Not kind, a.
Blind Without sight; dark, a.
To blind To darken; to stop the sight, v. a.
Blind Something to intercept the sight, s.
Pore'blind Near-sighted, a.
Pur'blind Near-sighted; short-sighted, a.
Hood-man's blind' A juvenile sport, s.
Mind Intelligent power; sentiment; opinion, s.
To mind To mark; attend; incline, v.
To re-mid' To put in mind, v. a.
Rind Bark; husk, s.
To rind To decorticate; to bark; to husk, v. a.
Tam'a-rind A sour Indian fruit, s.
To grind To sharpen; to oppress, v. a.
To tind To kindle; set on fire, v. a.
Wind Flowing wave of air; breath; utterance; the familiar pronunciation of this word does not rhyme with mind; but the i is short, as in pinn'd, the apostrophized preterit of the verb to pin; s.
To wind To blow; to turn round; rhymes mind, v. a.
Whirl'wind A storm moving circularly, s.
To un-wind' To untwist; untwine; disentangle, v. a.
Bond Any thing that binds, s.
Bond In a servile state, a.
Vag'a-bond A vagrant; a stroller, s.
Sec'ond Next in order to the first; inferior, a.
Sec'ond One who backs another; the 60th part of a minute, s.
To sec'ond To support; to follow, v. a.
To ab-scond' To hide one's self, v. n.
Fond Foolishly delighted; foolishly tender, a.
To fond To caress; to be fond of, v.
Di'a-mond The most valuable of gems, s.
Al'mond A nut of a tree, s.
Pond A standing water, s.
To de-spond' To despair; to lose hope, v. n.
To re-spond' To answer; to correspond, v. n.
To cor-res-pond' To suit; to answer; to fit, v. n.
Yond Being at a distance within view, a.
Yond At a distance within view, ad.
Be-yond' Across; out of reach, prep.
Laund A plain between woods, s.
aund A hand-basket, s.
To cund To give notice, v. n.

Facund'

Fa-cund' Eloquent, a.
Fe-cund' Fruitful; prolific, a.
Ver'e-cund Modest; bashful, a.
Ru'bi-cund Inclined to redness, a.
Joc'und Merry; gay; lively, a.
Fund A stock or bank of money, s.
To re-fund' To repay; to restore, v. a.
Mund Peace, s.
Bound Part. pass. of to bind.
To bound To limit; to spring; to fly back, v.
Bound Destined; going to, a.
Bound A boundary; a limit, s.
To a-bound' To have plenty, v. n.
To super-a-bound' To be exuberant; to have more than enough, v. n.
Wind'bound Confined by contrary winds, a.
Ha'd'bound Costive, a.
Hide'bound Having the skin or bark too tight, a.
To re-bound' To spring back; to reverberate, v. n.
Re-bound' The act of flying back, s.
To im-bound' To enclose; to shut in, v. a.
Un-bound' Wanting a cover; not bound, a.
Out'bound Going a distant voyage, a.
To re-dound' To conduce in the consequence, v. n.
Found Pret. and part. pass. of find.
To found To lay a foundation; to establish; to cast metals, v. a.
To dumf'found To confuse; strike dumb, v. a.
To con-found' To mix; perplex; disturb, v. a.
Pro-found' Deep, a.
Pro-found' The sea; the abyss, s.
Hound A dog used for the chase, s.
Grey'hound A tall swift hunting-dog, s.
Mound A fence raised to fortify or defend, s.
Pound A weight; a sum of money, s.
To pound To beat with a pestle; to shut up, v. a.
To im-pound' To shut up in a pinfold, v. a.
To com-pound' To mingle; to come to terms, v.
Com'pound The mass formed by union of several ingredients, s.
To de-com-pound' To compound a second time, v. a.
To pro-pound' To propose; to exhibit; to offer, v. a.
To ex-pound' To explain; to interpret, v. a.
Round A circle; orb; district; rundle, s.
To round To make circular; to surround, v. a.
A-round' About, prep.
A-round' In a circle, ad.
Ground The earth; floor; cause of any thing, s.
To ground To lay on the earth; to instruct, v. a.
Ground Pret. and part. pass. of to grind.
A-ground' Stranded; run aground, ad.
Fore'ground Part in a picture, s.
A-bove'ground Not in the grave, ad.

Hag'ard Deformed; ugly; wild; untameable, a.
Re-gard' Attention; respect; note; look, s.
To re-gard' To esteem; observe; respect; value, v. a.
Dis-re-gard' Slight notice; neglect, s.
To dis-re-gard' To slight; to condemn, v. a.
Hag'gard Any thing wild; a kind of hawk, s.
Nig'gard A miser, s.
Slug'gard A drone; an idle fellow, s.
Hard Firm; difficult; laborious; avaricious, a.
Pilch'ard A fish; a thing lined with fur, s.
Or'chard A garden of fruit-trees, s.
Shard A piece of a pot; a plant; a fish, s.
Li'ard Mingled roan, a.
Gal'li-ard A sprightly man or dance, s.
Pon'i-ard A dagger or similar weapon, s.
Tank'ard A drinking-vessel with a lid, s.
Blink'ard One who has bad eyes, s.
Stink'ard A mean, stinking, paltry fellow, s.
Drunk'ard One given too much to drink, s.
Lard Grease of swine, s.
To lard To stuff with fat bacon, v. a.
Mal'lard The drake of wild ducks, s.
Pol'lard A tree lopped; fine sort of bran, s.
Dul'lard A blockhead; a stupid person, s.
To in-ter-lard' To insert between; to diversify, v. a.
Nard An odorous shrub, s.
Spike'nard A medical drug, s.
Ren'ard A fox, s.
Gur'nard A kind of sea-fish, s.
To board To lay with boards; to enter a ship; to attack; pronounced as bor'd, the apostrophized preterit of the verb to bore, v. a.
Board A piece of wood; a table; a court held, s.
To board To pay or be paid for lodging and eating, v.
A-board' In a ship; safe, ad.
Sound'board A board which propagates sound, s.
A-bove'board Without reserve or artifice, ad.
Coun'cil-board A table where matters of state are debated, s.
Ship'board As a ship-board; in a ship, ad.
Cup'board A repository for cups, glasses, &c. s.
Lar'board The left-hand side of a ship, s.
Star'board The right-hand side of a ship, s.
O'ver-board Out of the ship, ad.
To hoard To lay up privately, rhymes board, v. a.
Hoard A hidden stock, s.
Pard The leopard, s.
To jeop'ard To hazard, put in danger, v. a.
Leop'ard A spotted beast of prey, s.
Ca-mel'o-pard A large animal, s.
Dis'ard A prattler; a boasting talker, s.
To re-tard' To hinder; delay; stay back, v.

Do'tard A doting fellow, s.
Bas'tard A spurious child or thing, s.
Das'tard A coward; a faint-hearted fellow, s.
Bus'tard A wild bird somewhat like a turkey, s.
Cus'tard A sort of sweet food, s.
Mus'tard A plant; seed; and condiment, s.
Dot'tard A tree kept low by cutting, s.
To guard To defend, rhymes hard, v. a.
Guard Defence; caution; part of a sword-hilt, s.
Safe'guard Defence; convoy; passport, s.
Black-guard' A vulgar worthless fellow, s.
Van-guard' The first line or front of an army, s.
A-vant'guard The front of an army, s.
Out'guard The advanced guard, s.
Ward Watch; garrison; district of a town; custody; part of a lock; one under a guardian; pronounced as warr'd, the apostrophized preterit of the verb to war, s.
To ward To act on the defensive, v. n.
To a-ward' To adjudge; to determine, v. a.
Va'ward Fore part, s.
Wind'ward Towards the wind, ad.
God'ward To godward is toward God, ad.
Wood'ward A forester, s.
Lee'ward From the wind, ad.
Home'ward Towards home, ad.
To re-ward' To recompense, v. a.
Re-ward' A recompense; a punishment, s.
Rere'ward The rear or last troop, s.
Fore'ward The van; the front, s.
Stew'ard One who manages another's estate, s.
Back'ward Unwilling; dull, a.
Awk'ward Unpolite; unhandy; clumsy, a.
Heav'en-ward Towards Heaven, ad.
In'ward Any thing within; the bowels, s.
In'ward Internal; placed withinside, a.
In'ward Towards the internal parts, ad.
On'ward Forward; progressively, ad.
Down'ward Bending down; dejected, a.
Down'ward Towards the centre; from higher to lower, ad.
Cow'ard A poltroon; one who wants courage, s.
Fro'ward Peevish; ungovernable, a.
To'ward Ready to do; forward, a.
Un-to'ward Froward; vexatious; awkward, a.
Up'ward Directed higher, a.
Up'ward Towards a higher place, ad.
Rear'ward Towards the end or tail, ad.
Thith'er-ward Towards that place, ad.
Af'ter-ward In time to come, ad.
For'ward Warm; violent; confident, a.
For'ward Towards; inward; progressively, ad.

Hence-

Hence-for'ward From this time, ad.
Thence-for'ward On from that time, ad.
Sward Green surface of the ground, s.
Green'sward The turf on which grass grows, s.
Out'ward External; extrinsic; foreign, a.
Out'ward To foreign parts, ad.
Way'ward Froward; peevish; morose, a.
Yard Ground enclosed to a house; measure of three feet; a pole to hang sails on, s.
Bay'ard A bay horse, s.
Vine'yard A ground planted with vines, s.
Steel'yard An iron rod to weigh goods, s.
Whin'yard A large crooked sword, s.
Haz'ard Chance; danger; a game at dice, s.
To haz'ard To expose to chance; to adventure, v. a.
Hap-haz'ard Chance; accident, s.
Maz'ard A jaw, s.
Liz'ard A creeping animal, s.
Viz'ard A mask used for disguise, s.
To viz'ard To mask, v. a.
Wiz'ard A conjurer; an enchanter, s.
Diz'zard A blockhead; a fool, s.
Giz'zard The museulous stomach of a fowl, s.
Buz'zard A bird of prey; a dunce; a blockhead, s.
Tab'erd A long gown; herald's coat, s.
Hal'berd A battle-axe fixed to a long pole, s.
Herd A flock; a company, s.
To herd To associate; to run in companies, v. a.
Swine'herd A keeper of hogs, s.
Shep'herd One who keeps sheep; a swain; a pastor, s.
Pot'sherd A fragment of a broken pot, s.
Neat'herd A cow-keeper; one who has the care of black cattle, s.
Goat'herd One who tends goats, s.
Cow'herd One who tends cows, s.
To sword To breed a green turf, v. n.
Laird A Scotch lord of a manor, s.
Bird A feathered animal, rhymes curd, word, &c. s.
Jail'bird One who has been in a jail, s.
To gird To bind round; invest; approach, v. a.
To be-gird' To bind round; to shut in, v. a.
To en-gird' To encircle; to surround, v. a.
To un-gird' To loose a girdle or girth, v. a.
Third Next after the second, a.
Third A third part; the sixtieth part of a second, s.
Ord An edge, s.
Cord A small rope; a measure of wood, s.
To ac-cord' To suit with; to agree; to unite, v.
Ac-cord' Argument; harmony, s.
To re-cord' To celebrate; to register solemnly, v. a.
Rec'ord A register; an authentic enrolment, s.
Clar'i-cord A musical instrument, s.

To con-cord' To agree with, v. n.
Con'cord Agreement; union; harmony, s.
To dis-cord' To disagree; not to suit with, v. n.
Dis'cord Disagreement; opposition; anger, s.
Ford The shallow part of a river, rhymes board, s.
To ford To pass a river without boats, v. a.
To af-ford' To yield; produce; give; grant, v. a.
Gord An instrument of gaming, s.
Chord A string of a musical instrument, s.
Pent'a-chord A five-stringed instrument, s.
Harp'si-chord A stringed musical instrument, s.
Mon'o-chord An instrument of one string, s.
Lord A title of honour; master, s.
To lord To domineer, v. n.
Land'lord The master of an inn; owner of land, &c. s.
Loord A drone, s.
Sord Turf; grassy ground, s.
Word A single part of speech; talk, &c. rhymes curd, &c. s.
To word To express properly; to dispute, v. a.
To re-word' To repeat in the same words, v. a.
Catch'word The last word in a page, s.
Watch'word A centinel's night-word, s.
Sword A weapon; vengeance of justice; rhymes board, s.
Back'sword A sword with one edge, s.
Green'sword The turf on which grass grows, s.
By'word A cant word; a proverb, s.
Curd The coagulation of milk, s.
To curd To turn to curds, v. n.
Gourd A plant; a bottle; rhymes board, s.
Surd Deaf; unheard; incommensurable, a.
Ab-surd' Contrary to reason; foolish, a.
Laud Praise, s.
To laud To praise; to celebrate, v. a.
To col-laud' To join in praising, v. a.
To ap-plaud' To praise, v. a.
Fraud Deceit; cheat; trick, s., rhymes broad, bawd, and aw'd, caw'd, the apostrophized preterits and participles of the verbs to awe, caw, &c.
To de-fraud' To rob by a trick, v. a.
Bud The first shoot of a plant; a gem, s.
To bud To put forth buds, v. n.
To bud To inoculate; to graft, v. a.
Cud Food half digested, s.
Scud A small flying cloud, s.
To scud To fly as a cloud before wind, v. n.
Feud A quarrel; contention; deadly hatred, s.
Mud Wet dirt; street dirt; slime, s.
Thal'mud A book of Jewish traditions, s.
Tal'mud A book of Jewish traditions, s.
Loud Noisy; clamorous; turbulent, a.

A-loud'

A-loud' Loudly; with a great noise, ad.
Cloud A collection of vapours in the air, &c. s.
To cloud To darken with clouds; to grow cloudy, v.
Croud See *Crowd*.
To shroud To dress the dead; to conceal; to take shelter, v.
Shroud Burial clothes; rope to steady a mast; shelter, s.
Proud Elated; arrogant; lofty; fungous; exuberant, a.
Purse'proud Puffed up with riches, a.
Spud A short knife, s.
To rud To make red, v. a.
Crud A concretion; coagulation, s.
Stud A place for horses; button for shirt-sleeves, &c. s.
To stud To adorn with studs or knobs, v. a.
To be-stud' To adorn with studs, v. a.
Baud A procuress of lewd women, s.
Lewd Obscene; lustful; wicked, a.
Shrewd Having the qualities of a shrew; cunning; artful, a.
Crowd A confused multitude; a fiddle; rhymes loud, s.
To crowd To press close together; to incumber, v.
To kyd To know, v. n.

E.

Cor-nu-co'pi-æ The horn of plenty, s.
Stri'æ Small channels in the shells of cockles, &c. s. plur.
Ex-u'vi-æ Cast skins, s. plur.
A-qua-vi'tæ Vinous spirit; brandy, s.
To be To have a certain state; to exist, v. n.
Babe An infant, s.
As'tro-labe An instrument for taking observations at sea, s.
Gibbe Any old worn-out animal, s.
Glebe A church estate; turf; soil; ground, s.
To im-bibe' To drink in; to admit into, v. a.
To gibe To sneer; to reproach with contempt, v.
Gibe A sneer; scoff; taunt; flounce, s.
Kibe A chap in the heel; a chilblain, s.
To bribe To gain by bribes, v. a.
Bribe The price of iniquity, s.
Scribe A writer; a public notary, s.
To a-scribe' To attribute to, v. a.
To mis-a-scribe' To ascribe falsely, v. a.
To sub-scribe' To attest; to limit; to give consent, v.
To de-scribe' To represent by words, or figures, v. a.
To re-scribe' To write back, v. a.
To pre-scribe' To order; to direct medically, v. a.
To cir-cum-scribe' To enclose; to limit, v. a.
To tran-scribe' To copy, v. a.
To in-scribe' To dedicate, v. a.
To pro-scribe' To outlaw; to censure capitally, v. a.

To su-

To su-per-scribe' To write at top or on the outside, v. a.
To in-ter-scribe' To write between, v. a.
Tribe A certain generation of people, s.
Lobe A part of the lungs, s.
Globe A sphere; a ball; the universe, s.
To con-globe' To gather into a round mass, v. a.
To con-globe' To coalesce in a round mass, v. n.
Robe A long vest or gown; dress of dignity, s.
To robe To dress pomposnly; to invest, v. a.
Ward'robe A place where apparel is kept, s.
To en-robe' To dress; to clothe, v. a.
Probe A surgeon's instrument, s.
To probe To search; to try with a probe, v. a.
To dis-robe' To undress; to uncover, v. a.
Fourbe A cheat; a tricking fellow, s.
Cube A regular solid body; a square number, s.
Tube A pipe; a siphon, s.
To gybe To sneer; to taunt, v. n.
Gybe A sneer; a taunt; a sarcasm, s.
Ace A unit in cards or dice, s.
Dace A fish resembling a roach, s.
Peace Respite from war; quiet; rest; content, s.
Face The visage; front; confidence, s.
To face To meet in front; to cover in front, v. a.
To de-face' To disfigure; to destroy; to erase, v. a.
Pref'ace Introduction; proem, s.
To pref'ace To introduce a treatise, v.
To ef-face' To destroy; to deface, v. a.
Sur'face Superfice, s.
To out-face' To brave; to bear down, v. a.
Lace A cord; an ornamental trimming of gold, silver, or thread, curiously woven, s.
To lace To fasten with a string; to trim; to beat, v. a.
Pal'ace A noble or royal house, s.
Neck'lace An ornament worn on women's necks, s.
Bul'lace A sort of plum, s.
To un-lace' To loose a thing laced up, v. a.
To sol'ace To comfort, cheer, amuse, v. a.
Sol'ace Comfort; pleasure; alleviation, s.
Place Locality; residence; rank; office; state of being; space in general; room; way; ground, s.
To place To rank; fix; establish, v. a.
To re-place' To put again in place; to supply, v. a.
Land'ing-place The top of stairs, s.
To com-mon-place' To reduce to general heads, v. a.
To dis-place' To put out of place; to disorder, v. a.
To mis-place' To mislay, v. a.
To trans-place' To remove; to put into a new place, v. a.
Mark'et-place The place where a market is held, s.
To en-ter-lace' To intermix, v. a.
To in-ter-lace' To intermix, v. a.

Pop'u-lace The common people; the multitude, s.
Gri-mace' An air of affectation, s.
Pom'ace The dross of cider-pressings, s.
To men'ace To threaten, v. a.
Men'ace A threat, s.
Pin'nace A boat belonging to a ship of war, s.
Fur'nace An enclosed fire-place, s.
Pace A step; gait; measure of five feet, s.
To pace To move slowly or gently as a pad, v.
A-pace' Quickly; hastily, ad.
Cinque'pace A kind of grave dance, s.
Space Local extension; quantity of time, s.
Foot'pace A slow walk; part of a staircase, s.
To out-pace' To outgo; to leave behind, v. a.
Race Family; generation; particular breed; a running-match; progress; train, s.
Brace Cincture; bandage; a pair; a couple, s.
To em-brace' To squeeze in kindness; to welcome; to join in an embrace, v.
To un-brace' To loose; to relax; to unfold, v. a.
Horse'race A match of horses in running, s.
Grace Favour; privilege; virtue; ornament; a craving a blessing upon our meat, s.
To grace To adorn; to favour; to dignify, v. a.
To a-grace' To grant favours to, v. a.
Bon-grace' A covering for the forehead, s.
To dis-grace' To dishonour; to dismiss; to turn out, v. a.
Dis-grace' Dishonour; ignominy; state of being out of favor, s.
Ter'race A raised walk, s.
To trace To follow; to mark out, v. a.
Trace Mark left by any thing passing; footsteps, s.
To re-trace' To trace back, v. a.
Ambs-ace' Two aces thrown at dice, s.
Fleece The wool of one sheep, s.
To fleece To strip a person of his substance, v. a.
Greece A flight of steps, s.
Niece The daughter of a brother or sister, rhymes fleece, s.
Piece A patch; a part; coin; a gun; rhymes fleece, s.
To piece To enlarge; to join; rhymes fleece, v. a.
A-piece' To the part or share of each, ad.
Mas'ter-piece A capital performance; chief excellence, s.
Front'is-piece A picture facing a titlepage, s.
Chim'ney-piece The ornamental piece round a fireplace, s.
Ice Water frozen; sugar concreted, s.
To ice To cover with or turn to ice, v. a.
Plaice A flat fish, s.
Bice A colour used in painting, s.
Dice The plural of die, s.
Ad'dice A tool for chopping with an edge at right angles to the handle, s.
Jaun'dice A distemper, s.
Bod'ice A sort of women's stays, s.

Cow'ard-ice Want of courage, s.
Prej'u-dice Prepossession; injury, s.
To prej'u-dice To fill with prejudice; to injure, v. a.
Ben'e-fice An ecclesiastic living, s.
Ven'e-fice The practice of poisoning, s.
Of'fice Public employment; business; also the place where it is transacted, s.
To suf-fice' To be enough; to satisfy, v.
Ed'i-fice A building; a fabric, s.
Lan'i-fice Woollen manufacture, s.
Sac'ri-fice Any thing offered or destroyed, s.
To sac'ri-fice To immolate; to kill; to destroy, v.
Or'i-fice Any opening or perforation, s.
Pont'i-fice Bridge-work; the edifice of a bridge, s.
Art'i-fice A trick; a fraud; a stratagem, s.
Su'per-fice Surface; outside, s.
Lice Plural of louse, s.
Cal'ice A cup; a chalice, s.
Chal'ice A cup standing on a foot, s.
Mal'ice Bad design; evil intention, s.
Po-lice' The regulation of a place so far as regards the inhabitants, s.
Com'plice A confederate, s.
Ac-com'plice An associate; a partaker; usually in an ill sense, s.
Sur'plice A minister's white garment, s.
To splice To join ropes without a knot, v. a.
To slice To cut into thin pieces; to divide, v.
Mice Plural of mouse, s.
Am'ice The priest's shouldercloth, worn under his surplice, s.
Pum'ice A kind of spongy stone full of holes, s.
Nice Accurate; squeamish; refined, a.
Cor'nice The highest projection of a wall or column, s.
Pu'nice A wall-louse; a bug, s.
Choice Election; a thing chosen, s.
Choice Select; of great value, a.
To re-joice' To be glad; to make glad, v.
Voice Sound from the mouth; a vote, s.
In'voice A catalogue of a ship's freight, s.
To out-voice' To outroar; to exceed in clamour, v. a.
Prec'i-pice A headlong steep; a fall perpendicular, s.
Cop'pice Wood of small trees, s.
Spice An aromatic substance used in sauces, s.
To spice To season with spice, v. a.
To be-spice' To season with spices, v. a.
Au'spice Influence; protection; favour, s.
Rice An esculent grain, s.
Av'a-rice Covetousness; insatiable desire, s.
Den'ti-frice A powder for the teeth, s.
Grice A little pig; a step or grecse, s.
Thrice Three times, ad.

Lic'o-rice A root of a sweet taste, s.
Price Value; estimation; rate, s.
Ca-price' Whim; fancy; freak, s.
Trice A short time; an instant, s.
Cic'a-trice A scar, s.
Cock'a-trice A fabulous serpent, s.
Ma'trice The womb; a mould to cast in, s.
Sice The number six at dice, s.
To tice To draw; to allure, v. a.
Prac'tice Habit; use; method; art, s.
Male'prac-tice Practice contrary to rules, s.
Poul'tice A soft, mollifying application, s.
To en-tice' To allure; to draw by fair promises, v. a.
Pen'tice A sloping roof, s.
Pren'tice One bound to a master for instruction, s.
Ap-pren'tice One covenanted to learn a trade, s.
No'tice Heed; information; warning, s.
Pro-plas'tice The art of making moulds for casting, s.
Arm'i-stice A cessation of arms; a short truce, s.
Sol'stice The tropical point of the sun, s.
In'ter-stice Space between things, s.
Jus'tice Right; equity; punishment, s.
In-jus'tice Injury; wrong; iniquity, s.
Lat'tice A reticulated window, s.
Vice Opposite to virtue; depravity; an iron press, s.
Vice In composition, signifies second in rank.
Ad-vice' Counsel; intelligence; information, s.
De-vice' Contrivance; an emblem; a scheme, s.
Crev'ice A crack; a cleft, s.
Juice Sap in vegetables; fluid in animals, s.
Ver'juice A sour liquor from crab apples, s.
Sluice A vent for water; a floodgate, s.
Nov'ice One not acquainted with any thing; an unlearned person, s.
Ser'vice Menial office; obedience; office of devotion; employment; favour; order of dishes, s.
Eye'ser-vice Service performed only under inspection, s.
Dis'ser-vice Injury; mischief, s.
Suit'ser-vice In law, attendance which tenants owe the court of their lord, s.
Twice Two times; doubly, ad.
To ad-dulce' To sweeten, v. a.
Dis-turl'ance Perplexity; confusion; tumult, s.
Sig-nif'i-cance Meaning; importance, s.
In-sig-nif'i-cance Want of meaning; unimportance, s.
To dance To move by music, v. n.
To dance To wait upon; to put into motion, v. a.
Dance A musical motion, s.
For-bid'dance Prohibition, s.
Rid'dance Deliverance; the act of clearing away, s.
Aid'ance Help; support, s.

A-void'ance The act of avoiding, s.
Gui'dance Direction; government, s.
Mis-gui'dance False direction, s.
De-pend'ance State of hanging down; connexion; reliance, s.
Tend'ance Attendance; a waiting upon, s.
At-tend'ance The act of waiting on another, s.
A-bun'dance Great plenty, s.
i-per-a-bun'dance More than enough, s.
Re-dun'dance Superfluity, s.
Ac-cord'ance Agreement with, s.
Con-cord'ance An index to the scriptures, s.
Dis-cord'ance Disagreement; opposition, s.
Mor'ris-dance A particular kind of dance, (a Moorish dance) s.
Ven'geance Punishment, s.
A-ven'geance Punishment; revenge, s.
Cre'ance A fine small line fastened to a hawk's leash, s.
Ex-trav'a-gance Waste; superfluous expense, s.
El'e-gance Beauty without grandeur, s.
In-el'e-gance Absence of beauty; want of elegance, s.
Ar'ro-gance Unbecoming pride; presumption, s.
Chance Fortune; accident; event, s.
Be-chance' Without seeking, ad.
To be-chance' To happen; to befal, v. n.
Per-chance' Perhaps; peradventure, ad.
Mis-chance' Ill luck; ill fortune, s.
To en-hance' To advance; to raise the price, v. a.
Ra'di-ance Sparkling lustre, s.
Ir-ra'di-ance Beams of light emitted, s.
De-fi'ance A challenge, s.
Af-fi'ance Confidence; trust; hope, s.
To af-fi'ance To confide in; to betroth, v.
Al-le'gi-ance The duty of subjects, s.
Val'i-ance Valour; personal courage, s.
Re-li'ance Trust; dependence; confidence, s.
Al-li'ance Convention by treaty or marriage, s.
Dal'li-ance Fondness; delay, s.
Sal'li-ance The act of issuing forth; a sally, s.
Com-pli'ance Submission, s.
In-com-pli'ance Untractableness; refusal of compliance, s.
Ap-pli'ance The act of applying, or thing applied, s.
Noi'ance Mischief; inconvenience, s. See *Annoyance*.
Va'ri-ance Disagreement; dissension, s.
Tar'ri-ance Stay; delay, s.
Lux-u'ri-ance Excess of plenty, s.
Res'i-ance Residence; abode; dwelling, s.
A-skance' Sideways; obliquely, ad.
Lance A long spear, s.
To lance To pierce; to cut, v. a.
Bal'ance A pair of scales; equipoise of a watch, s.
To bal'ance To make even weight, v. a.
Coun-ter-bal'ance Opposite weight, s.

To

To coun'ter-bal-ance To act against with an opposite weight, v. a.
O'ver-bal-ance Something more than equivalent, s.
To o'ver-bal-ance To weigh down; to preponderate, v. a.
To out'bal-ance To overweigh; to preponderate, v. a.
Val'ance Drapery round the tester of a bed, s.
To val'ance To decorate with drapery, v. a.
Sem'blance Likeness; resemblance, s.
Re-sem'blance Similitude; likeness, s.
To e-lance' To throw out; to dart, v. a.
Glance A quick view; a dart of a beam of light, s.
To glance To view obliquely; to censure, v. n.
De-fal'ance Failure, s.
Vig'i-lance Watchfulness, s.
Dem'i-lance A light lance; a spear, s.
Em-par'ance In law, a petition in court for time to consider, s.
En-ter-par'ance Parley; mutual talk; conference, s.
Pet'u-lance Sauciness; peevishness, s.
Ro-mance' A fiction; a fable; a lie, s.
To ro-mance' To lie; to forge, v. n.
Ac-cus'tom-ance Custom; habit; use, s.
Af-firm'ance Confirmation, s.
Re-af-firm'ance Second confirmation, s.
Dis-af-firm'ance Confutation; negation, s.
Per-form'ance Work done; the act of performing, s.
Ord'nance Great guns; cannon, s.
Am'e-nance Conduct; behaviour, s.
Pen'ance The act of atonement, s.
Main'te-nance Sustenance; support, s.
Coun'te-nance Face; look; patronage; support, s.
To coun'te-nance To support; to patronise, v. a.
Dis-coun'te-nance Cold treatment; unfriendly regard, s.
To dis-coun'te-nance To discourage by cold treatment; to put to shame, v. a.
Ap-pur'te-nance That which belongs to another thing, s.
Pur'te-nance The pluck of cattle, s.
Sus'te-nance Maintenance; use of food, s.
Sou've-nance Remembrance; memory, s. Fr.
Or'di-nance Law; rule; precept, s.
Pre-or'di-nance Antecedent decree; first decree, s.
Fi-nance' Revenue; income; profit, s.
Pre-dom'i-nance Prevalence; superiority; ascendancy, s.
Or'don-nance Disposition of figures in a picture, s. Fr.
Res'o-nance Sound; resound, s.
Con'so-nance Accord of sound, s.
As'so-nance Reference of one sound to another resembling it, s.
Dis'so-nance A mixture of unharmonious sounds, s.
Gov'er-nance Government; rule; management, s.
Dis'cre-pance Difference; contrariety, s.
For-bear'ance Lenity; mildness; delay, s.
Clear'ance A certificate that a ship has been cleared, s.
Ap-pear'ance Semblance; show; a coming in sight, s.
Re-mem'brance Recollection; account preserved, s.

Cum'brance Burden; hinderance; impediment, s.
En-cum'brance An impediment; a clog; a load, s.
Dis-en-cum'brance Deliverance from trouble, s.
Pro-tu'ber-ance A swelling above the rest, s.
Ex-tu'ber-ance A protuberant part; a knob, s.
Ex-u'ber-ance Overgrowth; luxuriance, s.
Con-sid'er-ance Consideration; reflection, s.
Hin'der-ance An impediment; a stop, s.
Eq-ui-pon'der-ance Equality of weight, s.
Suf'fer-ance Permission; patience; misery, s.
Far'ther-ance The same as furtherance, which see, s.
Fur'ther-ance Encouragement; promotion, s.
Tol'er-ance Power or act of enduring, s.
Tem'per-ance Moderation; patience; calmness, s.
In-tem'per-ance Excess; want of moderation, s.
Es'per-ance Hope, s. Fr.
Ex-u'per-ance Overbalance; greater proportion, s.
Ut'ter-ance Pronunciation; vocal expression, s.
Sev'er-ance Separation; partition, s.
Per-se-ve'rance Persistence in any attempt; constancy in progress, s.
De-liv'er-ance Freedom; rescue; elocution, s.
Fra'grance Sweetness of smell, s.
Com'mo-rance Dwelling; habitation; residence, s.
Ig'no-rance Want of knowledge; unskilfulness, s.
To prance To spring and move in high mettle, v. n.
Ab-er'-rance An error; a deviation, s.
Trance An extasy, s.
En'trance A going in; a passage; admission, s.
To en-trance' To put into a trance or extasy, v. a.
Re-en'trance The act of entering again, s.
To dis-en-trance' To awaken from a trance or deep sleep, v. a.
Re-mon'strance Show; representation; discovery, s.
Du'rance Imprisonment; duration, s.
En-du'rance Continuance, act of enduring, s.
Ma-nu'rance Agriculture; cultivation, s.
Su'rance Warrant; security, s.
En-su'rance Security from hazard, s.
As-su'rance Certain expectation; confidence; want of modesty; certainty; security, s.
De-fea'sance The act of annulling; defeat, s.
Coun-ter-fea'sance The act of counterfeiting; forgery, s.
Plea'sance Gaiety; pleasantry, s.
Dis-plea'sance Anger; discontent, s.
A-bai'sance An act of reverence; a bow, s.
Com-plai-sance' Civility; obliging behaviour, s.
O-bei'sance The act of reverence; courtesy, s.
Suf'fi-sance Excess; plenty, s. Fr.
Re-cog'ni-sance A bond of record; a badge, s.
Chev'i-sance An enterprise; an achievement, s.
Nui'sance Something offensive, s.

Jou'i-sance

Jou'i-sance Jollity; merriment; festivity, s.
Pu'is-sance Power; strength, s.
Im-pu'is-sance Impotence; inability; feebleness, s.
U'sance Use; usury; interest for money, s.
Con'u-sance Cognisance; notice, s.
En-treat'ance Petition; entreaty; solicitation, s.
Ex-pect'ance Something expected; hope, s.
Re-luc'tance Unwillingness; repugnance, s.
Hab'i-tance Dwelling; abode, s.
In-hab'i-tance Residence of dwellers, s.
Ex-or'bi-tance Enormity; excessive wrong, s.
Con-com'i-tance Subsistence together with another thing, s.
Pre-cip'i-tance Rash haste; violent hurry, s.
In-her'i-tance Patrimony; hereditary possession, s.
Su-per-flu'i-tance The act of floating above, s.
Re-sult'ance The act of resulting, s.
Ex-ult'ance Transport; joy; triumph, s.
Re-pent'ance Sorrow for any thing past, s.
Ac-quaint'ance Familiarity; a person with whom we converse, s.
Ac-cept'ance Reception with approbation, s.
Port'ance Air; mien; demeanour, s.
Im-port'ance Matter; subject; moment, s.
Com-port'ance Behaviour, s.
Sup-port'ance Maintenance; support, s.
Trans-port'ance Conveyance; carriage; removal, s.
Sort'ance Suitableness; agreement, s.
Sub'stance Being; essential part; body; wealth; means of life; something solid, s.
Dis'tance Space of time; respect; behaviour, s.
To dis'tance To leave behind, v. a.
Cur'tate dis'tance Distance of planets from the sun on the ecliptic, s.
De-sist'ance The act of desisting; cessation, s.
Re-sist'ance The act of resisting; opposition, s.
Non-re-sist'ance Failure of resistance, s.
As-sist'ance Help; aid, s.
Cir'cum-stance Incident; condition; event, s.
In'stance Solicitation; motive; occasion, s.
Ad-mit'tance The act of entering, s.
Re-mit'tance A sum sent to a distant place, s.
O-mit'tance Forbearance, s.
Per-mit'tance Allowance; permission, s.
Pit'tance A small allowance, s.
Quit'tance A discharge; a receipt for money, s.
Ac-quit'tance A receipt for a debt, &c. s.
To advance' To prefer; to proceed; to improve, v.
Ad-vance' Progression, s.
Chic'vance Traffic in which money is extorted as discount, s.
Grie'vance A state or course of trouble, s.
Ag-grie'vance An injury; a complaint, s.
Con-ni'vance Voluntary blindness, s.
Ar-ri'vance Company coming, s.

Con-

Con-tri'vance A scheme; an artifice, s.
Con-tin'y-ance Duration; perseverance, s.
Dis-con-tin'u-ance Intermission; disruption, s.
Ap-pro'vance Approbation, s.
Ob-ser'vance Respect; attention; regard, s.
Pur-su'ance Prosecution; process; consequence, s.
Al-low'ance Portion; licence, s.
Dis-al-low'ance Prohibition, s.
Con-vey'ance The act or means of conveying, s.
Pur-vey'ance Procurement of provision, s.
Joy'ance Gaiety; festivity, s.
An-noy'ance The act of annoying, s.
Cog'ni-zance Judicial notice; trial; distinguishing badge, s.
De-cum'bence The act or posture of lying down, s.
Com-pla'cence Pleasure; joy; civility, s.
De'cence Propriety; modesty; becoming ceremony, s.
Be-nef'i-cence Active goodness, s.
Mag-nif'i-cence Grandeur; splendour, s.
Mu-nif'i-cence Liberality; generosity, s.
Li'cence Permission; exorbitant liberty, s.
In'no-cence Purity; integrity; harmlessness, s.
Con-nas'cence Common birth; community of birth, s.
Pu-bes'cence The state of arriving at puberty, s.
Er-u-bes'cence Redness; blush, s.
Lap-i-des'cence Stony concretion, s.
Ex-can-des'cence Heat; the state of growing angry, s.
Tur-ges'cence Act of swelling; state of being swoln, s.
Qui-es'cence Rest; repose, s.
Ac-qui-es'cence Consent; compliance, s.
In-ca-les'cence Incipient heat; warmth, s.
Co-a-les'cence Concretion; union, s.
In-va-les'cence Strength; health, s.
Con-va-les'cence Renewal of health, s.
Ad-o-les'cence The flower of youth, s.
In-tu-mes'cence Tumour; swelling, s.
Se-nes'cence A growing old; decay by time, s.
Con-cres'cence A growing by the union of several particles, s.
Su-per-cres'cence Something growing on that which grows, s.
Ex-cres'cence An irregular and useless growing out, s.
Su-per-ex-cres'cence Something superfluously growing upon, s.
Ef-flo-res'cence A production of flowers, s.
Pu-tres'cence The state of rotting, s.
Lac-tes'cence Tendency to milk, s.
Ob-mu-tes'cence Loss of speech, s.
Ef-fer-ves'cence A boiling up; a heat of passion, s.
Rem-i-nis'cence Recollection; recovery of ideas, s.
Res-i-pis'cence Wisdom after the fact; repentance, s.
Con-cu'pis-cence Irregular desire, s.
Cog-nos'cence Knowledge, s.
Ca'dence Fall of the tone of voice, s.
Pre-ce'dence Foremost place; priority, s.

Jou'i-sance Jollity; merriment; festivity, *s.*
Pu'is-sance Power; strength, *s.*
Im-pu'is-sance Impotence; inability; feebleness, *s.*
U'sance Use; usury; interest for money, *s.*
Con'u-sance Cognisance; notice, *s.*
En-treat'ance Petition; entreaty; solicitation, *s.*
Ex-pect'ance Something expected; hope, *s.*
Re-luc'tance Unwillingness; repugnance, *s.*
Hab'i-tance Dwelling; abode, *s.*
In-hab'i-tance Residence of dwellers, *s.*
Ex-or'bi-tance Enormity; excessive wrong, *s.*
Con-com'i-tance Subsistence together with another thing, *s.*
Pre-cip'i-tance Rash haste; violent hurry, *s.*
In-her'i-tance Patrimony; hereditary possession, *s.*
Su-per-flu'i-tance The act of floating above, *s.*
Re-sult'ance The act of resulting, *s.*
Ex-ult'ance Transport; joy; triumph, *s.*
Re-pent'ance Sorrow for any thing past, *s.*
Ac-quaint'ance Familiarity; a person with whom we converse, *s.*
Ac-cept'ance Reception with approbation, *s.*
Port'ance Air; mien; demeanour, *s.*
Im-port'ance Matter; subject; moment, *s.*
Com-port'ance Behaviour, *s.*
Sup-port'ance Maintenance; support, *s.*
Trans-port'ance Conveyance; carriage; removal, *s.*
Sort'ance Suitableness; agreement, *s.*
Sub'stance Being; essential part; body; wealth; means of life; something solid, *s.*
Dis'tance Space of time; respect; behaviour, *s.*
To dis'tance To leave behind, *v. a.*
Cur'tate dis'tance Distance of planets from the sun on the ecliptic, *s.*
De-sist'ance The act of desisting; cessation, *s.*
Re-sist'ance The act of resisting; opposition, *s.*
Non-re-sist'ance Failure of resistance, *s.*
As-sist'ance Help; aid, *s.*
Cir'cum-stance Incident; condition; event, *s.*
In'stance Solicitation; motive; occasion, *s.*
Ad-mit'tance The act of entering, *s.*
Re-mit'tance A sum sent to a distant place, *s.*
O-mit'tance Forbearance, *s.*
Per-mit'tance Allowance; permission, *s.*
Pit'tance A small allowance, *s.*
Quit'tance A discharge; a receipt for money, *s.*
Ac-quit'tance A receipt for a debt, &c. *s.*
To advance' To prefer; to proceed; to improve, *v.*
Ad-vance' Progression, *s.*
Chic'vance Traffic in which money is extorted as discount, *s.*
Grie'vance A state or course of trouble, *s.*
Ag-grie'vance An injury; a complaint, *s.*
Con-ni'vance Voluntary blindness, *s.*
Ar-ri'vance Company coming, *s.*

Con-tri'vance A scheme; an artifice, s.
Con-tin'u-ance Duration; perseverance, s.
Dis-con-tin'u-ance Intermission; disruption, s.
Ap-pro'vance Approbation, s.
Ob-ser'vance Respect; attention; regard, s.
Pur-su'ance Prosecution; process; consequence, s.
Al-low'ance Portion; licence, s.
Dis-al-low'ance Prohibition, s.
Con-vey'ance The act or means of conveying, s.
Pur-vey'ance Procurement of provision, s.
Joy'ance Gaiety; festivity, s.
An-noy'ance The act of annoying, s.
Cog'ni-zance Judicial notice; trial; distinguishing badge, s.
De-cum'bence The act or posture of lying down, s.
Com-pla'cence Pleasure; joy; civility, s.
De'cence Propriety; modesty; becoming ceremony, s.
Be-nef'i-cence Active goodness, s.
Mag-nif'i-cence Grandeur; splendour, s.
Mu-nif'i-cence Liberality; generosity, s.
Li'cence Permission; exorbitant liberty, s.
In'no-cence Purity; integrity; harmlessness, s.
Con-nat'cence Common birth; community of birth, s.
Pu-bes'cence The state of arriving at puberty, s.
Er-u-bes'cence Redness; blush, s.
Lap-i-des'cence Stony concretion, s.
Ex-asp-des'cence Heat; the state of growing angry, s.
Tur-ges'cence Act of swelling; state of being swoln, s.
Qui-es'cence Rest; repose, s.
Ac-qui-es'cence Consent; compliance, s.
In-ca-les'cence Incipient heat; warmth, s.
Co-a-les'cence Concretion; union, s.
In-va-les'cence Strength; health, s.
Con-va-les'cence Renewal of health, s.
Ad-o-les'cence The flower of youth, s.
In-tu-mes'cence Tumour; swelling, s.
Se-nes'cence A growing old; decay by time, s.
Con-cres'cence A growing by the union of several particles, s.
Su-per-cres'cence Something growing on that which grows, s.
Ex-cres'cence An irregular and useless growing out, s.
Su-per-ex-cres'cence Something superfluously growing upon, s.
Ef-flo-res'cence A production of flowers, s.
Pu-tres'cence The state of rotting, s.
Lac-tes'cence Tendency to milk, s.
Ob-mu-tes'cence Loss of speech, s.
Ef-fer-ves'cence A boiling up; a heat of passion, s.
Rem-i-nis'cence Recollection; recovery of ideas, s.
Res-i-pis'cence Wisdom after the fact; repentance, s.
Con-cu'pis-cence Irregular desire, s.
Cog-nos'cence Knowledge, s.
Ca'dence Fall of the tone of voice, s.
Pre-ce'dence Foremost place; priority, s.

An-te-ce'dence The act or state of going before, s.
Cre'dence Belief; credit, s.
Ac'ci-dence The first rudiments or principles of grammar, s.
Dec'i-dence A being shed; the act of falling away, s.
In'ci-dence An accident; a casualty, s.
Co-in'ci-dence Concurrence; joint tendency, s.
Dif'fi-dence Distrust; want of confidence, s.
Con'fi-dence Assurance; firmness; trust, s.
Sub-si'dence A tendency downwards, s.
Res'i-dence A place of abode, s.
Non-res'i-dence Absence from a charge or office, s.
Dis'si-dence Discord; disagreement, s.
Ev'i-dence Testimony; proof; a witness, s.
To ev'i-dence To prove; to give testimony, v. a.
Count'er-ev-i-dence Opposite evidence; contradictory testimony, s.
Prov'i-dence God's care; foresight; prudence, s.
Im-prov'i dence Indiscretion; want of prudence, s.
Con-de-scend'ence Voluntary submission, s.
Tran-scend'ence Unusual excellence; supereminence, s.
Re-splend'ence Lustre; brightness, s.
Pend'ence Slopeness; inclination, s.
De-pend'ence Connexion; reliance; trust, s.
In-de-pend'ence Exemption from control, s.
Im-pend'ence The state of hanging over; near approach, s.
Tend'ence Drift; course, s.
Su-per-in-tend'ence The act of overseeing with authority, s.
Cor-re-spond'ence Intercourse by letters, &c. s.
Im'pu-dence Shamelessness; immodesty, s.
Pru'dence Wisdom applied to practice, s.
Im-pru'dence Indiscretion; want of prudence, s.
Ju'ris-pru-dence The science of law, s.
Fence A guard; security; enclosure, s.
To fence To enclose; to practise fencing, v.
De-fence' Guard; vindication; resistance, s.
Of-fence' A crime; an injury; disgust, s.
In'di-gence Want; penury, s.
Neg'li-gence A habit of acting carelessly, s.
Dil'i-gence Industry; readiness; assiduity, s.
In-tel'li-gence Notice; skill; understanding, s.
Ex'i-gence An immediate demand; need; distress, s.
In-dul'gence Fondness; favour; forbearance, s.
Re-ful'gence Brightness; splendor, s.
Ef-ful'gence Lustre, brightness, splendor, s.
Con-tin'gence Accident; casualty, s.
E-mer'gence A rising out of any fluid; any sudden occasion, s.
Di-ver'gence Declivity; declination, s.
Hence From this place or thing, adv. or interj.
To hence To send off, v. a.
Thence From that place; for that reason, ad.
Sith'ence Since; in latter times, ad.
Whence From what place, ad.

De-fic'i-ence Defect; imperfection; want, s.
Ef-fic'i-ence A producing effects; agency, s.
In-suf-fic'i-ence Inadequateness to any end or purpose, s.
Un-suf-fic'i-ence Inability to answer the end proposed, s.
Pro-spic'i-ence The act of looking forward, s.
Per-spic'i-ence The act of looking sharply, s.
Sci'ence Knowledge, s.
Nes'cience Ignorance, s.
Pre'science Foreknowledge, s.
Om-nis'cience Infinite wisdom, s.
Con'science The judgment of the soul on moral actions, s.
O-be'dience Obsequiousness, s.
Dis-o-be'dience Breach of duty; frowardness, s.
Ex-pe'di-ence Fitness; propriety; despatch, s.
In-ex-pe'dience Want of fitness; unsuitableness, s.
Au'di-ence An auditory; admission to speak, s.
Re-sil'i-ence A starting or leaping back, s.
Tran-sil'i-ence A leaping from thing to thing, s.
Dis-sil'i-ence The act of starting asunder, s.
Con-ve'ni-ence Fitness; propriety; ease, s.
In-con-ve'ni-ence Difficulty; disadvantage, s.
Dis-con-ve'ni-ence Incongruity; disagreement, s.
Sa'pi-ence Wisdom; knowledge, s.
In-sip'i-ence Folly; want of understanding, s.
Ex-pe'ri-ence Frequent trial; knowledge gained by practice, s.
To ex-pe'ri-ence To try; to know by practice, v. a.
In-ex-pe'ri-ence Want of experimental knowledge, s.
Pru'ri-ence An itching, a great desire to any thing, s.
Pa'ti-ence Endurance; power of suffering, s.
Im-pa'ti-ence Uneasiness under suffering, s.
Sub-ser'vi-ence Instrumental fitness or use, s.
Prev'a-lence Influence, s.
E-quiv'a-lence Equality of worth, s.
Si'lence Bidding silence, int.
Si'lence Stillness; taciturnity; secrecy, s.
To si'lence To make silent, v. a.
Pes'ti-lence Plague; a contagious distemper, s.
Ex'cel-lence Greatness; a title of honour, s.
E-quip'ol-lence Equality of force or power, s.
Red'o-lence A sweet scent, s.
In'do-lence Laziness; inattention, s.
Con-do'lence Grief for another's loss, s.
Vi'o-lence Force; outrage, s.
In'so-lence Petulant contempt, s.
Ma-lev'o-lence Ill will; malignity, s.
Be-nev'o-lence Kindness; good will, s.
Tur'bu-lence Tumult; confusion, s.
Fec'u-lence Muddiness; sediment, s.
Tru'cu-lence Savageness of manners, s.
Fraud'u-lence Deceitfulness, s.
Crap'u-lence Drunkenness, s.

Op'u-lence

Op'u-lence Wealth; riches, s.
Cor'pu-lence Bulkiness of body, s.
Pul-ver'u-lence Dustiness; abundance of dust, s.
Vir'u-lence Malignity; wicked temper, s.
Pu'ru-lence Generation of pus or matter, s.
Ve'he-mence Violence; ardour, s.
To com-mence' To begin, v.
To re-com-mence' To begin anew, v. a.
Per'ma-nence Duration; consistency, s.
Em'i-nence Height; a part rising above the rest; a cardinal's title, s.
Pre-em'i-nence Precedence; superiority, s.
Su-per-em'i-nence An uncommon degree of eminence, s.
Im'mi-nence Any ill impending; immediate danger, s.
Prom'i-nence A protuberance, s.
Con'ti-nence Chastity; moderation, s.
In-con'ti-nence Intemperance; unchastity, s.
Per'ti-nence Propriety to the purpose; appositeness, s.
Im-per'ti-nence Folly; intrusion; trifle, s.
Ab'sti-nence Forbearance of any thing; temperance, s.
In-ab'sti-nence Intemperance; want of power to abstain, s.
Pence Plural of penny, s.
Dis-pence' Expense; cost; charge, s.
Ex-pence' See *Expense.*
Def'e-rence Regard; respect; submission, s.
Ref'e-rence Relation; admission to judgment, s.
Pref'e-rence Estimation of one thing above another, s.
Diff'fe-rence Unlikeness; disagreement, s.
In-diff'fe-rence Unconcernedness; negligence, s.
Cir-cumf'e-rence Compass; circuit; periphery, s.
Inf'er-ence Conclusion from premises, s.
Con'fer-ence Oral discussion, s.
In-ter-fe'rence Interposition, s.
Ad-he'rence Attachment, s.
Co-he'rence Connexion, s.
In-co-he'rence Incongruity; want of connexion, s.
Rev'e-rence Veneration; title of the clergy; act of obeisance, s.
Ir-rev'e-rence Want of veneration, s.
Flor'ence A kind of cloth; also a sort of wine, s.
Ab-hor'rence Detestation; aversion, s.
Oc-cur'rence An incident; an accidental event, s.
Re-cur'rence Return, s.
Con-cur'rence Union; help, s.
In-ter-cur'rence Passage between, s.
Ab'sence A being absent, s.
Pres'ence A being present; mien; readiness, s.
Om-ni-pres'ence Ubiquity; unbounded presence, s.
Mul-ti-pres'ence Presence in more places than one at the same time, s.
Es'sence Existence; constituent substance; perfume, s.
Quint-es'sence The virtue of any thing extracted, s.
Com'pe-tence Sufficiency, s.
Ap'pe-tence Carnal or sensual desire, s.
Pre-tence' A showing or alleging what is not real; claim, s.

Pen'i-

Pen'i-tence Repentance, s.
Im-pen'i-tence Obduracy; want of remorse for crimes, s.
Sen'tence Determination; condemnation; a period in writing, s.
Ar-mip'o-tence Power in war, s.
Ple-nip'o-tence Fulness of power, s.
Om-nip'o-tence Almighty power; unlimited power, s.
Im'po-tence Want of power; incapacity, s.
Ad-vert'ence Attention to any thing, s.
In-ad-vert'ence Negligence; inattention, s.
Sub-sist'ence Real being; means of supporting life, s.
Con-sist'ence Natural state of bodies; substance, s.
In-con-sist'ence Unsuitableness; inconsistency, s.
Ex-ist'ence State of being, s.
Pre-ex-ist'ence Existence beforehand, s.
In-ex-ist'ence Want of being or existence, s.
Non-ex-ist'ence Inexistence; state of not existing, s.
Co-ex-ist'ence Existence at the same time, s.
In-co-ex-ist'ence The quality of not existing together, s.
Af'flu-ence Plenty; wealth; great store, s.
Ef'flu-ence That which issues from some other principle, s.
Di'flu-ence Quality of falling away on all sides, s.
Mel-li'flu-ence A flow of honey or sweetness, s.
Cir-cum'flu-ence An enclosure of waters, s.
In'flu-ence Ascendant power, s.
To in'flu-ence To modify to any purpose, v. a.
Con'flu-ence Conflux; a concourse, s.
Pro'flu-ence Progress; course, s.
Fre'quence Crowd; concourse; assembly, s.
Se'quence Series; order of succession, s.
Con'se-quence Event; importance; tendency, s.
In-con'se-quence Inconclusiveness; want of just inference, s.
El'o-quence Elegant language uttered with fluency, s.
Stul-til'o-quence Foolish talk, s.
Al-til'o-quence High speech; pompous language, s.
Con'gru-ence Agreement; suitableness, s.
In-con'gru-ence Inconsistency; disagreement of parts, s.
To mince To cut small; to palliate, v. a.
Prince A king's son; a sovereign; a chief, s.
Since Because that; before this, ad.
Since After, prep.
E-vince' To prove; to show, v. a.
To con-vince' To make one sensible, v. a.
Prov'ince A region; tract; conquered country, s.
Quince A tree, and the fruit of it, s.
To wince To shrink from pain, v. n.
Once One time; formerly; rhymes dunce, ad.
Sconce A fort; a hanging candlestick; the head, s.
To in-sconce' To cover as with a fort, v. a.
Skonce The same as *sconce*, which see.
Nonce Purpose; intent; design, s.
A-skance' Sideways; obliquely; rhymes dance, ad.

Dunce

Dunce A dullard; a dolt, s.
Ounce A weight; a beast of prey, s.
To bounce To leap, spring, boast, bully, v. n.
Bounce A leap; a sudden noise; a boast, s.
To flounce To plunge; to be in a passion, v. n.
To flounce To deck with flounces, v. a.
Flounce A kind of trimming on women's apparel, s.
To de-nounce' To threaten; to declare against, v. a.
To re-nounce' To disown, disclaim, disavow, v. a.
To an-nounce' To publish; to declare, v. a.
To pro-nounce' To speak articulately; to speak with authority, v.
Pounce A claw of a bird; gum mastich powdered, s.
To pounce To seize; to sprinkle with pounce, v. s.
To frounce To frizzle or curl the hair, v. a.
Frounce A distemper in hawks, s.
To trounce To punish, v. a.
Ep-i-plo'ce In rhetoric, where one aggravation is added to another,
Scarce Not plentiful, pronounced as if written scairce, a.
Scarce Hardly; with difficulty; ad.
Searce A sieve; a bolter, s.
To searce To sift finely, rhymes terse, verse, &c. v. a.
Farce A dramatic representation without regularity, s.
To farce To stuff; to extend, v. a.
Fierce Savage; violent; furious; rhymes verse, a.
To pierce To penetrate; to enter; to bore through, v. a.
To em-pierce' To pierce into, v. a.
To trans-pierce' To penetrate; to permeate, v. a.
Tierce A vessel holding the third part of a pipe, s.
A-merce' To punish with a fine, v. a.
Com'merce Trade; traffic; barter, s.
To com'merce To hold intercourse, v. n.
Terce A vessel holding the third part of a pipe, s.
Ses-terce' Among the Romans, about 8*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.* sterling, s.
Force Strength; violence; armament; rhymes course, &c. s.
To force To compel; to ravish, v. a.
To ef-force' To force; to break through, v. a.
To en-force' To invigorate; to urge; to prove, v.
To re-en-force' To strengthen with new assistance, v. a.
Per-force' By violence; violently, ad.
Di-vorce' A dissolution of marriage, s.
To di-vorce' To separate a husband and wife, v. a.
Source Spring; origin; sometimes pronounced *scorce*, s.
Re-source' Resort; expedient, s.
To ef-fer-vesce' To generate heat by intestine motion, v. n.
Sauce Something to improve the relish of food, s.
To tra-duce' To censure; to misrepresent, v. a.
To ab-duce' To separate; to draw away, v. a.
To ob-duce' To draw over as a covering, v. a.
To sub-duce' To withdraw, v. a.
To e-duce' To bring out; to extract, v. a.
To de-duce' To gather or infer from, v. a.

To

To re-duce' To make less; to discharge; to subdue, v. a.
To se-duce' To tempt; to deceive; to mislead, v. a.
To in-duce' To prevail with; to introduce, v. a.
To su-per-in-duce' To bring in as an addition to something else, v. a.
To con-duce' To help; to promote; to conduct, v.
To produce' To bring, v. a.
Prod'uce Product; that which any thing yields, s.
To re-pro-duce' To produce again or anew, v. a.
To in-tro-duce' To bring or lead in, v. a.
Luce A pike full grown, s.
Prep'uce The foreskin; that which covers the glans, s.
Spruce Neat; nice; trim, a.
To spruce To dress with affected neatness, v. n.
Spruce A kind of American fir, s.
Truce Temporary peace; intermission, s.
Let'tuce A salad plant, s.
To sowce To throw into the water, v. a.
Bade Pret. of bid, rhymes had.
Gam-bade' A kind of boot open on the outside, s.
Cade Tame, soft, as a cade lamb, a.
Sac'cade A violent check which the rider gives his horse; s.
De'cade The sum of ten, s.
Bar-ri-cade' A stop; an obstruction; a bar, s.
To bar-ri-cade' To stop a passage, v. a.
Fal-cade' A term applied to particular motions of a horse, s.
Cav-al-cade' A procession on horseback, s.
Bro-cade' A kind of flowered silk, s.
Ar-cade' A continuation of arches, s.
Cas-cade' A waterfall, s.
Am-bus-cade' A private station in order to surprise others, s.
To fade To wither; to grow weak; to lose colour, v. n.
Ren'e-gade An apostate; a revolter, s.
Bri-gade' A division of forces, s.
Shade Screen; shadow; a soul in a state of separation, s.
To shade To cover from light or heat; to protect, v. a.
To o-ver-shade' To cover with darkness, v. a.
Night'shade A plant of two kinds, common and deadly, s.
Jade A bad woman; a worthless horse, s.
To jade To tire; to weary; to ride down, v. a.
Cock-ade' An ornament worn in a hat or cap, s.
Block-ade' The military shutting up of a town, s.
To block-ade' To shut up; to surround, v. a.
To lade To load; to freight, v. a.
Lade The mouth of a river, s.
Sca-lade' A storming of a place by ladders, s.
Es-ca-lade' The act of scaling walls, s.
Mar'ma-lade' Quinces boiled with sugar, s.
Blade A spire of grass; the cutting part of a weapon, s.
Glade An opening in a wood, s.
En-fi-lade' A narrow passage, s.
To en-fi-lade' To charge in a right line, v. a.

Gril-lade' Any thing broiled on a gridiron, s.
To un-lade' To exonerate; to put out, v. a.
To o-ver-lade' To overburden: to overload, v. a.
Made Pret. of to make.
Cha-made' The beat of a drum which declares a surrender, s. Fr.
Un-made' Not yet formed; deprived of form, a.
Po-made' A fragrant ointment, s.
Es-pla-nade' A term in fortification; a level walk, s.
Ser-e-nade' Music with which ladies are entertained in the night, s.
To ser-e-nade' To entertain with nocturnal music, v. a.
Gre-nade' A small bomb, s.
Bas-ti-nade' A beating on the feet, s.
To bas-ti-nade' To beat, v. a.
Pan-nade' The curvet of a horse, s.
Col-on-nade' A peristyle of a circular figure, s.
Gas-co-nade' A boast; a bravado, s.
Mo'nade An indivisible thing, s.
Lem-on-ade' A mixture of water, sugar, and lemon juice, s.
To can-non-ade' To discharge cannons, v.
Fan-far-o-nade' A bluster, s.
Es-tra-pade' A particular defence of a horse, s.
Spade An instrument for digging; a suit of cards, s.
Pa-rade' Show; military order; guard, s.
To a-brade' To rub off; to waste by degrees, v. a.
Mask-e-rade' A masked assembly, s.
To mask-e-rade' To go in disguise, v. n.
Cam-er-ade' A bosom companion, s.
Masqu-er-ade' An assembly in which the company are masked
To masqu-er-ade' To go in disguise, v. n.
To de-grade' To lessen; to place lower, v. a.
Ret'ro-grade Going backward; contrary, a.
Com'rade A companion; a partner, s.
To cor-rade' To rub off; to scrape together, v. a.
Trade Commerce; occupation; employment, s.
To trade To traffic; to act for money; to sell, v. n.
Es-trade' An even or level space, s. Fr.
Bal-lus-trade' Row of little turned pillars, s.
Pe-sade' A motion which a horse makes, s.
Lance-pe-sade' The officer under the corporal, s.
Pal-i-sade' Pales for enclosure, s.
Croi-sade' A holy war, s.
Am-bas-sade' Embassy, s.
Cru-sade' An expedition against the infidels; a Portu
Rod-o-mon-tade' An empty noisy bluster; a rant, s.
To rod-o-mon-tade' To brag thrasonically, v. n.
To vade To vanish; to pass away, v. n.
To in-vade' To enter in a hostile manner, v. a.
To per-vade' To pass through, v. a.
To per-suade' To bring to an opinion; to influence, v.
To dis-suade' To advise contrary, v. a.
To wade To walk through water, v. n.

To ac-cede' To come to; to draw near to, v.
To re-cede' To fall back; to desist, v. n.
To pre-cede' To go before in rank or time, v. a.
To se-cede' To withdraw from fellowship, v. n.
To an-te-cede' To precede; to go before, v. a.
To con-cede' To admit; to grant, v. a.
To in-ter-cede' To treat in behalf of another, v. n.
Glede A kite, s.
Sol'i-pede An animal with feet not cloven, s.
Palm'i-pede Web-footed, a.
Plu'mi-pede A fowl that has feathers on the foot, s.
Mul'ti-pede An insect with many feet, s.
Cent'i-pede A poisonous insect, s.
To im-pede' To hinder; to obstruct; to let, v. a.
Rede Counsel; advice, s.
Brede See *Braid*.
To su-per-sede' To make void; to set aside, v. a.
To bide To endure; to dwell; to live, v.
To a-bide' To stay in a place; to continue; to endure, v.
To de-cide' To determine, v. a.
De'i-cide Death of our blessed Saviour, s.
Reg'i-cide The murder or murderer of a king, s.
Stil'li-cide A succession of drops, s.
Hom'i-cide Murder; a murderer, s.
Ty-ran'ni-cide The killing or killer of a tyrant, s.
Lap'i-cide A stone-cutter, s.
So-ror'i-cide The murder or murderer of a sister, s.
Pat'ri-cide The murder or murderer of a father, s.
Mat'ri-cide The murder or murderer of a mother, s.
Frat'ri-cide The murder or murderer of a brother, s.
Vat'i-cide A murderer of poets, s.
In-fan'ti-cide The slaughter of an infant, s.
Su'i-cide Self-murder, s.
To in-cide' To cut or divide as by sharp medicines, v. a.
To co-in-cide' To agree with, v. n.
To dif-fide' To distrust; to have no confidence in, v. n.
To con-fide' To trust in, v. n.
To hide To conceal, v. a.
To chide To scold; to reprove, v.
To e-lide' To break in pieces, v. a.
To glide To flow gently, silently, and swiftly, v. n.
To col-lide' To beat; to dash; to knock together, v. a.
To slide To pass smoothly; to put imperceptibly, v.
Slide A smooth easy passage, s.
To back-slide' To fall off, v. n.
Nide A brood, as a nide of pheasants, s.
To ride To travel on a horse; to be carried, v.
Bride A new married woman, s.
To de-ride' To laugh at; to mock, v. a.
To gride To cut, v. n.

Pride Inordinate self-esteem; insolence, s.
To ar-ride' To laugh at; to smile on, v. a.
To stride To walk with long steps, v. n.
Stride A long step, s.
A-stride' With legs open, as upon a horse, ad.
To be-stride' To stride over any thing, v. a.
To side To take a party; to engage in a faction, v. n.
Side Oblique; not direct, a.
Side The rib part of an animal; edge; party, s.
A-side' Away from the rest, ad.
To sub-side' To sink; to tend downwards, v. n.
Broad-side' The side of a ship; a volley of shot fired from the side of a ship, s.
Blind-side' Weakness; foible, s.
Be-side' Near; at the side of another, prep.
Be-side' Over and above, ad.
To re-side' To live in a place, v. n.
To pre-side' To be set over, v. n.
Weak-side' Foible; infirmity, s.
Back-side' The hinder part; the breech, s.
In-side' The interior part, s.
With-in-side' In the interior parts, ad.
Out-side' Appearance; the external part, s.
Tide Flux and reflux; stream; flood; time, s.
To tide' To drive with the stream, v.
To be-tide' To happen; to befal, v. n.
Shrove'tide The day before Ashwednesday or Lent, s.
Spring'tide Tide at the new or full moon; high tide, s.
Twelf'tide The Epiphany or Twelfthday, s.
E'ven-tide The time of evening, s.
Noon'tide Mid-day, s.
Noon'tide Meridional, a.
Whit'sun-tide The feast of Pentecost, s.
Count'er-tide Contrary tide, s.
To guide To direct; to regulate, v. a.
Guide One who directs another in his way, s.
To mis-guide' To direct ill; to lead the wrong way, v. a.
To di-vide' To part; to separate; to distribute, v.
To sub-di-vide' To divide a part, v. a.
To pro-vide' To procure; to prepare; to stipulate, v. a.
Wide Broad; remote, a.
A-mende' A fine by which recompense is supposed to be made, s.
Ode A poem to be sung to music, rhymes goad, load, and mow'd, sow'd, row'd, &c. the apostrophised preterits of the verbs to mow, to cut grass, to sow, to row, &c. s.
To bode To foreshow; to portend, v.
A-bode' Habitation; stay; continuance, s.
To fore-bode' To prognosticate; to foreknow, v.
Code A book or volume of civil law, s.

To

To dis-plode' To vent with violence, v. a.
To ex-plode' To decry; to make a report, v.
Mode Form; state; appearance; fashion, s.
A-la-mode' According to the fashion, ad.
Com-mode' A woman's headdress, s.
To in-com-mode' To hinder or embarrass, v. a.
To dis-com-mode' To put to inconvenience; to molest, v. a.
Node A knob; an intersection, s.
E'pode The stanza following the strophe and antistrophe, s.
Rode Pret. of to ride.
To e-rode' To canker or eat away, v. a.
To ar-rode' To gnaw or nibble, v. a.
To cor-rode' To eat away by degrees, v. a.
Trode Pret. of to tread, rhymes hod.
Ep'i-sode An incidental narrative or digression in a poem, s.
Vai'vode A prince of the Dacian provinces, s.
Horde A tribe of wandering Tartars, s.
Gaude An ornament; a fine thing, s.
To gaude To exult; to rejoice, v. n.
To ac-clude' To shut up, v. a.
To re-clude' To open, v. a.
To pre-clude' To shut out; to hinder, v. a.
To se-clude' To exclude; to confine from, v. a.
To in-clude' To comprehend; to comprise, v. a.
To con-clude' To finish; to close; to determine, v.
To in-ter-clude' To shut from a place, v. a.
To ex-clude' To shut out; to debar; to except against, v. a.
To e-lude' To escape or avoid by artifice, v. a.
To de-lude' To beguile; to disappoint; to debauch, v. a.
Prel'ude Something introductory, s.
To pre-lude' To serve as an introduction, v. n.
To al-lude' To have some reference to a thing, v. n.
To il-lude' To deceive; to mock, v. a.
To col-lude' To conspire in a fraud, v. n.
In'ter-lude A farce, s.
To de-nude' To strip; to make naked, v. a.
Rude Uncivil; ignorant; brutal, a.
Crude Raw; immature; undigested, a.
Prude A woman affectedly modest, s.
To ob-trude' To thrust into by force, v. a.
To de-trude' To thrust down, v. a.
To in-trude' To encroach; to come uninvited, v. n.
To pro-trude' To thrust forward, v. a.
To ex-trude' To thrust off, v. a.
To tran-sude' To pass through in a fluid state, v. n.
Qui'e-tude Rest; repose, s.
In-qui'e-tude A disturbed state; want of peace, s.
Dis-qui'e-tude Uneasiness, s.
Des'ue-tude Cessation from being accustomed, s.
Man'sue-tude Tameness; gentleness, s.
Con'sue-tude Custom, usage, s.
As'sue-tude Accustomance; custom, s.

Hab'i-tude Relation; long custom, s.
Am'bi-tude Compass; circuit, s.
So-lic'i-tude Anxiety; carefulness, s.
Lon'gi-tude Length; distance from east to west, s.
Si-mil'i-tude Likeness; resemblance; comparison, s.
Dis-si-mil'i-tude Unlikeness, s.
Sol'i-tude A lonely life or place; a desert, s.
Am'pli-tude Extent; copiousness, s.
Plen'i-tude Fulness; completion; repleteness, s.
Se-ren'i-tude Calmness; coolness of mind, s.
Mag'ni-tude Greatness; comparative bulk, s.
Fin'i-tude Limitation; confinement within boundaries, s.
In-de-fin'i-tude Quantity not limited by our understanding, s.
In-fin'i-tude Infinity; boundless number, s.
De-crep'i-tude The last stage of decay, s.
Lip'pi-tude Bleariedness of eyes, s.
Tor'pi-tude A being sluggish; the state of being motionless, s.
Tur'pi-tude Inherent vileness; badness, s.
A-mar'i-tude Bitterness, s.
Creb'ri-tude Frequentness, s.
Ac'ri-tude An acrid taste, s.
Pul'chri-tude Beauty; grace; handsomeness, s.
Cel'si-tude Height; highness, s.
Las'si-tude Weariness; fatigue, s.
Cras'si-tude Grossness; coarseness, s.
Ne-ces'si-tude Want need, s.
Vi-cis'si-tude Change revolution s.
Spis'si-tude Grossness thickness, s.
Be-at'i-tude Blessedness, s.
Lat'i-tude Breadth; extent; distance north or south, s.
Grat'i-tude Duty to benefactors, s.
In-grat'i-tude Unthankfulness, s.
Rec'ti-tude Straightness; uprightness, s.
Sanc'ti-tude Holiness; goodness, s.
Al'ti-tude Height, s.
Mul'ti-tude Many a crowd the vulgar, s.
Ap'ti-tude Fitness; tendency; disposition, s.
In-ep'ti-tude Unfitness, s.
Promp'ti-tude Readiness; quickness, s.
Cer'ti-tude Certainty; freedom from doubt, s.
In-cer'ti-tude Uncertainty; doubtfulness, s.
For'ti-tude Courage; strength; force, s.
At'ti-tude Posture or position of the human figure, &c. s.
Par'vi-tude Littleness; minuteness, s.
Ser'vi-tude Slavery; bondage; apprenticeship, s.
To ex-ude' To sweat out; to issue by sweat, v. n.
Bee An insect that makes honey, s.
Hum'ble-bee A large buzzing wild bee, s.
Chor-dee' A contraction of the frænum, s.
Fee A reward; a perquisite; a perpetual right, s.

Cof'fee A berry and liquor, s.
Feof'fee One put in possession, s.
Gee A term used by waggoners to their horses, int.
Mort-ga-gee' One who takes or receives a mortgage, s.
Ob-li-gee' One bound by contract, s.
O-gee' In architecture, a sort of moulding, s.
Ap'o-gee The most distant situation of a planet from the earth, s.
Ref-u-gee' One who flees for protection, s.
Tro'chee A foot of a long and short syllable, s.
De-bau-chee' A letcher; a drunkard, s.
Cou'chee Bed-time, s.
Thee The oblique case of the pronoun Thou.
Prith'ee A familiar corruption of pray thee, int.
Kee A provincial plural of cow, properly kine.
Lee The side opposite to the wind, s.
To flee To run from danger, v. n.
Glee Joy; merriment, s.
Ju'bi-lee A public periodical festivity, s.
Ap-pel-lee' One who is accused, s.
Ar-aign-ee' In fortification, a branch, return, or gallery of a mine, s.
As-sign-ee' One appointed to do any thing, s.
Bar-gain-ee' One who accepts a bargain, s.
Knee The joint between the leg and thigh, s.
Do-nee' He to whom lands are given, s.
Ep-o-pee' An epic or heroic poem, s.
Cou-pee' A motion in dancing, s.
To ree To riddle; to sift, v. a.
De-cree' An edict; a law; a determination, s.
To de-cree' To appoint; to sentence; to doom, v.
Free At liberty; ingenuous; innocent, a.
To free To set at liberty; to exempt, v. a.
Shot'free Clear of the reckoning, a. vulgarly Scotfree.
Gree Good will; favour, s.
To a-gree' To consent; to strike a bargain; to reconcile, v.
To dis-a-gree' To differ; to quarrel; not to suit, v. n.
De-gree' Quality; station; proportion; 360th part of the circle; on the earth, sixty geographical miles, s.
Ped'i-gree Genealogy; lineage, s.
To con-gree' To agree; to join, v. n.
Three Two and one, a.
Ho-ree' A kind of dance, s.
Ref-er-ee' One to whom any thing is referred, s.
Tree Any thing vegetable, tall, and branched, s.
See The diocese of a bishop, s.
To see To perceive by the eye; to be attentive, v.
Fric-a-see' A French dish; a kind of hash, s.
To fore-see' To see beforehand, v. a.
Cog-ni-see' One to whom a fine is acknowledged, s.
Re-cog-ni-see' The person in whose favour a bond is drawn, s.
To o-ver-see' To superintend; to overlook, v. a.
Les-see' One who takes a lease, s.

Fu-see'

Fu-see' A firelock; a part of a watch, s.
Leg-a-tee' One who has a legacy left him, s.
Cov-e-nant-ee' A party to a covenant, s.
Guar-an-tee' One who undertakes to see stipulations performed, s.
Grant-ee' One to whom a grant is made, s.
Ab-sent-ee' A term given to Irishmen living out of their country, s.
Pres-ent-ee' One presented to a benefice, s.
Pat-ent-ee' One who has a patent, s.
Dev-o-tee' A superstitious person; a bigot, s.
Rep-ar-tee' A smart witty reply, s.
Trust-ee' One entrusted with any thing for another, s.
Set-tee' A long seat with a back to it, s.
Com-mit'tee A number of persons chosen to consider, examine, or manage any matter, s.
Wee Little; small, a.
Av-ow-ee' One who has a right of advowson, s.
Ad-vow-ee' One who has an advowson, s.
To chafe To fret the skin; to rage; to fume, v. n.
To chafe To warm; to make angry; to heat, v. a.
Safe Free from danger, s.
Safe A buttery; a pantry; a cool cupboard, s.
To vouch-safe' To condescend; to grant, v.
Un-safe' Not secure; dangerous, a.
Fife A pipe commonly used with a drum, s.
Life The state of a living creature; spirit, s.
Knife A steel utensil to cut with, s.
Rife Prevalent; much about; abounding, a.
Strife Contention; discord, s.
Wife A married woman, s.
Mid'wife One who delivers women with child, s.
House'wife A female œconomist, s.
Delfe A mine; a quarry; a kind of earthen ware, s.
Age A space of time; a man's life; 100 years, s.
Cab'bage A plant, s.
Cril'bage A game at cards, s.
Gar'bage The offal; the bowels, s.
Herb'age Grass; pasture; herbs in general, s.
Cage A place of confinement, s.
Pic'cage Money paid at fairs for ground for booths, s.
Soc'cage A law term, s.
To in-cage' To coop up; to confine in a cage, v. a.
Bro'cage Agency; trade in dealing in old things, s.
Bos'cage Wood or woodlands, s.
Ad'age A proverb; an old saying, s.
Gui'dage The reward given to a guide, s.
Fal'dage A privilege reserved of setting up folds for sheep, s.
Band'age Something bound over any thing, s.
Ap-pend'age Something added to another thing, s.
Bond'age Captivity; imprisonment, s.
Pound'age A sum deducted from a pound, s.

Guard'age

Guar'dage State of wardship, s.
Cord'age A parcel of ropes; ropes of a ship, s.
Lin'e-age Progeny; family, s.
Wharf'age Dues for landing at a wharf, s.
Gage A pledge; a pawn; a caution, s.
To gage To wager; to measure, v. a.
Bag'gage A worthless woman; utensils of an army, s.
Lug'gage Any cumbrous thing, s.
To en-gage' To encounter; to persuade; to make liable, v. a.
To en-gage' To embark in any business, v. n.
To pre-en-gage' To engage by precedent ties or contracts, v. a.
To dis-en-gage' To quit; to extricate; to free from, v.
Weath'er-gage The part from which the wind blows, s.
To mort'gage To put to pledge, v. a.
Mort'gage A pledge; a security, s.
To dis-mort'gage To redeem from mortgage, v. a.
Hem'or-rhage An effusion of blood, s.
Sul'li-age Pollution; filth; foulness, s.
Fo'li-age Leaves; tufts of trees, s.
Car'ri-age A vehicle; conduct, s.
Mis-car'ri-age Abortion; failure, s.
Mar'ri-age The act of uniting a man and woman for life, s.
In-ter-mar'ri-age Reciprocal union of families by two marriages, s.
Fer'ri-age The fare paid at a ferry, s.
Leak'age An allowance for loss by leaks, s.
Gal'age A shepherd's clog, s.
Vas'sal-age The state of a vassal; slavery, s.
As-sem'blage A collection of things, s.
Car'ce-lage Prison fees, s.
Pu'cel-age A state of virginity, s. Fr.
Mu'cil-age A slimy or viscous body, s.
Cart'i-lage A gristle, s.
Fort'i-lage A little fort, s.
Smal'lage A plant; a species of parsley, s.
E-nal'la-ge A figure in grammar, where a mood or tense is changed, s.
Hy-pal'la-ge A figure by which words change their cases, s.
Tal'lage Impost; excise, s.
Treil'lage A contexture of pales to support espaliers, s.
Pil'lage Plunder, s.
To pil'lage To plunder; to rob, v. a.
Pu-pil'lage Wardship; the state of a scholar, s.
Til'lage The practice of ploughing or culture, s.
Vil'lage A small collection of houses, s.
Sull'lage Drain of filth, s.
Ful'lage The money paid for fulling cloth, s.
Naul'age The freight of passengers in a ship, s.
Mage A magician, s.
To dam'age To mischief; to injure; to take damage, v.
Dam'age Mischief; hurt; loss, s.
To en-dam'age To mischief; to prejudice, v. a.

Im'age A picture; statue; idol; idea; likeness, s.
To im'age To imagine; to conceive in thought, v. a.
Pil'grim-age A journey to visit shrines, &c. s.
Pri'mage The freight of a ship, s.
To rum'mage To plunder; to search places diligently, v.
Rum'mage An active search for things, s.
Hom'mage Obeisance; service to a lord, s.
To hom'mage To reverence by external action, v. a.
Room'age Space; place, s.
Rom'age A bustle; an active and tumultuous search, s.
Fu'mage Hearth money, s.
Plu'mage Feathers, s.
Or'phan-age The state of an orphan, s.
Vil'lan-age The state of a villain; base servitude, s.
To man'age To conduct; govern; transact, v. a.
Man'age The government of a horse, s.
To mis-man'age To manage ill, v. a.
Ap'pan-age Lands set apart for maintenance of younger children, s.
Cra'nage Liberty to use a crane for drawing up goods, s.
Coz'en-age A cheating; fraud; deceit, s.
Con-cu'bi-nage A cohabiting with a woman without marriage, s.
Vic'i-nage A neighbourhood; a place adjoining, s.
Af'fi-nage A refining metals by the cupel, s.
Chim'i-nage A toll for passing through a forest, s.
Coin'age The practice of coining; forgery, s.
Spin'age A plant, s.
Aln'age Ell-measure, s.
Ton'nage An impost upon every tun, s.
Tun'nage The contents of a vessel; a tax laid on a tun, s.
Com'mon-age The right of feeding on a common, s.
Non'age Minority in age, s.
Bar'on-age The dignity of a baron, s.
Pat'ron-age Support; protection; a right of giving, s.
Par'son-age A parson's benefice or house, s.
Per'son-age A considerable person, s.
Page A lad attending on a great person; one side of a leaf of a book, s.
To page To mark the pages of a book, v. a.
Ti'tle-page A page in the front of a book, s.
Eq'ui-page Carriage of state; attendance; retinue, s.
Scrip'page That which is contained in a scrip, s.
Stop'page The act of stopping or being stopped, s.
Rage Violent anger; passion; fury, s.
To rage To be in a fury; to ravage, v. n.
Vic'ar-age The benefice of a vicar, s.
Ar-rear'age The remainder of a debt, s.
Cel'lar-age The part of the building which makes the cellars, s.
To dis-par'age To treat with contempt; to lessen, v. a.
Al'tar-age An emolument from oblations, s.
Um'brage Shadow; offence; resentment, s.

Peer'age The dignity of a peer; the body of peers, s.
Steer'age The act of steering; the hinder part of a ship, s.
Bro'ker-age The pay or reward of a broker, s.
Quar'ter-age A quarterly allowance or payment, s.
Por'ter-age Money paid to a porter, s.
Av'er-age A mean proportion; a medium, s.
Bev'er-age Drink; liquor to be drunk, s.
Suf'frage Vote; approbation, s.
Os'si frage A kind of eagle, s.
Sax'i-frage A plant, s.
Um'pi-rage Arbitration, s.
Bor'age A plant, s.
Seig'nor-age Authority; acknowledgment of power, s.
Tu'tor-age The authority or solemnity of a tutor, s.
Cart'rage A case filled with gunpowder for charging guns, s.
Out'rage Violence; tumultuous mischief, s.
To out'rage To violate, v. a. *Junius.*
Mu'rage Money paid to keep walls in repair, s.
Har'bour-age Shelter; entertainment, s.
Cour'age Bravery; active fortitude, s.
To en-cour'age To animate; to support the spirits, v. a.
To dis-cour'age To depress, terrify, dissuade, v. a.
Pas'tur-age Lands grazed by cattle; the use of pasture, s.
Sage A plant; a man of wisdom, s.
Sage Wise; grave; prudent, a.
To pre-sage' To forebode; to foretoken, v. a.
Pres'age A prognostic, s.
Pri'sage A custom upon wines, s.
Vis'age The face; countenance; look, s.
Am'bas-sage An embassy, s.
Em'bas-sage An embassy; a public message, s.
Pas'sage A journey by water; act of passing; part of a book, s.
Mes'sage An errand, s.
Bos'sage In architecture, any stone that has a projecture, s.
U'sage Treatment; custom; practice, s.
Sau'sage A composition of meat and spice, s.
Sur'plus-age A supernumerary part; overplus, s.
Dis-u'sage Disuse, s.
Mis-u'sage Ill treatment; abuse, s.
Weft'age Texture, s.
Fraught'age Lading; cargo, s.
Her'mit-age A hermit's cell, s.
Her'it-age Inheritance; the people of God, s.
Fruit'age Fruit collectively, s.
Vault'age Arched cellar, s.
Ad-van'tage Superiority; gain, s.
Dis-ad-van'tage Loss; prejudice, s.
Par'en-tage Extraction; birth, s.
Mint'age That which is coined; duty paid for coining, s.
Vint'age The time of making wine, s.
Pont'age Duty paid for reparation of bridges, s.

Do'tage Loss of understanding; over-fondness, s.
Pi'lot-age The skill or hire of a pilot, s.
Part'age Division; the act of sharing or parting, s.
Port'age The price of carriage, s.
Stage The theatre; a place for public transactions, or rest on a journey, s.
Post'age Money paid for the carriage of letters, s.
Cot'tage A cot; a little hut or house, s.
Pot'tage A decoction used for food, s.
Pu'tage In law, prostitution on the woman's part, s.
Rav'age Spoil; plunder; waste; ruin, s.
To rav'age To lay waste; to spoil; to pillage, v. a.
Sav'age Wild; cruel; barbarous, a.
Es-cu'age An ancient kind of knight's service, s.
Lan'guage Human speech; tongue; style, s.
Riv'age A bank; a coast, s. Fr.
Sal'vage Wild; rude; cruel; a. obsolete.
Sal'vage A reward for saving wrecked goods, s.
Sel'vage The edge of cloth, s.
To as-suage' To mitigate; to ease; to pacify, v. a.
Mes'su-age A small house, s.
To wage To lay a wager; to venture, v. a.
Brew'age A mixture of various things, s.
Stow'age Room for laying up; a being laid up, s.
Key'age Money for lying at a key or quay, s.
Voy'age A travel or journey by sea, s.
Badge A mark of distinction, s.
To fadge To agree; to succeed; to hit, v. n.
Edge The cutting part of a blade; a border, s.
To edge To sharpen; to border; to exasperate, v. a.
Hedge A fence made of bushes, s.
To hedge To enclose with a hedge; to shift, v.
Ledge A small raised moulding on the edge, s.
Fledge Full feathered, a.
To fledge To furnish with wings, v. a.
Pledge A pawn, s.
To pledge To pawn; to invite to drink, v. a.
Sledge A heavy hammer; a carriage without wheels, s.
Know'ledge Skill; understanding; learning, s.
To ac-know'ledge To confess; to own as a benefit, v. a.
Fore-know'ledge Knowledge of that which has not yet happened, s.
In-ter-know'ledge Mutual knowledge, s.
Dredge An oysternet, s.
To dredge To fish for oysters with a dredge, v. n.
To dredge To sprinkle flour on meat roasting, v. a.
Sedge A growth of narrow flags, s.
Wedge A body with a sharp edge; an ingot, s.
To wedge To fasten or cleave with wedges, v. a.
Gar'bidge Corrupted from *garbage*, which see, s.
To fidge To move nimbly; to be restless, v. n.
Midge A gnat, s.

Ridge The upper part of a slope, s.
Bridge A way over water; the rising part of the nose; support of the strings in a musical instrument, s.
To a-bridge' To abbreviate; to shorten words, v. a.
Foot'bridge A bridge for foot-passengers, s.
Draw'bridge A bridge made to lift up, s.
To en-ridge' To form with longitudinal protuberances, v. a.
Por'ridge Broth, s.
Plum-por'ridge Porridge with plums, s.
Cart'ridge A paper case of gunpowder, s.
Part'ridge A bird of game, s.
To bodge To boggle, v. n.
To dodge To prevaricate; to follow artfully, v.
To lodge To place; to settle; to fix; to harbour; to reside, v.
Lodge A small house in a park; a porter's room, s.
To dis-lodge' To drive out; to move away, v.
Podge A puddle; a plash, s.
Hodge'podge A medley of ingredients boiled together, s.
To budge To stir; to move off the place, v. n.
Budge The dressed skin or fur of lambs, s.
To judge To judge; to discern, v.
Judge One who presides in court; a skilful person, s.
To ad-judge' To judge; to decree; to pass sentence, v.
To re-judge' To reexamine; to review, v. a.
To fore-judge' To judge beforehand, v. a.
To pre-judge' To determine before-hand, v. a.
To mis-judge' To judge wrongfully, v. a.
Sludge Mire; dirt mixed with water, s.
To snudge To lie idle or snug, v. n.
To drudge To labour in mean offices, v. n.
Drudge A mean laborious servant, s.
To grudge To envy; to give unwillingly; to repine, v.
Grudge An old quarrel; envy; ill will, s.
To trudge To travel laboriously, v. n.
Liege Trusty; loyal; pronounced as if written leege, a.
Liege Sovereign; superior lord, s.
Siege The besieging a place, rhymes liege, s.
To be-siege' To attack closely; to beleaguer, v. a.
Sac'ri-lege Robbery of a church, &c. s.
Sort'i-lege The act of drawing lots, s.
Priv'i-lege A peculiar advantage; public right, s.
To priv'i-lege To grant a privilege, v. a.
To al-lege' To affirm; to declare, v. a. rhymes edge.
Col'lege A society of men set apart for study or religion, s.
To re-nege' To disown, v. a.
To o-blige' To bind; to compel; to please; rhymes liege, v. a.
To dis-o-blige' To offend; to disgust, v. a.
Suf-fu'mige A medical fume, s.
Tige A term in architecture, rhymes liege, s.
Ves'tige A footstep; the mark left behind after passing, s.
To bilge To spring a leak, v. n.

To bulge To take in water; to founder, v. n. a sea term.
To in-dulge' To fondle; to favour, v. a.
To e-mulge' To milk out, v. a.
To pro-mulge' To promulgate; to publish, v. a.
To di-vulge' To publish; to proclaim; to disclose, v. a.
To change To alter; to mend; pronounced chainge, v. a.
Change An alteration; small money, s.
To re-change' To change again, v. a.
To in-ter-change' To put each into the place of the other, v. a.
In'ter-change Commerce; mutual donation and reception, s.
Coun'ter-change Exchange; reciprocation, s.
To coun-ter-change' To give and receive, v. a.
To ex-change' To give and take reciprocally, v. a.
Ex-change' A bartering; a place of meeting for merchants, s.
Mange The itch or scab in cattle, rhymes change, s.
Range Rank; excursion; a kitchen grate; rhymes change, s.
To range To rove at large, v. n.
Grange A farm, rhymes change, s.
To en-range' To place regularly, v. a.
Or'ange A fruit, s.
To ar-range' To set in order, v. a.
Strange Foreign; wonderful; odd; new; rhymes change, a.
Strange An expression of wonder, int.
To e-strange' To keep at a distance; to alienate, v. a.
To chal'lenge To claim, demand, accuse, v. a.
Chal'lenge A summons to combat, s.
To venge To avenge; to punish, v. a.
To a-venge' To revenge; to punish, v. a.
To re-venge' To return an injury; to avenge, v. a.
Re-venge' A severe return of an injury, s.
Loz'enge A rhomb; a form of medicine, s.
Hinge A joint upon which a gate or door turns, s.
To hinge To furnish with hinges, v. a.
To un-hinge' To throw from the hinges; to confuse, v. a.
To im-pinge' To fall or strike against, v. n.
To cringe To bow; to fawn; to flatter, v. n.
Cringe A bow; servile civility, s.
To fringe To adorn with fringes, v. a.
Fringe An ornamental appendage to dress, &c. s.
To be-fringe' To decorate with fringe, v. a.
To in-fringe' To violate; to destroy, v. a.
Springe A gin; a noose that catches by a jerk, s.
To a-stringe' To draw together, v. a.
To re-stringe' To limit; to confine, v. a.
To con-stringe' To compress; to contract, v. a.
To per-stringe' To gaze upon; to glance upon, v. a.
To singe To scorch; to burn slightly, v. a.
To at-tinge' To touch lightly, v. a.
To swinge To whip; to bastinade; to punish, v. a.
Swinge A sway; a sweep of any thing in motion, s.
To twinge To pinch; to torment; to distress, v. a.

Twinge A sharp sudden pain; a pinch, s.
Syr'inge A pipe to squirt liquor, s.
To syr'inge To spout by or wash with a syringe, v. a.
Con-ge' An act of reverence; leave; farewell, s.
To con-ge' To take leave, v. n.
Conge In architecture, a particular kind of moulding, s.
Al-longe' A pass or thrust with a sword, s.
Sponge A soft porous substance, pronounced spunge, s.
To sponge To blot; to wipe away; to gain by mean arts, v.
To plunge To sink or put suddenly into water, v.
Plunge Act of putting or sinking under water, s.
To lounge To idle; to live lazily, v. n.
Spunge A sponge, s.
To spunge To hang on others for maintenance, v. n.
To ex-punge' To blot out; to efface; to annihilate, v. a.
Gam-boge' A yellow resinous gum, s.
Doge The chief magistrate of Venice, s.
Par-a-go'ge A figure in grammar, adding a final syllable or letter, s.
Hor'o-loge Any instrument that tells the hour, s.
Barge A rowboat for lading or pleasure, s.
To charge To accuse; to attack; to load, v. a.
Charge Care; precept; expense; a load, s.
To re-charge' To accuse in return; to charge anew, v. a.
To o-ver-charge' To oppress; to rate too high, v. a.
To sur-charge' To overload; to overburden, v. a.
To dis-charge' To dismiss; to pay, v. a.
Dis-charge' Dismission; acquittance; explosion, s.
Lith'arge Subcarbonat of lead imperfectly vitrified, s.
Large Big; bulky; copious, a.
To en-large' To release, amplify, increase, expand, v.
O-ver-large' Larger than enough, a.
Marge A border; brink; edge, s.
Targe A kind of buckler, or shield, s.
Cierge A candle carried in procession, s. Fr.
To e-merge' To rise out of any thing, to issue; to proceed, v. n.
To im-merge' To put under water, v. a.
To dis-perge' To sprinkle, v. a.
Serge A kind of cloth, s.
To de-terge' To cleanse a sore, v. a.
To ab-sterge' To cleanse by wiping, v. a.
Verge A rod; a mace; the brink of any thing, s.
To verge To bend downward; to tend, v. n.
To di-verge' To tend from one point, v. n.
To con-verge' To tend to one point, v. n.
Dirge A mournful ditty, rhymes verge, s.
Virge A dean's mace, pronounced verge, s.
George A figure of St. George worn by knights of the garter, s.
Forge The place where iron is beaten into form, pronounced nearly as the words *foe, urge*, s.
To forge To form by any means; to counterfeit, v. a.
Gorge The throat; that which is swallowed, pronounced gawrge, s.

To

To gorge To fill up to the throat; to glut, v. a.
To re-gorge' To vomit up; to swallow back, v. a.
To en-gorge' To swallow; to feed with eagerness, v.
To o-ver-gorge' To gorge too much, v. a.
To dis-gorge' To vomit; to pour out with force, v. a.
To urge To incite; to provoke; to press, v. a.
Gurge A whirlpool; a gulf, s.
Scourge A whip; a lash; a punishment, rhymes urge, s.
To scourge To lash; to whip; to chastise, v. a.
Lourge A tall awkward person, rhymes urge, s.
To purge To cleanse; to clear from guilt; to evacuate by stool; to clarify; to have stools, v.
Purge A medicine causing stools, s.
Spurge A plant, s.
Surge A swelling sea, s.
To surge To swell; to rise high, v. n.
To gauge To measure the contents of a vessel, rhymes age, v. a.
Gauge A measure; a standard, s.
Ref'uge Shelter from danger, s.
To ref'uge To shelter; to protect, v. a.
Ver'mi-fuge A medicine that destroys worms, s.
Feb'ri-fuge A medicine serviceable in a fever, s.
Feb'ri-fuge Having power to cure fevers, a.
Sub'ter-fuge A shift; an evasion; a trick, s.
Huge Vast; great; immense, a.
Del'uge An overflow of water, &c. s.
To del'uge To drown; to overwhelm, v. a.
To bouge To swell out, rhymes judge, v. n.
Gouge A chisel having a round edge, pronounced googe, s.
Rouge Red paint, pronounced rooje, s.
A-poph'y-ge The spring of a column, s.
He The third pronoun personal.
Ache A continued pain, rhymes bake, s.
To ache To be in pain, v. n.
Tache Any thing taken hold of; a loop; rhymes ash, s.
Pa-tache' A small ship, s.
To miche To be secret or covered, rhymes Dyche, v. n.
Niche A hollow to place a statue in, rhymes itch, s. Fr.
Carte-blanche' A blank paper, s.
Sy-nec'do-che In rhetoric, taking part for the whole, and vice versa, s.
Ca-roche' A coach, s.
Ep'i-graphe An inscription, s.
Stro'phe A stanza, s.
An-as'tro-phe In rhetoric, an inversion of the order of words, s.
Ca-tas'tro-phe A final event, generally unhappy, s.
A-pos'tro-phe In rhetoric, an address to things absent, as if present; in grammar, the elision of a vowel by a comma, s.
Ouphe A fairy; a goblin, s.
She The female pronoun personal.
The Article, denoting a particular thing.
To bathe To wash in a bath or the water, pronounced baithe, v.
To sheathe To put into a sheath, v. a.

Meath

Meathe Drink, s.
To breathe To draw breath, v. n.
To breathe To exercise; to give air; to inhale, v. a.
To wreathe To turn; to twist; to interweave, v. a.
To in-wreathe' To surround with a wreathe, v. a.
To be-queathe' To leave by will, v. a.
Lathe A turner's tool; a division of a county, s.
To loathe To hate; to create disgust, v.
To swathe To bind with rollers, v. a.
Le'the Oblivion; a draught of oblivion, s.
Hithe A small haven or landing-place for goods, s.
Lithe Limber; flexible, a.
Blithe Gay; airy, a.
To writhe To distort; to be convolved with agony, v.
Sithe An instrument for mowing, s.
Tithe A tenth part, s.
To tithe To tax; to pay a tenth part, v.
Withe A willow twig or band of twigs, s. rhyme, pith.
Ne-pen'the A drug that drives away all pains, s.
To clothe To invest with garments, v. a.
To soothe To flatter; to calm; to gratify, v. a.
To smoothe To make even or easy; to flatter, v.
To be-trothe' To give or receive a marriage promise; to affiance, v.a.
To mouthe To mutter; to grumble; to speak big, v.
Slaie A weaver's reed, s.
Die A small cube to play with; a stamp used in coinage; colour; tincture; stain; hue, s.
To die To tinge; taint; expire; lose life, v.
To hie To hasten; to go in haste, v. n.
To lie To tell a lie; to lie along, v. n.
Lie A fiction; a falshood, s.
To be-lie' To calumniate, v. a.
Cap-à-pie' From head to foot, a.
Rie An esculent grain, s.
A'er-ie A nest of birds of prey, s.
Ec-u-rie' A place for the housing of horses, s. Fr.
To tie To bind; to fasten; to constrain, v. a.
Tie Knot; bond; fastening; obligation, s.
To un-tie' To unbind; to clear, v. a.
To vie To show or practise in competition, v. a.
To vie To contest, to contend, v. n.
To ake To feel a lasting pain, v. n.
To bake To heat or harden by fire, v. a.
Cake Flat bread, s.
Cheese'cake A cake made of curds, sugar, and butter, s.
Hake A kind of fish, s.
To shake To cause to totter; to depress; to tremble, v.
Shake Tremulous motion; concussion, s.
Lake A tract of inland water, s.
Flake A scale of iron; a flock of snow, s.
To slake To quench; to extinguish, v. a.
To a-slake' To remit; to slacken, v. a.

To make To create; to form; to produce, v. a.
Make Form; nature; structure, s.
To mer'ri-make To feast; to be jovial, v. n.
Snake A kind of serpent, s.
Rat'tle-snake A snake making a rattling noise, s.
Spake The old preterit of the verb to speak.
Rake A tool with teeth; a loose man, s.
To rake To gather or clear with a rake, v. a.
Brake Pret. of the verb to break.
Brake A thicket of brambles or thorns, s.
Drake The male of the duck; a kind of gun, s.
Fire'drake A kind of firework, s.
Man'drake A plant, s.
Strake The obsolete preterit of strike.
Sake Cause; purpose; account; end, s.
Name'sake One of the same name, s.
To for-sake' To desert; to leave, v. a.
To take To receive, seize, suppose, hire, &c. v. a.
To be-take' To have recourse to; to apply; to move, v. a.
To re-take' To take again, v. a.
Wap'en-take A division of a county; a hundred, s.
To par-take' To share with; to have part in, v.
To un-der-take' To engage in; to promise; to take charge, v.
To o-ver-take' To come up with in a pursuit, v. a.
Stake A post; a wager; a hazard, s.
To stake To defend with posts; to wager, v. a.
Mis-take' A misconception; an error, s.
To mis-take' To conceive wrong; to err in judgment, v.
Sweep'stake That wins all, s.
To quake To shake with cold or fear, v. n.
Earth'quake A trembling or shaking of the earth, s.
To wake To watch; not to sleep; to rouse, v.
To a-wake' To cease to sleep, v. n.
A-wake' Without sleep; not sleeping, a.
Eke Also; likewise; beside, ad.
Dike A ditch; hedge; bank; mound, s.
Like Resembling; equal; likely, a.
To like To approve; to choose; to be pleased with, v.
Like In the same manner; probably, ad.
A-like' In the same manner or form, ad.
God'like Divine; resembling a divinity, a.
Be-like' Probably; perhaps, ad.
Glike A sneer; a scoff, s. See *Gleek.*
Man'like Becoming a man; manly, a.
Gen'tle-man-like Becoming a man of birth, a.
Un-gen'tle-man-like Not becoming a gentleman, a.
Un-like' Dissimilar; improbable, a.
War'like Military; disposed for war, a.
Dis-like' Disinclination; distaste, s.
To dis-like' To disapprove, v. a.
Mis-like' Misapprobation; distaste, s.
Saint'like Suiting with or resembling a saint, a. *Court'*

Court'like Elegant; polite, a.
Pike A fish; a lance used by soldiers, s.
Turn'pike A toll-gate on a road, s.
Spike An ear of corn; a great nail; a pointed iron, s.
To strike To hit with a blow; to dash; to sound, v. n.
Strike A bushel, s.
To thun'der-strike To blast or strike with lightning, v. a.
Tike The louse of dogs or sheep, s.
Coke Cinders made of pitcoal, s.
To choke To suffocate; to suppress, v. a.
Choke A part of the artichoke, s.
Ar'ti-choke A wholesome plant, s.
Joke A jest, s.
To joke To jest; to be merry, v. n.
Smoke A sooty exhalation, s.
To smoke To emit smoke; to use tobacco; to discover slily, v.
To be-smoke' To foul with smoke, v. a.
Poke A small bag, s.
To poke To feel in the dark; to scratch out, v.
Spoke A bar in a wheel, s.
Spoke Pret. of the verb to speak.
Be-spoke' Pret. of the verb to bespeak.
Broke Pret. of the verb to break.
To broke To contract business for another, v. n.
To stroke To rub gently or tenderly, v. a.
Stroke A blow; touch; sound of a clock, s.
Mas'ter-stroke Capital performance, s.
Stoke The body of a tree, s. Saxon.
To re-voke' To withdraw, reverse, reveal, v. a.
To in-voke' To pray; to implore, v. a.
To con-voke' To summon; to call together, v. a.
To pro-voke' To rouse; to enrage; to challenge, v. a.
A-woke' Pret. of the verb to awake.
Yoke A kind of collar; mark of servitude; a couple, s.
To yoke To couple together; to enslave, v.
To un-yoke' To loose from a yoke; to disjoin, v. a.
Erke Idle; lazy; slothful, a. Saxon.
To dirke To spoil; to ruin; rhymes perk, jerk, &c. v. a.
To re-buke' To chide for a fault, v. a.
Re-buke' Reprehension; friendly admonition, s.
Duke The next in dignity below a prince, s.
Arch'duke Title of the princes of Austria and Tuscany, s.
Huke A cloak, s. Old French. Obsolete.
To juke To perch as birds, v. n.
To puke To spue; to vomit, v. n.
Puke Vomit; medicine causing vomiting, s.
Per'uke An artificial covering of hair for the head, s.
Stuke Plaister of Paris, s.
Ale A malt liquor, s.
Bale A pack of goods; misery; calamity, s.
Scale A regular gradation; part of the covering of a fish, s.
To scale To mount by ladders; to pare off scales, v. a.

Dale A vale or valley; space between two hills, s.
Teale A wild fowl, s.
Gale A strong breeze of wind, s.
To re-gale' To refresh; to entertain; to gratify, v. a.
Far'thin-gale A kind of hoop petticoat, s.
Night'in-gale A bird that sings mostly in the night, s.
Hale Healthy; robust; hearty, a.
To hale To drag by force, corruptly pronounced *hall*, v. a.
To hale To call unto, especially at sea, v. a.
To keel'hale To drag under the keel of a ship, rhymes hall, v. a.
To in-hale' To draw in with the air in breathing, v. a.
To over-hale' To examine, pron. corruptly *overhall*, v. a.
Whale An exceeding large fish, s.
To ex-hale' To steam; to cast out vapours, v. a.
Male Masculine, a.
Male The he of any creature, s.
Fe'male The she of any creature, s.
Fe'male Feminine, a.
Pale A jurisdiction; an enclosure, s.
Pale Whitish; wan, a.
To pale To enclose with pales, v. a.
To em-pale' To enclose; to put to death by transfixing, v. a.
Sale The act of selling; the vent; price, &c. s.
Whole'sale Sale in the lump, not in parcels, ad.
Tale A story; a narrative, s.
Love'tale A narrative of love, s.
Tell'tale An officious informer, s.
Stale Old; long kept; corrupt; stinking, a.
To stale To make water as a horse, v.
Stale Urine; a handle; a prostitute, s.
Vale A valley; low ground, s.
Wale A rising part in cloth, s.
Gun'wale The gunnel of a ship, s.
To swale Or *Sweal*, to waste or blaze away as a candle, v. n.
A'ble Having power; capable to do, a.
As-cri'ba-ble Capable of being ascribed, a.
Prob'a-ble Likely; credible, a.
Im-prob'a-ble Incredible; unlikely, a.
Ca'ble A thick rope for an anchor, s.
Pla'ca-ble Willing or possible to be appeased, a.
Im-pla'ca-ble Inexorable; malicious, a.
Pec'ca-ble Liable to sin, a.
Im-pec'ca-ble Not subject to sin, a.
Med'i-ca-ble Curable, a.
Im-med'i-ca-ble Not to be healed; incurable, a.
Pred'i-ca-ble Such as may be affirmed of something, a.
Pred'i-ca-ble A logical term, one of the five predicables, s.
In-ju'di-ca-ble Not cognizable by a judge, a.
Mo-dif'i-ca-ble Diversifiable by various modes, a.
Sa-cri'fi-ca-ble Capable of being offered in sacrifice, a.
Vi-tri'fi-ca-ble Convertible into glass, s.
Mul-tip'li-ca-ble Capable of being arithmetically multiplied, a. *Ap'*

Ap'pli-ca-ble Capable of being applied, a.
In-ap'pli-ca-ble Not capable of being applied, a.
Ex'pli-ca-ble Possible to be explained, a.
In-ex'pli-ca-ble Impossible to be explained, a.
Am'i-ca-ble Friendly; kind, a.
Com-mu'ni-ca-ble Capable of being communicated, a.
In-com-mu'ni-ca-ble Impossible to be communicated, a.
Des'pi-ca-ble Contemptible; vile; worthless, a.
Ex'tri-ca-ble Capable of being disentangled, a.
In-ex'tri-ca-ble Not to be disentangled, a.
Prac'ti-ca-ble Capable of being reduced to practice, a.
Im-prac'ti-ca-ble Not to be performed or practised, a.
Un-prac'ti-ca-ble Not feasible; not practicable, a.
Prog-nos'ti-ca-ble Capable of being foretold, a.
Rev'o-ca-ble Capable of being recalled or repealed, a.
Ir-rev'o-ca-ble Not to be recalled or repealed, a.
Mer'ca-ble Capable of being sold or bought, a.
Con'fis-ca-ble Liable to confiscation, a.
Plead'a-ble Capable of being alleged in plea, a.
Per-sua'da-ble Capable of being persuaded, a.
For'mi-da-ble Terrible; dreadful, a.
Void'a-ble Capable of being annulled, a.
A-void'a-ble Capable of being avoided, a.
Un-a-void'a-ble Not to be avoided; inevitable, a.
Di-vi'da-ble Capable of division, a.
De-mand'a-ble Capable of being demanded or requested, a.
Bend'a-ble Capable of being bent or incurvated, a.
De-fend'a-ble Capable of being defended, a.
Mend'a-ble Capable of being mended, a.
E-mend'a-ble Capable of emendation; corrigible, a.
Com-mend'a-ble Laudable; worthy of praise, a.
Rec-om-mend'a-ble Worthy of recommendation or praise, a.
Dis-com-mend'a-ble Blamable; censurable, a.
Com-pound'a-ble Capable of being compounded, a.
Ac-com'mo-da-ble Capable of being fitted, a.
Re-gard'a-ble Observable; worthy of notice, a.
Re-ward'a-ble Worthy of reward, a.
Haz'ard-a-ble Venturesome; liable to chance, a.
Ford'a-ble Passable without swimming, a.
Laud'a-ble Worthy of praise, a.
Il-laud'a-ble Unworthy of praise, a.
De-lu'da-ble Liable to be deceived, a.
Peace'a-ble Free from war; quiet; good natured, a.
Un-peace'a-ble Not peaceable, a.
Un-trace'a-ble Not to be traced, a.
Ser'vice-a-ble Active; useful; officious, a.
Un-ser'vice-a-ble Not serviceable, a.
Su-per-ser'vice-a-ble Over-officious, a.
Dis-ser'vice-a-ble Detrimental; injurious, a.
Im-pierce'a-ble Impenetrable; not to be pierced, a.
A-gree'a-ble Suitable; graceful; pleasing, a.
Dis-a-gree'a-ble Unsuitable; unpleasing, a.

Mar'ri-age-a-ble Of age to be married, a. pronounced *marridge-able.*
Dam'age-a-ble Liable to damage; perishable, a.
Man'age-a-ble Governable; tractable, a.
Un-man'age-a-ble Not to be governed; refractory, a.
Dis-ad-van'tage-a-ble Contrary to profit; producing loss, a.
Un-voy'age-a-ble Not to be passed over or voyaged, a.
Al-lege'a-ble Capable of being alleged, a.
Change'a-ble Subject to change, a.
Un-change'a-ble Not subject to change; immutable, a.
In-ter-change'a-ble Given and taken alternately, a.
Venge'a-ble Revengeful; malicious, a.
Charge'a-ble Imputable; expensive; costly, a.
Tithe'a-ble Subject to the payment of tithes, a. See *Moveable.*
Un-shake'a-ble Not subject to be shaken, a. See *Moveable.*
Mis-take'a-ble Liable to be conceived wrongly, a. See *Moveable.*
Sale'a-ble Vendible; fit for sale, a. See *Moveable.*
Un-min'gle-a-ble Not susceptive of mixture, a.
Rec-on-cile'a-ble Consistent; capable of kindness, a. See *Moveable.*
Un-rec-on-cile'a-ble Implacable; not to be reconciled, a.
Mal'le-a-ble Capable of bearing the hammer, a.
Tame'a-ble Susceptive of taming, a. See *Moveable.*
Un-tame'a-ble Not to be tamed, a.
Ir-re'me-a-ble Admitting no return, a.
Per'me-a-ble Capable of being passed through, a.
Lose'a-ble Subject to privation, a. See *Moveable.*
Move'a ble Portable; changeable, a.

☞ For the propriety of writing *Moveable, Proveable, Loseable,* and all words compounded of them, as *Reproveable, Removeable,* &c. with the silent *e* in the antepenultimate syllable, and not *Reprovable, Removable,* as found in our best dictionaries, see Introduction to this work under the article Orthography, Orthographical Aphorism 10.

Move'a-ble A piece of furniture that may be taken away, s.
Re-move'a ble Capable of being removed, a.
Un-re-move'a-ble Not to be taken away, a.
Ir-re-move'a-ble Not to be moved; not to be changed, a.
Im-move'a-ble Unshaken; firm; stable, a.
Prove'a-ble Capable of being proved, a.
Re-prove'a-ble Deserving reproof, a.
Un-re-prove'a-ble Not liable to blame, a.
Ir-re-prove'a-ble Not liable to reproof, a.
Im-prove'a-ble Capable of being improved, a.
Un-im-prove'a-ble Not improveable, a.
Ap-prove'a-ble Worthy of approbation, a.
Size'a-ble Reasonably bulky, a. See *Moveable.*
Fa'ble An instructive fiction; a falsehood, s.
To fa'ble To feign, v. n.
Af'fa-ble Civil; benign; mild, a.
Ef'fa-ble Expressible; utterable, a.
In-ef'fa-ble Inexpressible; unutterable, a.
Ga'ble The sloping roof of a building, s.

Prop'a-ga-ble Capable of being spread or multiplied, a.
Ref'ra-ga-ble Liable to confutation and conviction, a.
Ir-ref'ra-ga-ble Not to be confuted or denied, a.
Fat'i-ga-ble Easily wearied, a.
In-de-fat'i-ga-ble Not to be exhausted or wearied by labour, a.
In-ves'ti-ga-ble Discoverable by rational disquisition, a.
Nav'i-ga-ble Passable for ships or boats, a.
Cir-cum-nav'i-ga-ble Capable of being sailed round, a.
In-nav'i-ga-ble Not to be passed by sailing, a.
Un-nav'i-ga-ble Not to be passed; not to be navigated, a.
Im-peach'a-ble Accusable; chargeable, a.
Teach'a-ble Docile; susceptive of instruction, a.
Re-proach'a-ble Worthy of reproach, a.
Ir-re-proach'a-ble Free from reproach or blame, a.
Quench'a-ble Capable of being quenched, a.
Un-quench'a-ble Impossible to be quenched, a.
Un-search'a-ble Not to be explored, a.
Match'a-ble Suitable; correspondent, a.
Touch'a-ble Tangible; capable of being touched, a.
A-vouch'a-ble Capable of being avouched, a.
Laugh'a-ble Worthy of laughter; exciting laughter, a.
Rel'ish-a-ble Having a taste; gustable, a.
A-bol'ish-a-ble Capable of being abolished, a.
Pol'ish-a-ble Capable of being polished, a.
Pun'ish-a-ble Worthy or capable of punishment, a.
Dis-pun'ish-a-ble Without penal restraint, a.
Per'ish-a-ble Liable to perish; subject to decay, a.
Im-per'ish-a-ble Not to be destroyed, a.
Un-per'ish-a-ble Not liable to perish; everlasting, a.
Nour'ish-a-ble Susceptive of nourishment, a.
Dis-tin'guish-a-ble Capable of being distinguished, a.
Ex-tin'guish-a-ble Capable of being extinguished, a.
In-ex-tin'guish-a-ble Not capable of being extinguished, a.
Un-ex-tin'guish-a-ble Unquenchable, a.
Oath'a-ble Capable of taking an oath, a.
Ef-frai'a-ble Dreadful; frightful, a.
Jus-tic'i-a-ble Proper to be judicially examined, a.
So'ci-a-ble Friendly; familiar; fit to be joined, a.
In-so'ci-a-ble Incapable of union, a.
Un-so'ci-a-ble Averse to company or conversation; shy, a.
As-so'ci-a-ble Capable of being joined, a.
Ex-cru'ci-a-ble Liable to torment, a.
Re-me'di-a-ble Capable of remedy, a.
Un-re-me'di-a-ble Admitting no remedy, a.
Ir-re-me'di-a-ble Admitting no cure, a.
Re-pu'di-a-ble Fit to be rejected, a.
Rar'e-fi-a-ble Admitting rarefaction, a.
Liq'ui-fi-a-ble Capable of being melted, a.
Mod'i-fi-a-ble Capable of being fashioned or modified, a.
Mol'li-fi-a-ble Capable of being mollified or softened, a.
Mag'ni-fi-a-ble Worthy of being extolled or praised, a.

Fal'si-fi-a-ble Liable to be falsified or counterfeited, a.
Di-ver'si-fi-a-ble Capable of being altered, a.
Rec'ti-fi-a-ble Capable of being set right, a.
For'ti-fi-a-ble Capable of being fortified, a.
Jus'ti-fi-a-ble Defensible; according to law, a.
Un-jus'ti-fi-a-ble Not justifiable; illegal, a.
Li'a-ble Subject to; obnoxious, a.
Pli'a-ble Flexible; easy to be bent, a.
Mul'ti-pli-a-ble Capable of being multiplied, a.
Ap-pli'a-ble Capable of being applied, a.
A'mi-a-ble Lovely, a.
De-ni'a-ble Capable of being denied, a.
Un-deni'a-ble Not capable of being denied, a.
Ve'ni-a-ble Pardonable; allowed; venial, a.
Ex'pi-a-ble Capable of being expiated, a.
In-ex'pi-a-ble Not to be atoned, a.
Va'ri-a-ble Changeable; mutable; inconstant, a.
In-va'ri-a-ble Constant; firm; unchangeable, a.
Un-va'ri-a-ble Not changeable, a.
Fri'a-ble Brittle; easily reduced to powder, a.
Ap-pro'pri-a-ble Capable of being appropriated, a.
Tri'a-ble Capable of trial, a.
Sa'ti-a-ble Capable of being satisfied, a.
In-sa'ti-a-ble Greedy beyond measure; not satiable, a.
Un-sa'ti-a-ble Not to be satisfied, a.
Pit'i-a-ble Claiming pity, a. pronounced *pity-able.*
Pro-pit'i-a-ble Capable of being propitiated, a. pron. *propish'iable.*
Lev'i-a-ble Capable of being levied, a.
Il-lev'i-a-ble Not capable of being levied or exacted, a.
Re-plev'i-a-ble Capable of being replevined, a.
Ir-re-plev'i-a-ble Not capable of being replevined, a.
En'vi-a-ble Deserving envy, a.
Speak'a-ble Possible to be spoken, a.
Un-speak'a-ble Not to be expressed, a.
Mock'a-ble Liable to derision, a.
Drink'a-ble Potable, a.
Re-mark'a-ble Worthy of being remarked, a.
Re-bu'ka-ble Worthy of reprehension, a.
Un-re-bu'ka-ble Not obnoxious to censure, a.
Con-ceal'a-ble Capable of being concealed, a.
In-con-ceal'a-ble Not capable of being hidden, a.
Con-geal'a-ble Susceptible of congelation, a.
Ex-ha'la-ble Capable of being evaporated, a.
In-ex-ha'la-ble Incapable of being exhaled, a.
Sem'bla-ble Like; resembling, a.
Gel'a-ble Capable of being congealed, a.
Per'fla-ble Having the wind driven through, a.
Bail'a-ble Capable of being bailed, a.
As-sail'a-ble Capable of being attacked, a.
A-vail'a-ble Profitable; powerful, a.
Un-a-vail'a-ble Unprofitable; unavailing; useless, a.

Rec-on-ci'la-ble Capable of being reconciled, a.—See *Moveable.*
Ir-rec-on-ci'la-ble Not capable of reconciliation; inconsistent, a.
An-ni'hi-la-ble Capable of being reduced to nothing, a.
As-sim'i-la-ble Capable of being assimilated, a.
Com-pel'la-ble Capable of being forced or compelled, a.
Coun'sel-la-ble Willing to receive and follow advice, a.
Un-coun'sel-la-ble Not enduring to be advised, a.
Til'la-ble Arable; fit for the plough, a.
Con-trol'la-ble Subject to control, a.
Syl'la-ble An articulate sound made of one or more letters, s.
Quad'ri-syl-la-ble A word of four syllables, s.
Tris'yl-la-ble A word of three syllables, s.
Mon'o-syl-la-ble A word of one syllable, s.
Dis'syl-la-ble A word of two syllables, s.
Pol'y-syl-la-ble A word of many syllables, s.
Vi'o-la-ble Capable of being violated, a.
In-vi'o-la-ble Not to be violated or profaned, a.
Con-so'la-ble Admitting of comfort, a.
In-con-so'la-ble Incapable of being comforted, a.
Co-ag'u-la-ble Capable of being congealed, a.
In-co-ag'u-la-ble Incapable of coagulation, a.
Bla'ma-ble Worthy of blame, a.—See *Moveable.*
Un-bla'ma-ble Free from blame; innocent, a.
Un-fra'ma-ble Not to be moulded, a.
Re-deem'a-ble Capable of redemption, a.
In-crem'a-ble Not consumable by fire, a.
Claim'a-ble Capable of being claimed as a due, a.
Ir-re-claim'a-ble Incapable of being reclaimed, a.
Sub-li'ma-ble Capable of being sublimed, a.
An'i-ma-ble Capable of being animated, a.
Es'ti-ma-ble Worthy of esteem, a.
In-es'ti-ma-ble Transcending all price, a.
In-flam'ma-ble Easy to be set on flame, a.
Dom'a-ble Tamable, a.
Un-fath'om-a-ble Not to be fathomed or sounded, a.
Cus'tom-a-ble Common; habitual; frequent, a.
Ac-cus'tom-a-ble Of long custom or habit, a.
Af-firm'a-ble Capable of being affirmed, a.
Con-firm'a-ble Capable of incontestable evidence, a.
Con-form'a-ble Similar; suitable; compliant, a.
Per-form'a-ble Practicable, a.
Re-su'ma-ble Capable of being resumed, a.
Con-su'ma-ble Susceptible of destruction, a.
In-con-su'ma-ble Incapable of being wasted, a.
Il-lach'ry-ma-ble Incapable of weeping, a.
Ac-com'pa-na-ble Sociable, a.
San'a-ble Remediable; curable, a.
In-san'a-ble Incurable; irremediable, a.
To en-a'ble To make able; to confer power, v. a.
A'li-en-a-ble Capable of being alienated; transferable, a.
In-a'lien-a-ble Incapable of being transferred, a.

Un-a'lien-a-ble Incapable of being transferred, a.
A-me'na-ble Responsible, a.
To dis-en-a'ble To deprive of power, v. a.
Ten'a-ble Capable of being maintained, a.
Un-ten'a-ble Incapable of being possessed or defended, a.
Con-ve'na-ble Consistent with; agreeable to, a.
Im-preg'na-ble Not to be taken; unmoved, a.
De-sign'a-ble Distinguishable, a.
As-sign'a-ble Capable of being marked out or transferred, a.
In-ex-pug'na-ble Impregnable; not liable to be subdued, a.
Ex-plain'a-ble Capable of being explained, a.
Re-strain'a-ble Capable of being restrained, a.
Con-strain'a-ble Liable to constraint, a.
Ob-tain'a-ble Capable of being procured, a.
Main-tain'a-ble Defensible; justifiable, a.
Con-tain'a-ble Capable of being contained, a.
Sus-tain'a-ble Capable of being sustained, a.
At-tain'a-ble Capable of being attained or procured, a.
Un-at-tain'a-ble Incapable of being attained, a.
Me-dic'i-na-ble Having medicinal power, a.
Or'di-na-ble Capable of being appointed, a.
Fi'na-ble Liable to be fined, a.
De-fi'na-ble Capable of being ascertained, a.
Un-de-fi'na-ble Not to be marked out, a.
I-mag'i-na-ble Possible to be conceived, a.
Un-i-mag-i'na-ble Incapable of being conceived, a.
De-cli'na-ble Capable of being declined, a.
In-de-cli'na-ble Not varied by terminations, a.
In-cli'na-ble Favourably disposed; willing, a.
Dis'ci-pli-na-ble Docile; capable of being taught, a.
Dis-crim'i-na-ble Distinguishable, a.
A-bom'i-na-ble Detestable; hateful, a.
Ter'mi-na-ble Limitable; admitting of bounds, a.
De-ter'mi-na-ble Capable of being decided, a.
In-de-ter'mi-na-ble Incapable of being decided or settled, a.
Un-de-ter'mi-na-ble Incapable of being decided, a.
In-ter'mi-na-ble Immense, a.
O-pi'na-ble Which may be thought, a.
Dam'na-ble Destructive; deserving condemnation, a.
Con-dem'na-ble Deserving blame or condemnation, a.
Par'don-a-ble Deserving excuse; excusable, a.
Un-par'don-a-ble Irremissible; not admitting forgiveness, a.
Con'scion-a-ble Reasonable; just, a.
In-con'scion-a-ble Void of the moral sense; unjust, a.
Fash'ion-a-ble Approved by polite custom, a.
Un-fash'ion-a-ble Not fashionable; not modish, a.
Com-pan'ion a-ble Sociable, a.
Ac'tion-a-ble Admitting an action in law; punishable, a.
Ex-cep'tion-a-ble Liable to objection, a.
Un-ex-cep'tion-a-ble Not liable to objection, a.
Pro-por'tion-a-ble Adjusted by comparative relation, a.

Dis-pro-por'tion-a-ble Not proportionable; deformed, a.
Ques'tion-a-ble Liable to question; suspicious, a.
Un-ques'tion-a-ble Not to be doubted or questioned, a.
Rea'son-a-ble Agreeable to reason; rational, a.
Un-rea'son-a-ble Contrary to reason; irrational, a.
Trea'son-a-ble Having the nature of treason, a.
Sea'son-a-ble At a proper time; opportune, a.
Un-sea'son-a-ble Not seasonable, a.
Per'son-a-ble Handsome; graceful, a.
Main-per'na-ble Bailable, a.
Gov'ern-a-ble Easy to be governed; peaceable, a.
Un-gov'ern-a-ble Not governable; unruly, a.
Re-turn'a-ble Allowed to be reported back, a. Law Term.
Un-a'ble Not having ability, a.
Tu'na-ble Musical; harmonious.—See *Moveable*, a.
Un-tu'na-ble Inharmonious; not musical, a.
Ca'pa-ble Able to do or receive any thing; susceptible, a.
In-ca'pa-ble Not capable; disqualified, a.
Un-ca'pa-ble Not capable, a.
Par-tic'i-pa-ble Capable of being shared, a.
Dis'si-pa-ble Easily scattered, a.
Pal'pa-ble Perceptible by the touch; plain, a.
Im-pal'pa-ble Not perceptible by the touch, a.
Cul'pa-ble Criminal; blame-worthy, a.
In-cul'pa-ble Unblamable, a.
Un-cul'pa-ble Not culpable, a.
Ar'a-ble Fit for tillage, a.
De-cla'ra-ble Capable of proof, a.
In-ar'a-ble Incapable of tillage, a.
Par'a-ble A similitude; figurative speech, s.
Ir-rep'a-ra-ble Not to be repaired, a.
Sep'a-ra-ble Susceptive of disunion, a.
In-sep'a-ra-ble Not to be disjoined, a.
Com'pa-ra-ble Worthy to be compared, a.
In-com'pa-ra-ble Transcending all comparison, a.
Spar'a-ble A small nail, s.
Ex'e-cra-ble Hateful; detestable; accursed, a.
Lac'er-a-ble Capable of being torn, a.
Con-sid'er-a-ble Worthy of consideration; important, a.
In-con-sid'er-a-ble Trifling; not worthy of regard, a.
Pon'der-a-ble Capable of being weighed, a.
Pref'er a-ble Worthy of preference; eligible, a.
Suf'fer-a-ble Such as may be endured; tolerable, a.
In-suf'fer-a-ble Not to be endured; intolerable, a.
Un-suf'fer-a-ble Not sufferable, a.
Trans-fer'a-ble Capable of being transferred, a.
Tol'er-a-ble Supportable; passable, a.
In-tol'er-a-ble Insupportable, a.
Nu'mer-a-ble Capable of being numbered, a.
In-nu'mer-a-ble Incapable of being numbered, a.
Gen'er-a-ble Capable of being generated, a.
In-gen'er-a-ble Not to be produced by generation, a. *Ven'er-*

Ven'er-a-ble Worthy of veneration or reverence, a.
Vul'ner-a-ble Susceptive of wounds, a.
In-vul'ner-a-ble Not to be wounded, a.
Un-vul'ner-a-ble Not vulnerable, a.
Re-mu'ner-a-ble Rewardable, a.
Op'er-a-ble Practicable, a.
Spe'ra-ble Such as may be hoped, a.
Re-cu'per-a-ble Capable of being recovered, a.
Su'per-a-ble Conquerable, a.
In-su'per-a-ble Unconquerable, a.
Vi-tu'per-a-ble Blame-worthy, a.
Ex-u'per-a-ble Conquerable; vincible, a.
Mis'er-a-ble Unhappy; wretched; stingy, a.
Com-mis'er-a-ble Pitiable, a. The second syllable rhymes *kiss*.
Al'ter-a-ble Capable of being changed, a.
Un-al'ter-a-ble Not alterable; fixed, a.
Ut'ter-a-ble Expressible, a.
Un-ut'ter-a-ble Inexpressible; not utterable, a.
Pul'ver-a-ble Possible to be reduced to dust, a.
Re-cov'er-a-ble Capable of recovering or regaining, a.
Ir-re-cov'er-a-ble Not to be remedied or regained, a.
Dis-cov'er-a-ble Capable of being traced or discovered, a.
Un-dis-cov'er-a-ble Not to be discovered; inscrutable, a.
Con'quer-a-ble Capable of being overcome, a.
Un-con'quer-a-ble Not to be overcome, a.
Pow'er-a-ble Able to perform any thing, a.
An'swer-a-ble Correspondent; agreeing, a.
Un-an'swer-a-ble Not to be refuted, a.
De-flag'ra-ble Consumable by fire, a.
Re-pair'a-ble Capable of being repaired, a.
Ad'mi-ra-ble Worthy of admiration; wonderful, a.
Per-spi'ra-ble Emitted by the pores, a.
De-si'ra-ble Pleasing; delightful, a.
Un-de-si'ra-ble Not to be wished, a.
Ac-qui'ra-ble Capable of being acquired, a.
Re-qui'ra-ble Fit to be required, a.
In-qui'ra-ble Capable of being inquired into, a.
Bo'ra-ble Capable of being bored, a.
A-do'ra-ble Worthy of adoration, a.
Per'fo-ra-ble Capable of being pierced through, a.
Im-per'fo-ra-ble Incapable of being bored, a.
De-plo'ra-ble Fit to be deplored, a.
Mem'o-ra-ble Worthy of being remembered, a.
Im-mem'o-ra-ble Not worthy of remembrance, a.
Com-mem'o-ra-ble Deserving of commemoration, a.
E-vap'o-ra-ble Capable of or liable to evaporation, a.
Re-sto'ra-ble What may be restored, a.
Ex'o-ra-ble To be moved by intreaty, a.
In-ex'o-ra-ble Not to be moved by intreaty, a.
Ra'zor-a-ble Fit to be shaved, a.
Nar'ra-ble Capable of being told, a.
Er'ra-ble Liable to err, a.

In-er'ra-ble Not liable to err, a.
Pen'e-tra-ble Capable of being penetrated, a.
Im-pen'e-tra-ble Incapable of being penetrated, a.
Im'pe-tra-ble Possible to be obtained, a.
Ar'bi-tra-ble Depending on the will, a.
Se-ques'tra-ble Subject to sequestration, a.
De-mon'stra-ble Capable of demonstration, a.
Un-de-mon'stra-ble Incapable of demonstration, a.
Cu'ra-ble Admitting a remedy, a.
In-cu'ra-ble Not to be cured; irrecoverable, a.
Pro-cu'ra-ble Obtainable; acquirable, a.
Du'ra-ble Lasting, a.
Per'du-ra-ble Lasting; long continued, a.
Fig'u-ra-ble Capable of being formed into a figure, a.
Ma-nu'ra-ble Capable of cultivation, a.
Col'our-a-ble Capable of being coloured, a.
Hon'our-a-ble Worthy of honour; noble, a.
Dis-hon'our-a-ble Unworthy of honour; disgraceful, a.
Fa'vour-a-ble Kind; propitious; convenient, a.
Pleas'u-ra-ble Delightful; full of pleasure, a.
Meas'u-ra-ble Capable of mensuration, a.
Im-meas'u-ra-ble Not capable of being measured, a.
Un-meas'u-ra-ble Not measurable, a.
Lei'su-ra-ble Done at leisure, a.
Cen'su-ra-ble Worthy of censure; culpable, a.
Men'su-ra-ble Measurable, a.
Im-men'sur-a-ble Immeasurable, a.
Com-men'su-ra-ble Reducible to a common measure, a.
In-com-men'su-ra-ble Not commensurable, a.
Sat'u-ra-ble Capable of being saturated, a.
In-sat'u-ra-ble Not saturable, a.
Con-jec'tu-ra-ble To be discovered by conjecture, a.
Trit'u-ra-ble Capable of being ground into parts, a.
Pas'tu-ra-ble Fit for pasture, a.
Sa'ble A beast of the weasel kind, and it's fur, s.
Sa'ble Black, a.
Ap-pea'sa-ble Easy to be appeased, a.
Un-ap-pea'sa-ble Not to be appeased, a.
In-crea'sa-ble Liable to increase, a.
Un-in-crea'sa-ble Admitting no increase, a.
Pur-cha'sa-ble Capable of being purchased, a.
To dis-a'ble To weaken; to impair, v. a.
De-spi'sa-ble Contemptible; despicable, a.
Un-pri'sa-ble Not valued; not of estimation, a.
Ad-vi'sa-ble Prudent; fit to be advised, a.
Con-dens'a-ble Capable of condensation, a.
Com-pens'a-ble Capable of being recompensed, a.
Dis-pens'a-ble Capable of dispensation, a.
In-dis-pens'a-ble Not to be dispensed with, a.
Un-loo'sa-ble Not to be loosed, a.
Sup-po'sa-ble That may be supposed, a.

Ad-ver'sa-ble Contrary to, a.
Con-ver'sa-ble Qualified for conversation, a.
In-con-ver'sa-ble Incommunicative; unsociable, a.
Pas'sa-ble Capable of being passed; tolerable, a.
Im-pas'sa-ble Not admitting a passage, a.
Un-pas'sa-ble Not passable, a.
Cau'sa-ble That which may be caused, a.
Ac-cu'sa-ble Blamable; culpable, a.
Ex-cu'sa-ble Pardonable, a.
In-ex-cu'sa-ble Unpardonable, a.
Ta'ble Any flat or level surface, s.
Ba'ta-ble Disputable, a.
De-ba'ta-ble Disputable, a.
Eat'a-ble Fit to be eaten; esculent, a.
Un-come-at'a-ble Inaccessible; unattainable, a.
Treat'a-ble Moderate; not violent, a.
Un-treat'a-ble Not treatable; not practicable, a.
Pal'at-a-ble Pleasing to the taste, a.
Un-pal'at-a-ble Nauseous; disgusting, a.
Di-la'ta-ble Capable of extension, a.
Ra'ta-ble Set at a certain value, a.
Re-doubt'a-ble Formidable; terrible to foes, a.
Tract'a-ble Manageable; compliant; obsequious, a.
In-tract'a-ble Unmanageable, a.
Un-tract'a-ble Not tractable, a.
De-lect'a-ble Pleasing; delightful, a.
As-pect'a-ble Visible, a.
Re-spect'a-ble Worthy of respect, frequently pron. *Res'pectable*, a.
Con-spect'a-ble Easy to be seen, a.
Ex-pec'ta-ble To be expected, a.
Veg'e-ta-ble Any thing that has growth without sensation, s.
Veg'e-ta-ble Belonging to or having the nature of plants, a.
Mark'et-a-ble Saleable; current at market, a.
In-ter'pret-a-ble Capable of being expounded, a.
Cov'et-a-ble Desirable, a.
Hal'i-ta-ble Capable of being dwelt in, a.
In-hal'i-ta-ble Capable of affording habitation, a.
Un-in-hal'i-ta-ble Not capable of being inhabited, a.
Du'bi-ta-ble Doubtful; uncertain, a.
In-du'bi-ta-ble Certain; not doubtful, a.
Cred'i-ta-ble Reputable; estimable, a.
He-red'i-ta-ble Capable of being occupied as inheritance, a.
For'feit-a-ble Liable to be forfeited, a.
Prof'it-a-ble Lucrative; useful, a.
Un-prof'it-a-ble Useless; serving no purpose, a.
Ag'i-ta-ble Capable of being put in motion, a.
Cog'i-ta-ble Capable of being the subject of thought, a.
Un-ex-cog'i-ta-ble Not to be found out, a.
Im'i-ta-ble Worthy or possible to be imitated, a.
Il-lim'i-ta-ble Incapable of being limited, a.
Un-lim'i-ta-ble Admitting no bounds, a.

In-im'i-ta-ble Above imitation; not to be copied, a.
Un-im'i-ta-ble Not imitable, a.
Hos'pi-ta-ble Kind to strangers, a.
In-hos'pi-ta-ble Affording no kindness to strangers, a.
Un-hos'pi-ta-ble Not hospitable, a.
Char'i-ta-ble Bountiful; candid; kind, a.
Un-char'i-ta-ble Having no mercy; not charitable, a.
Her'i-ta-ble Capable of inheriting or being inherited, a.
In-her'i-ta-ble Transmissible by inheritance, a.
Un-mer'i-ta-ble Having no merit; not deserving, a.
Ver'i-ta-ble True agreeable to fact, a.
Vis'i ta-ble Liable to be visited, a.
Ev'i-ta-ble Avoidable, a.
Dev'i-ta-ble Possible to be avoided, a.
In-ev'i-ta-ble Not to be escaped or avoided, a.
Un ev'i-ta-ble Not avoidable, a.
Eq'ui-ta-ble Just; impartial; candid, a.
Un-eq'ui-ta-ble Not impartial; not just, a.
Un-re-qui'ta-ble Not to be retaliated, a.
Un-re-cruit'a-ble Not to be recruited, a.
Suit'a-ble Agreeable; according with, a.
Un-suit'a-ble Not congruous; not proportionate, a.
Mer'chant-a-ble Fit to be bought or sold, a.
Ten'ant-a-ble Inhabitable; fit to be held by a tenant, a.
Grant'a-ble That may be granted, a.
War'rant-a-ble Justifiable, a.
Un-war'rant-a-ble Not defensible; not justifiable, a.
Lam'ent-a-ble Mournful; miserable, a.
Fer-ment'a-ble Capable of fermentation, a.
Rent'a-ble Capable of being rented, a.
Pre-sent'a-ble Capable of being presented, a.
Ir-rep-re-sent'a-ble Not to be figured by any representation, a.
Fre-quent'a-ble Conversable; accessible, a.
Count'a-ble Capable of being numbered, a.
Ac-count'a-ble Subject to an account; answerable, a.
Un-ac-count'a-ble Not explicable; not subject, a.
Un-count'a-ble Innumerable, a.
Sur-mount'a-ble Conquerable; superable, a.
In-sur-mount'a-ble Insuperable; unconquerable, a.
Un-sur-mount'a-ble Not surmountable, a.
No'ta-ble Remarkable, a.
Not'a-ble (Applied to women) diligent; officious, a.
Po'ta-ble Such as may be drunk; drinkable, a.
Ac-cept'a-ble Pleasing; agreeable, often pron. *Ac'ceptable*, a.
Un-ac-cept'a-ble Not agreeable, a.
Tempt'a-ble Liable to temptation, a.
At-tempt'a-ble Liable to attempts or attacks, a.
Opt'a-ble Desirable; to be wished for, a.
Ex-opt'a-ble Desirable; to be sought with eagerness, a.
Part'a-ble Divisible; capable of being parted, a.
Com'fort-a-ble Giving satisfaction, a.

Un-com'fort-a-ble Affording no comfort; dismal, a.
Dis-com'fort-a-ble Refusing comfort; causing sadness, a.
Port'a-ble Capable of being carried, a.
Im-port'a-ble Not supportable, a.
Com-port'a-ble Consistent, a.
Un-port'a-ble Not capable of being carried, a.
Sup-port'a-ble Tolerable, a.
In-sup-port'a-ble Not to be endured, a.
Un-sup-port'a-ble Intolerable; not assisted, a.
Con-sort'a-ble Suitable, a.
Sta'ble Fixed; steady; strong, a.
Sta'ble A place for horses, s.
Tast'a-ble Capable of being tasted; first syll. rhymes *caste*.
In-tast'a-ble Not capable of being tasted, a.
De-test'a-ble Hateful; abhorrent, a.
In-test'a-ble Disqualified to make a will, a.
Con-test'a-ble Disputable; controvertible, a.
In-con-test'a-ble Not disputable; not liable to contest, a.
In-sta'ble Inconstant; not firm, a.
Con'sta-ble A peace officer, s. rhymes *Dunstable*.
Un-sta'ble Inconstant; irresolute; not fixed, a.
Ac-cost'a-ble Easy of access, a.
Gust'a-ble Pleasant to the taste; capable of being tasted, a.
In-gust'a-ble Not perceptible by the taste, a.
Ad-mit'ta-ble Capable of being admitted, a.
At-trib'u-ta-ble Capable of being ascribed or attributed, a.
Ir-ref'u-ta-ble Not liable to be overthrown by argument, a.
Con-fu'ta-ble Liable to be disproved, a.
Mu'ta-ble Alterable; subject to change, a.
Im-mu'ta-ble Invariable; unalterable, a.
Com-mu'ta-ble Liable to be exchanged, a.
Trans-mu'ta-ble Capable of change, a.
In-trans-mu'ta-ble Unchangeable to any other substance, a.
Rep'u-ta-ble Honourable; creditable; of good report, a.
Dis-rep'u-ta-ble Not creditable, a.
Im-pu'ta-ble Chargeable upon any one; accusable, a.
Com-pu'ta-ble Capable of being numbered, a.
Dis'pu-ta-ble Liable to contest; controvertible, a.
In-dis'pu-ta-ble Incontestable, a.
Scru'ta-ble Discoverable by inquiry, a.
In-scru'ta-ble Unsearchable, a.
Stat'u-ta-ble According to statute, a.
Un-stat'u-ta-ble Contrary to statute, a.
Be-lie'va-ble Credible, a.
Re-lie'va-ble Capable of relief, a.
Un-re-lie'va-ble Admitting no succour, a.
Un-re-prie'va-ble Not to be respited from penal death, a.
Ir-re-trie'vable Incapable of being repaired; irrecoverable, a.
De-cei'va-ble Subject to fraud; deceitful, a.
Un-de-cei'va-ble Not liable to deceive, a.

Re-cei'va-ble Capable of being received, a.
Con-cei'va-ble Capable of being imagined or understood, a.
In-con-cei'va-ble Incomprehensible, a.
Un-con-cei'va-ble Not to be understood, a.
Per-cei'va-ble Perceptible, a.
De-ri'va-ble Coming by derivation, a.
Con-tri'va-ble Possible to be contrived, a.
Sal'va-ble Capable of being saved, a.
Val'u-a-ble Worthy of value; precious, a.
In-val'u-a-ble Transcending all value, a.
Un-val'u-a-ble Inestimable, a.
Re-sol'va-ble Capable of solution, a.
In-sol'va-ble Not to be solved, cleared, or paid, a.
Dis-sol'va-ble Capable of dissolution, a.
In-dis-sol'va-ble Not separable; indissoluble, a.
E'qua-ble Equal to itself; even; uniform, a.
Un-e'qua-ble Different from itself; diverse, a.
Liq'ua-ble Such as may be melted, a.
Col-liq'ua-ble Easily dissolved, a.
Ob-serv'a-ble Remarkable; eminent, a.
Un-ob-serv'a-ble Not to be observed, a.
Con-serv'a-ble Capable of being kept, a.
Pur-su'a-ble Liable to pursuit, a.
Es-chew'a-ble Capable of being avoided, a.
Re-new'a-ble Capable of being renewed, a.
Al-low'a-ble Such as may be allowed; lawful, a.
Dis-al-low'a-ble Not allowable; unlawful, a.
Know'a-ble Possible to be understood, a.
A-vow'a-ble Capable of being avowed, a.
Tax'a-ble That may be taxed, a.
Mix'a-ble Capable of mixture; sociable, a.
Im-mix'a-ble Impossible to be mingled, a.
Pay'a-ble Due; liable to payment, a.
Sway'a-ble Capable of being governed, a.
Em-ploy'a-ble Capable of being used, a.
Un-de-stroy'a-ble Not susceptive of destruction, a.
Cog'ni-za-ble Subject to notice on trial, a.
To bab'ble To talk idly, v. n.
To dab'ble To play in water; to wet; to smear, v.
To be-dab'ble To wet; to besprinkle, v. a.
To gab'ble To prate aloud without meaning, v. n.
Rab'ble An assembly of low people, s.
Brab'ble Clamorous contest, s.
To brab'ble To contest noisily, v. n.
To scrab'ble To scrape; to paw with the hands, v. n.
Squab'ble A petty quarrel, s.
To squab'ble To wrangle; to debate peevishly, v. n.
To wab'ble To shake or swag in moving, v. n.
Peb'ble A sort of smooth stone, s.
Dib'ble A gardener's planting tool, s.

To nib'ble To eat external parts by little and little; to carp at, v.
Crib'ble A corn-sieve, s.
To scrib'ble To write without care or beauty, v. n.
To drib'ble To drop slowly; to slaver, v. n.
Frib'ble An effeminate fop, s.
To quib'ble To pun; to equivocate, v. n.
Quib'ble A pun, s.
To cob'ble To mend coarsely, v. a.
To gob'ble To swallow hastily and with noise, v. n.
To hob'ble To walk lamely, v. n.
To con-job'ble To concert; a low word, v. a.
Bub'ble A water-bladder; a cheat; a fraud, s.
To bub'ble To rise in bubbles, v. n.
To bub'ble To cheat; to defraud; to deceive, v. a.
To nub'ble To bruise with handy-cuffs, v. a.
To knub'ble To beat, v. a.
To grub'ble To feel in the dark, v. n.
Stub'ble Stalks of corn left after reaping, s.
Fee'ble Weak; debilitated; sickly, a.
To fee'ble To enfeeble; to weaken, v. a.
To en-fee'ble To weaken; to enervate, v. a.
Treb'le Threefold; triple; sharp-sounding, a.
To treb'le To multiply by three, v. a.
Bi'ble The volume of the Holy Scriptures, s.
Fen'ci-ble Capable of defence, a.
Vin'ci-ble Conquerable; superable, a.
E-vin'ci-ble Demonstrable, a.
In-vin'ci-ble Unconquerable, a.
Con-vin'ci-ble Capable of conviction, a.
In-con-vin'ci-ble Not to be convinced, a.
Do'ci-ble Tractable; docile, a.
In-do'ci-ble Unteachable, a.
Co-er'ci-ble That may or ought to be restrained, a.
For'ci-ble Strong; valid; binding, a.
Un-for'ci-ble Wanting strength, a.
Re-nas'ci-ble Possible to be produced again, a.
I-ras'ci-ble Capable of or prone to anger, a.
Mis'ci-ble Capable of being mingled, a.
Per-mis'ci-ble Such as may be mingled, a.
Con-cu-pis'ci-ble Impressing or prone to desire, a.
Ig-nos'ci-ble Capable of pardon, a.
Cog-nos'ci-ble Capable of being known, a.
Tra-du'ci-ble Such as may be derived, a.
De-du'ci-ble Collectable by reason, a.
Re-du'ci-ble Possible to be reduced, a.
Ir-re-du'ci-ble Impossible to be reduced, a.
Se-du'ci-ble Capable of being seduced, a.
Con-du'ci-ble Having the power of conducing, a.
Pro-du'ci-ble Capable of being produced, a.
Cru'ci-ble A chymist's melting pot, s.

Ad'di-ble Possible to be added, a.
Ed'i-ble Eatable; esculent, a.
Cred'i-ble Worthy of credit, a.
In-cred'i-ble Surpassing belief, a.
Man'di-ble The jaw, s.
De-scend'i-ble Transmissible by inheritance, a.
Ex-tend'i-ble Capable of extension, a.
Vend'i-ble Saleable; marketable, a.
O'di-ble Hateful, a.
Cor-ro'di-ble Possible to be corroded, a.
Au'di-ble Capable of being heard, a.
In-au'di-ble Not to be heard, a.
E-lu'di-ble Possible to be eluded, a.
Leg'i-ble Such as may be read; apparent, a.
Il-leg'i-ble What cannot be read, a.
Reg'i-ble Governable, a.
El'i-gi-ble Fi to be chosen; preferable, a.
Un-el'i-gi-ble Not worthy to be chosen, a.
In-tel'li-gi-ble To be conceived by the understanding, a.
Un-in-tel'li-gi-ble Not such as can be understood, a.
Cor'ri-gi-ble Capable of amendment; punishable, a.
In-cor'ri-gi-ble Bad beyond correction, a.
Fran'gi-ble Easily broken; brittle, a.
Re-fran'gi-ble Capable of being turned out of their course, a.
In-fran'gi-ble Not to be broken, a.
Tan'gi-ble Perceptible by the touch, a.
Al'i-ble Nutritive; nourishing, a.
Del'i-ble Capable of being effaced, a.
In-del'i-ble Not to be effaced, a.
Se-pil'i-ble That may be buried, a.
Fal'li-ble Liable to error, a.
In-fal'li-ble Not capable of error, a.
Ten'i-ble That may hold, a.
In-ten'i-ble That cannot hold, a.
Dis-cern'i-ble Distinguishable; discoverable, a.
In-dis-cern'i-ble Undistinguishable, a.
Un-dis-cern'i-ble Not discernible, a.
Fol'ble Weak or blind side, s.
Quad'ri-ble That may be squared, a.
In-fer'i-ble That may be inferred, a.
Re-fer'i-ble Capable of being referred, a.
Ter'ri-ble Formidable; dreadful, a.
Hor'ri-ble Dreadful; shocking; hideous, a.
Fea'si-ble Practicable, a.
De-fea'si-ble That may be annulled, a.
In-fea'si-ble Impracticable, a.
In-de-fea'si-ble Not to be cut off, a.
Un-de-fea'si-ble Not to be annulled, a.
Un-fea'si-ble Impracticable, a.
Sua'si-ble Easy to be persuaded, a.

Per-sua'si-ble That may be persuaded, a.
Im-per-sua'si-ble Not to be persuaded, a.
Prai'si-ble Worthy of being praised, a.
Dis-prai'si-ble Unworthy of praise, a.
Ris'i-ble Exciting laughter, a.
Vis'i-ble Apparent; open; conspicuous, a.
Di-vis'i-ble Capable of division, a.
In-di-vis'i-ble Incapable of division, a.
In-vis'i-ble Not to be seen, a.
Ex-pan'si-ble To be expanded, a.
De-fen'si-ble Capable of defence, a.
In-de-fen'si-ble Not to be defended, a.
Dep-re-hen'si-ble That may be caught, a.
Rep-re-hen'si-ble Culpable; blamable, a.
Ir-rep-re-hen'si-ble Unblamable, a.
Com-pre-hen'si-ble Capable of comprehension, a.
In-com-pre-hen'si-ble Not to be conceived, a.
Ap-pre-hen'si-ble What may be apprehended, a.
Sen'si-ble Having sense; convinced; wise, a.
In-sen'si-ble Without sense; stupid, a.
Ten-si'ble Capable of extension, a.
Ex-ten'si-ble Capable of extension, a.
Re-spon'si-ble Accountable; answerable, a.
Re-ver'si-ble Possible to be reversed, a.
Ir-re-ver'si-ble Impossible to be reversed, a.
Pas'si-ble Capable of suffering, a.
Im-pas'si-ble Incapable of suffering, a.
Ces'si-ble Liable to give way, a.
Ac-ces'si-ble Possible to be come at, a.
In-ac-ces'si-ble Impossible to be come at, a.
Im-mar-ces'si-ble Unfading, a.
Im-pres'si-ble Capable of being impressed, a.
Com-pres'si-ble Yielding to pressure, a.
In-com-pres'si-ble Not yielding to pressure, a.
Ex-pres'si-ble Possible to be expressed, a.
In-ex-pres'si-ble Impossible to be expressed, a.
Un-ex-pres'si-ble Not expressible, a.
Scis'si-ble Possible to be cut, a.
A-mis'si-ble Possible to be lost, a.
In-a-mis'si-ble Impossible to be lost, a.
Ad-mis'si-ble Fit to be admitted, a.
Re-mis'si-ble Admitting forgiveness, a.
Ir-re-mis'si-ble Not admitting forgiveness, a.
Pos'si-ble Having the power to be, a.
Im-pos'si-ble Not possible; impracticable, a.
In-com-pos'si-ble Not possible together, a.
Plau'si-ble Superficially pleasing; specious, a.
Im-plau'si ble Not specious, a.
Un-plau'si-ble Not plausible, a.
Fu'si-ble Capable of being melted, a.

In-fu'si-ble Incapable of being melted, a.
Con-clu'si-ble Determinable, a.
Pat'i-ble Sufferable; tolerable, a.
Com-pat'i-ble Suitable to; consistent, a.
In-com-pat'i-ble Unsuitable; inconsistent, a.
Con-tract'i-ble Capable of contraction, a.
In-tact'i-ble Not perceptible by touch, a.
De-fect'i-ble Imperfect; deficient, a.
In-de-fect'i-ble Without defect; perfect, a.
Ef-fect'i-ble Practicable, a.
Col-lect'i-ble Capable of being gathered, a.
De-pect'i-ble Tough; clammy, a.
De-coct'i-ble Possible to be boiled or digested, a.
De-struct'i-ble Possible to be destroyed, a.
In-de-struct'i-ble Impossible to be destroyed, a.
Com-pet'i-ble Suitable to; consistent with, a.
Ap-pet'i-ble Desirable, a.
Ig-nit'i-ble Inflammable, a.
De-cep'ti-ble Liable to be deceived, a.
Con-cep'ti-ble Intelligible, a.
In-con-cep'ti-ble Unintelligible, a.
Per-cep'ti-ble Capable of being perceived, a.
Im-per-cep'ti-ble Incapable of being perceived, a.
Sus-cep'ti-ble Capable of admitting, a.
Un-sus-cep'ti-ble Not liable to admit, a.
Con-temp'ti-ble Worthy of contempt, a.
Comp'ti-ble Accountable, a.
Con-sump'ti-ble Consumable, a.
In-con-sump'ti-ble Not to be consumed, a.
Dis-cerp'ti-ble Frangible; separable, a.
In-dis-cerp'ti-ble Incapable of separation, a.
Cor-rup'ti-ble Capable of corruption, a.
In-cor-rup'ti-ble Incapable of corruption, a.
Part'i-ble Divisible; separable, a.
Im-part'i-ble Communicable, a.
Vert'i-ble Capable of turning, a.
Re-vert'i-ble Returnable, a.
Con-vert'i-ble Capable of being changed, a.
In-con-vert'i-ble Incapable of change, a.
Per-vert'i-ble Capable of being perverted, a.
Con-tro-vert'i-ble Capable of being disputed, a.
In-con-tro-vert'i-ble Not to be disputed, a.
Man-i-fest'i-ble Easy to be made evident, a.
Di-gest'i-ble Capable of digestion, a.
In-di-gest'i-ble Incapable of digestion, a.
Con-gest'i-ble Possible to be heaped up, a.
Vest'i-ble A porch, s.
Re-sist'i-ble Possible to be resisted, a.
Ir-re-sist'i-ble Impossible to be resisted, a.
Ex-haust'i-ble Possible to be emptied, a.

In-ex-

In-ex-haust'i-ble Impossible to be emptied, a.
Com-bust'i-ble Possible to be burned, a.
In-com-bust'i-ble Impossible to be burned, a.
A-dust'i-ble Possible to be burned up, a.
Com-mit'ti-ble Liable to be committed, a.
Sol'vi-ble Possible to be resolved, a.
Dis-sol'vi-ble Possible to be dissolved, a.
Com-mi-nu'i-ble Possible to be pulverised, a.
Flex'i-ble Pliant; complying, a.
Re-flex'i-ble Capable of being reflected, a.
In-flex'i-ble Immoveable; unalterable, a.
To am'ble To move easily or an easy pace, v. n.
To scam'ble To get by struggling; to shift awkwardly, v. n.
Pre'am-ble An introduction, s.
To fam'ble To hesitate, v. n.
To ham'ble To cut the sinews; to hamstring, v. a.
Skim'ble-skam'ble Wandering; wild, a.
To ram'ble To rove loosely; to wander, v. n.
Ram'ble A wandering excursion, s.
Bram'ble A prickly bush, s.
To scram'ble To catch eagerly; to climb, v. n.
Scram'ble An eager contest for any thing, s.
To wam'ble To roll with noise, as the bowels wamble, v. n.
To trem'ble To shake; to quake; to shudder; to quiver, v.
To sem'ble To represent; to make a likeness, v. n.
To re-sem'ble To be like; to have likeness of, v.
To as-sem'ble To bring together, v. a.
To dis-sem'ble To put on a false appearance, v. n.
Thim'ble A cap for the needle finger, s.
Nim'ble Quick; active; ready, a.
Wim'ble An instrument to bore holes with, s.
To fum'ble To do awkwardly, v. a.
Hum'ble Modest; not proud; low, a.
To hum'ble To make submissive; to crush, v. a.
To jum'ble To mix together confusedly, v.
Jum'ble A confused mixture, s.
To mum'ble To speak inwardly; to chew slowly, v.
To rum'ble To make a hoarse, low, rolling noise, v. n.
To crum'ble To break into small particles or crumbs, v. a.
To crum'ble To fall into pieces or crumbs, v. n.
To drum'ble To drone; to be sluggish, v. n.
To grum'ble To murmur; to growl, v. n.
To tum'ble To fall; to roll about; to turn over, v.
Tum'ble A fall, s.
To stum'ble To trip in walking; to slip; to err, v.
Stum'ble A blunder; a trip; a failure, s.
No'ble Great; illustrious; stately; generous, a.
No'ble One of high rank; a coin value 6*s.* 8*d.* s.
Rose'no-ble An ancient coin of 16*s.* s.
Ig-no'ble Mean of birth; worthless, a.

To en-no'ble To make noble; elevate; dignify, v. a.
Un-no'ble Mean; ignoble, a.
To gar'ble To sift; to separate; to part, v. a.
Mar'ble A stone; little ball of stone, s.
To mar'ble To vein or stain like marble, v. a.
To war'ble To quaver a sound; to sing, v.
Baw'ble A gewgaw; a trifling thing, s.
Sol'u-ble Capable of separation or dissolution, a.
Res'o-lu-ble Capable of being melted or dissolved, a.
Ir-res'o-lu-ble Not to be broken, a.
In-sol'u-ble Not to be dissolved, a.
Dis'so-lu-ble That may be separated or parted, a.
In-dis'so-lu-ble Binding for ever firm, a.
Vol'u-ble Fluent in words; active, a.
Doub'le Twofold; twice as much, analogically *doubble*, a.
To doub'le To fold; to enlarge; to pass round, v. a.
To doub'le To play tricks; to wind in running, v. n.
Doub'le Twice the quantity or number, s.
To re-doub'le To repeat often, v. a.
Sem'i-doub-le Among Roman Catholics, half-solemn, a.
To troub'le To perplex, afflict, v. a. analogically *troubble*.
Trou'ble Disturbance; calamity; inconvenience, s.
Treа'cle A sort of medicine; melasses, s.
Pi'a-cle An enormous crime, s.
Man'a-cle A chain for the hands, s.
To man'a-cle To chain the hands, v. a.
To im-man'a-cle To fetter; to confine, v. a.
Pin'na-cle A high spiring point, s.
Bar'na-cle A bird like a goose; a sort of shellfish, s.
Tab'er-na-cle A temporary place of worship, s.
Mir'a-cle A supernatural act, s.
Spir'a-cle A breathing hole, s.
Or'a-cle A wise sentence or person, s.
Cor'a-cle A leathern boat, s.
Spec'ta-cle A gazing-stock; plural, glasses for the sight, s.
Rec'ep-ta-cle A place to receive things, s.
Con'cep-ta-cle A container of any thing, s.
Ol'sta-cle A hinderance; obstruction, s.
Bil'ta-cle A frame for the compass, s.
Se'cle A century, s.
Fci-cle Dropping water frozen, s.
Ped'i-cle Footstalk of fruit, s.
Ve'hi-cle Carriage; conveyance, s.
Pel'li-cle A thin skin, s.
Fol'li-cle A small cavity, s.
Ad-min'i-cle Help; support, s.
Chron'i-cle A history or record, s.
To chron'i-cle To record in history, v. a.
Cor'ni-cle A little horn, s.
Fu'ni-cle A small cord, s.
Tu'ni-cle A cover; an integument, s.

Ven'tri-cle The stomach; a cavity in the heart, s.
Au'ri-cle The external ear; a part of the heart, s.
Ves'i-cle A small bladder filled or inflated, s.
I'si-cle A pendent shoot of ice, s. more properly *Icicle*.
Ver'si-cle A little verse, s.
Os'si-cle A little bone, s.
Ret'i-cle A small net, s.
Can'ti-cle A little song, s.
Con'ven-ti-cle A meeting-house; a secret assembly, s.
Ar'ti-cle A part of speech or a discourse, s.
To ar'ti-cle To covenant with, or make terms, v.
Par'ti-cle Any small word or part; an atom, s.
Tes'ti-cle Stone, s.
Ban'sti-cle A small fish; a stickleback, s.
Cu'ti-cle The outermost skin; the scarfskin, s.
Clav'i-cle The collar-bone, s.
Un'cle Father or mother's brother, s.
Car'bun-cle A precious stone; a red sore spot, s.
Car'un-cle A small fleshy protuberance, s.
Fu'run-cle Any angry pustule, s.
Bin'o-cle A kind of double telescope, s.
So'cle A flat square base of vases, &c. s.
To sar'cle To weed corn, v. a.
Tu'ber-cle A fleshy excrescence; a pimple, s.
Cir'cle A round body; a company, s.
To cir'cle To move round; enclose; confine, v. a.
Semi'-cir-cle A half-circle, s.
To en-cir'cle To surround or enclose in a circle, v. a.
Sur'cle A shoot, twig, or sucker, s.
Ar'bus-cle Any little shrub, s.
Mus'cle Fleshy fibres; a shellfish, s.
Cor'pus-cle A small body; an atom, s.
Cy'cle A circle; a round of time, s.
Hemi'-cy-cle A half-round, s.
Epi'-cy-cle A small circle upon a larger, s.
Cal'y-cle A sort of leaf round the base of a flower, s.
Bea'dle An officer in a parish or university, s.
Sub'bea-dle An under-beadle, s.
Tread'le Part of a loom; sperm of a cock, s. properly *treadle*.
La'dle A large spoon, s.
Cra'dle A moveable bed; infancy; frame, s.
To cra'dle To lay in a cradle, v. a.
Sta'dle A stay; a staff; a crutch, s.
To ad'dle To make barren; to corrupt, v. a.
Ad'dle Barren; empty; rotten, a.
To fad'dle To trifle, toy, play the fool, &c. v. n.
Fid'dle-fad'dle Trifling; giving trouble, a.
Skad'dle Hurt, damage, s.
To pad'dle To play in water; to row, v.
Pad'dle An oar used without resting on the boat, s.
Spad'dle A little spade, s.

To strad'dle To stand or walk with the legs wide, v. n.
A-strad'dle With legs across something; astride, ad.
Sad'dle A seat on a horse's back, s.
To sad'dle To put a saddle on, v. a.
Side'sad-dle A woman's saddle, s.
Pack'sad-dle A saddle for burden, s.
To wad'dle To walk like a duck, v. n.
To swad'dle To swathe, bind round, cudgel, v. a.
Swad'dle Cloths bound round the body, s.
To med'dle To interpose or act in any thing, v. n.
To in-ter-med'dle To interpose officiously, v. n.
To ped'dle To be busy about trifles, v. n.
Red'dle A red kind of earth, s.
Fid'dle A musical instrument, s.
To fid'dle To play on the fiddle; to trifle, v. n.
Mid'dle Middle part, way, or time, s.
To pid'dle To feed squeamishly; to trifle, v. n.
Rid'dle A puzzling question; a coarse sieve, s.
To rid'dle To speak obscurely; to sift, v.
To un-rid'dle To solve a difficulty; to explain, v. a.
To tid'dle To fondle, v. a.
Nod'dle In contempt, a head, s.
To cud'dle To lie close, v. a.
To scud'dle To run with affected haste, v. n.
To fud'dle To make drunk; to drink hard, v.
To hud'dle To do in a hurry; to crowd together, v.
Hud'dle Crowd; confusion, s.
To mud'dle To make half drunk; to stupify, v. a.
Pud'dle A dirty plash; a settling of water, s.
To pud'dle To make muddy, v.
Rud'dle Red earth, s.
To crud'dle To coagulate; to congeal, v. a.
To whee'dle To entice by soft words, v. a.
Nee'dle For sewing; in a mariner's compass, s.
To twee'dle To handle lightly, v. a.
I'dle Lazy; unemployed; worthless, a.
To i'dle To spend time lazily; to trifle, v. n.
Bri'dle For a horse; restraint, s.
To si'dle To walk sideways, v. n.
To twi'dle To touch lightly, v. a.
Can'dle A light made of tallow, wax, &c. s.
To dan'dle To fondle a child on the lap, v. a.
Han'dle The part laid hold of, s.
To han'dle To touch, feel, treat in discourse, v. a.
Tren'dle Any thing turned round, s.
To kin'dle To set on fire; to inflame, v. a.
To kin'dle To catch fire; to bring forth, v. n.
To re-kin'dle To kindle or inflame again, v. a.
En-kin'dle To set on fire; to incite, v. a.
Spin'dle The pin to form thread, s.
To spin'dle To grow thin and tall, v. n.

Brin'dle The state of being brinded, s.
Win'dle A spindle, s.
To dwin'dle To shrink or fall away, v. n.
To fon'dle To caress; to cocker, v. a.
Bun'dle Things bound together, s.
To bun'dle To tie in a bundle, v. a.
Pun'dle A short and fat woman, s.
Run'dle A step of a ladder; a round, s.
To trun'dle To roll; to bowl along, v. a.
Trun'dle Any round rolling thing, s.
To co'dle To parboil; to dress badly, v. a. properly *coddle*.
Doo'dle A trifler; an idler, s.
Fop'doo-dle An insignificant wretch, s.
Noo'dle A fool; a simpleton, s.
Gir'dle Any thing tied round the waist, s.
To cur'dle To coagulate, v.
Hur'dle A texture of sticks for enclosure, s.
Cau'dle A kind of gruel, s.
Sar-co-cele' A swelling in the scrotum, s.
Bron-cho-cele' A tumour in the throat, s.
Bu-bon-o-cele' A rupture in the groin, s.
Hy-dro-cele' A watery rupture, s.
En-ter-o-cele' A rupture in the scrotum, s.
Sper-mat-o-cele' A morbid distension of the seminal vessels, s.
Quer'ele A complaint in law, s.
Cli-en-tele' The state of a client, s.
Stele A stalk; a handle, s.
To baf'fle To elude; to confound, v. a.
To maf'fle To stammer, v. n.
To snaf'fle To bridle; to manage, v. a.
Snaf'fle A bridle crossing the nose, s.
To raf'fle To cast dice for a prize, v. n.
Raf'fle A lottery by casting dice, s.
To whif'fle To prevaricate; to shuffle, v. n.
To buf'fle To puzzle, v. a.
Buf'fle A buffalo, s.
Scuf'fle A confused quarrel, s.
To scuf'fle To fight confusedly, v. n.
To shuf'fle To change the position of cards; to prevaricate, v.
Shuf'fle A disordering of things; a trick, s.
To muf'fle To cover from weather; to blindfold, v. a.
To un-muf'fle To take off a covering, v. a.
To snuf'fle To speak or breathe through the nose, v. n.
To ruf'fle To disorder; to fret; to plait, v. a.
Ruf'fle Ornament for the hands, s.
To un-ruf'fle To cease from commotion, v. n.
Truf'fle A subterraneous mushroom, s.
To ri'fle To pillage, plunder, rob, &c. v.
Tri'fle A thing of no moment or value, s.
To tri'fle To act with levity, v. n.
To sti'fle To suppress, conceal, extinguish, v. a.

To pur'fle To decorate with a flowered border, v. a.
Ea'gle A bird of prey, s.
Bea'gle A small hound, or hunting dog, s.
Gi'er-ea'gle A kind of eagle, s.
To dag'gle To trail in the dirt, v. a.
To be-dag'gle To bemire the skirts, v. a.
To gag'gle To make a noise like a goose, v. n.
To hag'gle To mangle; to bargain tediously, v.
To drag'gle To throw dirt up with the feet, v.
To be-drag'gle To soil the clothes behind, v.
To strag'gle To wander; to ramble, &c. v. n.
To wag'gle To move briskly up and down, v. n.
To hig'gle To bargain penuriously, v. n.
To gig'gle To laugh idly; to titter, v. n.
To snig'gle To fish for eels in a particular way, v. n.
To wrig'gle To move to and fro in the joints, v. n.
To bog'gle To start; to hesitate, v. n.
To gog'gle To look asquint, v. n.
To jog'gle To shake slightly, v. a.
To gug'gle To sound as water out of a bottle, v. n.
To jug'gle To play tricks by slight of hand, v. n.
Jug'gle A deception; an imposture, s.
To smug'gle To convey by stealth, v. a.
To snug'gle To lie close or warm, v. a.
To strug'gle To strive; to endeavour, v. n.
Strug'gle Labour; effort; agony, s.
Rei'gle A hollow cut, used as a guide, s.
To in-vei'gle To wheedle; to allure, v. a.
Por'wi-gle A tadpole, or frog in embryo, s.
An'gle A corner; a fishing rod, s.
To an'gle To fish with a rod and hook, v. n.
To dan'gle To hang loose, or follow idly, v. n.
Fan'gle A silly attempt, or trifling scheme, s.
Fin'gle-fan'gle A trifle, s.
To jan'gle To wrangle, or be out of tune, v. n.
Tri'an-gle A figure of three angles, s.
To man'gle To cut or tear irregularly, v. a.
Man'gle A machine for smoothing linen, s.
Span'gle A small plate of shining metal, s.
To span'gle To besprinkle with spangles, v. a.
To be-span'gle To adorn with spangles, v. a.
To bran'gle To wrangle, or squabble, v. n.
Bran'gle A wrangle, or squabble, s.
To im-bran'gle To entangle, v. a.
Qua'drun-gle A square, s.
To stran'gle To choke, suffocate, suppress, &c. v. a.
To wran'gle To dispute peevishly, v. n.
To tan'gle To embroil; to ensnare, v.
Tan'gle An entanglement, s.
Rect'an-gle An eagle of ninety degrees, s.
To en-tan'gle To twist; to confuse; to ensnare, v. a.

To dis-en-tan'gle To unravel; to loose; to extricate, v. a.
To un-tan'gle To loose from intricacy, v. a.
En'gle A gull; a put; a bubble, s.
Cin'gle A girth for a horse, s.
Sur-cin'gle An outer girth; a girdle of a cassock, s.
Din'gle A hollow between hills; a dale, s.
Shin'gle A thin board to cover houses, s.
To jin'gle To sound correspondently; to clink, v. n.
Jin'gle Any thing sounding sharply, s.
To min'gle To mix: to compound; to join, v. a.
To im-min'gle To mingle; to mix; to unite, v. a.
To com-min'gle To mix into one mass; to blend, v. a.
To un-min'gle To separate things mixed, v. a.
To in-ter-min'gle To mingle together, v. a.
Pin'gle A small close; an enclosure, s.
Sprin'gle A springe; an elastic noose, s.
Sin'gle Alone; unmarried; uncorrupt, a.
To sin'gle To separate, or take from others, v. a.
To tin'gle To feel a vibrating pain, v. n.
To swin'gle To wave hanging, v. n.
To bun'gle To do clumsily; to botch, v. n.
To o'gle To look at with pleasure, or slily, v. a.
To gar'gle To wash the throat with medicine, v. a.
Gar'gle A medicine to wash the throat, s.
To gur'gle To gush with a murmuring noise, v. n.
Bu'gle A small shining bead of glass, s.
To wri'thle To wrinkle; to corrugate, v. a.
Ile A walk or alley in a church, s.
Bile Gall; a sore pimple, s.
In-ha-bile' Unskilful; unqualified, a.
Flab'ile Subject to be blown, a.
Deb'ile Weak; feeble; languid, a.
Mob'ile The populace; the mob, s.
Sorb'ile Capable of being drunk, a.
Nu'bile Marriageable, a.
Fac'ile Easy; not difficult, a.
Grac'ile Slender; small, a.
Im bec'ile Weak; feeble, a.
To im-bec'ile To spend money clandestinely, v. a.
To rec'on-cile To make things agree, v. a.
Doc'ile Tractable; teachable, a.
E'dile A civil officer in old Rome, s.
Croc'o-dile An amphibious voracious animal, s.
File A smith's tool; a wire for papers, s.
File A row of soldiers one before the other, s.
To file To march in file; to cut with a file, v.
To de-file' To make impure; to corrupt, v. a.
De-file' A narrow passage, s.
Pro-file' The sideface; half face, s.
Pur'file Trimming for women's gowns, s.
Ag'ile Nimble; active, a.

Frag'ile Brittle; easily destroyed, a.
While Time; space of time, s.
While As long as, ad.
To while To loiter, v. n.
A-while' Some time, ad.
Some'while Once; for a time, ad.
Ere-while' Some time ago, ad.
Oth'er-while At other times, ad.
Mile A land measure; 1760 yards, s.
Sim'i-le A comparison; a likeness, s.
Cham'o-mile A bitter herb, s.
Smile A look of pleasure or kindness, s.
To smile To look gay or joyous, v. n.
Se'nile Belonging to old age, a.
Ju've-nile Young; youthful; gay, a.
Pile A heap; edifice; piece of wood; nap on cloth, s.
To pile To heap upon, v. a.
E-ol'i-pile A hollow globe to generate wind, s.
To com-pile' To collect and write from authors, v. a.
Feb'rile Constituting a fever, a.
An-ti-feb'rile Good against fevers, a.
Pu'er-ile Childish; boyish, a.
Vir'ile Belonging to a man, a.
Pen'sile Hanging suspended, a.
Ten'sile Capable of extension, a.
Scis'sile Capable of division, a.
Fis'sile Capable of being cleft, a.
Mis'sile Thrown by the hand, a.
Cir-cum-fu'sile Poured round about, a.
Tile Burnt clay to cover houses, s.
Vol'a-tile Flying; evaporating; fickle, a.
Vol'a-tile A winged animal, s.
Um'bra-tile Being in the shade, a.
Ver'sa-tile Turning round; variable, a.
Aq'ua-tile Inhabiting the water, a.
Sub'tile Thin; piercing; cunning; refined, a.
Trac'tile Capable of being drawn out, a.
Tac'tile Capable of being touched, a.
Pro-jec'tile Impelled forward, a.
Pro-jec'tile A body put in motion by throwing, s.
In-sec'tile Having the nature of insects, a.
Fic'tile Made by the potter, a.
Coc'tile Made by baking, a.
Duc'tile Tractable; pliable, a.
Pro-duc'tile Which may be produced, a.
Mer'can-tile Trading; commercial, a.
In'fan-tile Pertaining to an infant, a.
Pan'tile A gutter tile, s.
Gen'tile A heathen, s.
Pen'tile A tile for the sloping part of roofs, s.
Quin'tile A planetary distance of 72 degrees, s.

Sem'i-quin-tile A planetary distance of 36 degrees, s.
Rep'tile A creeping thing; a mean person, s.
Sculp'tile Made by carving, a.
Quar'tile A planetary distance of 90 degrees, s.
Sem'i-quar-tile A planetary distance of 45 degrees, s.
Fer'tile Fruitful; plenteous, a.
In-fer'tile Unfruitful, a.
Un-fer'tile Not fertile, a.
Tor'tile Twisted; wreathed, a.
Stile Steps into a field; gnomon, s.
Turn'stile A whirling stile, s.
Hos'tile Adverse; opposite, a.
Un-hos'tile Not belonging to an enemy, a.
Fu'tile Trifling; worthless; talkative, a.
U'tile Useful; profitable, a.
In-u'tile Useless; unprofitable, a.
Con-su'tile Sewed or stitched together, a.
Sex'tile Distance of 60 degrees, s.
Sem-i-sex'tile A planetary distance of 30 degrees, s.
Bis sex'tile Leap-year, s.
Tex'tile Capable of being woven, a.
Vile Sordid; wicked; worthless; mean, a.
To re-vile' To reproach; to villify, v. a.
Guile Deceit; harm, s.
To be-guile' To deceive; to amuse, v. a.
Ser'vile Slavish; dependant; fawning, a.
Wile A deceit; a fraud; a trick, s.
Ex'ile Banishment; a person banished, s.
To ex-ile' To banish; to drive away, v. a.
Ex-ile' Small; slender; not full, a.
Flex'ile Easily bent; pliable, a.
To cac'kle To cry like a goose or hen, v. n.
Cac'kle Noise of a goose or fowl, s.
To hac'kle To dress flax, v. a.
Hac'kle Raw silk, s.
To shac'kle To chain; to fetter; to entangle, v. a.
To crac'kle To make slight cracks, v. n.
Tac'kle Ropes of a ship, instruments, &c. s.
To kec'kle To tie rope round a cable, v. a.
Spec'kle A small spot or speck, s.
To spec'kle To mark with small spots, v. a.
To be-spec'kle To mark with speckles, v. a.
Frec'kle A spot in the skin, s.
Fic'kle Changeable; unsteady; wavering, a.
Mic'kle Much; great, a.
Pic'kle Salt or acid liquor; thing pickled; state, s.
To pic'kle To preserve in pickle, v. a.
Pric'kle A sharp point; a thorn, s.
To tric'kle To fall in drops, v. n.
Stric'kle An instrument to level corn with, s.
Sic'kle A reaping-hook, s.

To tic'kle To touch with pleasure, v. a.
Tic'kle Unsteady; wavering, a.
To stic'kle To contest; to labour, v. n.
Coc'kle A small shellfish; a weed, s.
To coc'kle To run into wrinkles, v. a.
To hoc'kle To hamstring, v. a.
Buc'kle Fastening of a shoe; curl of hair, s.
To buc'kle To fasten with a buckle; to curl, v. a.
To buc'kle To bend, bow, or submit to, v. n.
To un-buc'kle To loose the buckle, v. a.
To chuc'kle To laugh vehemently, v. n.
To chuc'kle To fondle; to call as a hen, v. a.
Muc'kle Much, a.
To knuc'kle To submit, v. n.
To truc'kle To submit to another, v. n.
To suc'kle To nurse at the breast, v. a.
Hon'ey-suc-kle A sweet flower, s.
Stuc'kle A collection of sheaves, s.
An'kle A joint between the foot and leg, s.
To ran'kle To fester; to be inflamed, v. n.
To cran'kle To run in and out into angles, v. a.
In'kle A sort of tape, s.
To crin'kle To run into wrinkles or folds, v. n.
Crin'kle A wrinkle; a winding, s.
To sprin'kle To scatter in small drops, v. a.
To be-sprin'kle To sprinkle over or about, v. a.
To wrin'kle To cause creases or wrinkles, v. a.
Wrin'kle A crease in the face, in cloth, &c. s.
To tin'kle To make a small sharp sound, v. n.
Per'i-win-kle A sea snail; a plant, s.
To twin'kle To sparkle; to open and shut the eye, v. n.
Un'kle Father or mother's brother, s.—See *Uncle*.
To crun'kle To cry like a crane, v. n.
To spar'kle To emit sparks, v. n.
Spar'kle A small particle of fire; a spark, s.
Belle A handsome gay young lady, s.
Bag a-telle' A trifle; a game with balls on a table, s.
Ru-elle' An assembly in private, s.
Ca-naille' The lowest among the people, s.
Taille A law term, opposed to fee-simple.
Dis-ha-bille' Undress; loose clothes, s.
Spa-dille' The ace of spades, s.
Co-dille' A term at ombre and quadrille, s.
En fa-mille' In a family way, ad. Fr.
Qua-drille' A game at cards, s.
Jon-quille' A species of narcissus, s.
Bole A kind of earth; a round stalk, s.
Roc'am-bole A sort of garlick, s.
Ob'ole In pharmacy, twelve grains, s.
Hy-per'bo-le A rhetorical figure; an exaggeration, s.
Cole A plant, s.

Car-

Car'a-cole In horsemanship, an oblique tread, s.
To car'a-cole To move in caracoles, v. n.
Dole Share; gift; sorrow; moan, s.
To dole To distribute alms, v. a.
To con-dole' To lament; to bewail with, v.
Hole A cavity; a mean habitation, s.
Touch'hole The fire-hole of a gun, s.
Loop'hole An aperture; an evasion, s.
To thole To wait awhile, v. n.
Whole All; entire; perfect, a.
Whole The totality, s.
Heart'whole Unfixed in affections, s.
Gul'ly-hole A hole into a common sewer, s.
Jole The cheek; the head of a fish, s.
To ca-jole' To deceive; to flatter, v. a.
Ca-pri-ole' A leaping motion of a horse, s.
Mole A natural spot; a mound; an animal, s.
Pole A staff; extremity of the earth; 5 yards and a half, s.
Tad'pole A young frog or toad, s.
Rant'i pole Wild; roving; rakish, a.
Rant'i-pole A wild talkative person, s.
May'pole A pole to dance round, s.
Pa-role' Words given in assurance, s.
Sole The bottom of the foot; a fish, s.
To sole To furnish with soles, v. a.
Sole Single; only; not married, a.
To con-sole' To comfort, cheer, revive, v. a.
Stole A royal robe; a long vest, s.
Stole Pret. of to steal.
Di-as'to-le A figure in rhetoric, making a short syllable long; the dilatation of the heart, s.
Pis-tole' A foreign coin, value 17s. s.
Sys'to-le Contraction of the heart; shortening a long syllable, s.
Per-i-sys'to-le Interval betwixt the two motions of the heart or pulse, s.
Vole At cards, the winning all the tricks, s.
Sta'ple A settled mart for goods, s.
Sta'ple Settled; established in commerce, a.
Stee'ple The turret of a church, s.
Par'ti-ci-ple A word partaking of a noun and verb, s.
Man'ci-ple A purveyor; a steward, s.
Prin'ci-ple Fundamental truth; original cause; motive; ground of action, s.
To prin'ci-ple To instruct; to fix in a tenet, v. a.
Dis-ci'ple A scholar; a learner; a follower, s.
Con-di-sci'ple A schoolfellow, s.
Gri'ple A griping miser, s.
Trip'le Treble; threefold, a.
Sub-trip'le Containing one part of three, a.
Mul'ti ple The product of a number multiplied, s.
Sub-mul'ti-ple An aliquot part or number, s.
Am'ple Large; wide; extended, a.

Tram'ple To tread under foot, v. a.
Sam'ple A specimen, s.
En-sam'ple Example; pattern, s.
Ex-am'ple A pattern; an instance to prove by, s.
Tem'ple A church; the upper part of the sides of the head, s.
Dim'ple A cavity in the cheek or chin, s.
To dim'ple To sink in holes, v. n.
Pim'ple A small red pustule, s.
To rim'ple To contract into corrugations, v. a.
To crim'ple To lay in plaits, v. a.
Sim'ple A single ingredient; an herb; a drug, s.
Sim'ple Artless; unmingled; silly; single, a.
To sim'ple To gather physical herbs, v. n.
Wim'ple A hood, s.
To rum'ple To contract into inequalities, v. a.
To crum'ple To make wrinkly, v. a.
Peo'ple A nation; the vulgar; persons in general, s.
To re-peo'ple To stock with people anew, v. a.
To un-peo'ple To depopulate, v. a.
Sin'o-ple A species of earth; ruddle, s.
Ap'ple A fruit; the pupil of the eye, s.
To knap'ple To break off with a sharp noise, v. n.
To grap'ple To lay fast hold of; to fight close, v. a.
Thrap'ple The windpipe of any animal, s.
Fip'ple A stopper, s.
Nip'ple A teat; a dug, s.
To rip'ple To wash gently over, to rub off, v. n.
Crip'ple A lame person, s.
To crip'ple To make lame, v. a.
Tip'ple Drink; liquor, s.
To tip'ple To drink luxuriously, v.
To top'ple To tumble down, v. n.
Stop'ple Any thing by which the hole of a vessel is filled, s.
Sup'ple Pliant; yielding; fawning; soft, s.
Pur'ple Red tinctured with blue; in poetry, red, s.
To em-pur'ple To make of a purple colour, v. a.
To im-pur'ple To colour with purple, v. a.
Dec'u-ple Tenfold, a.
Sub-dec'u-ple Containing one part in ten, a.
Du-o-dec'u-ple Consisting of twelves, a.
Du'ple Double; once repeated, a.
Sub-du'ple Containing one part of two, a.
Coup'le A brace; two joined together, s.
To coup'le To join together, v. a.
To ac-coup'le To join together, v. a.
To un-coup'le To loose dogs from their couples, v. a.
Scru'ple Doubt; a weight of twenty grains, s.
To scru'ple To doubt; to hesitate, v. n.
Quad'ru-ple Fourfold; four times told, a.
Sub-quad'ru-ple Containing one part of four, a.
Oc'tu-ple Eightfold, a.

Sub-

Sub-oc'tu-ple Containing one part of eight, a.
Cen'tu-ple Hundredfold, a.
Quin'tu-ple Fivefold, a.
Sub-quin'tu-ple Containing one part of five, a.
Sep'tu-ple Seven times as much, a.
Sub-sep'tu-ple Containing one of seven parts, a.
Sex'tu-ple Sixfold; six times told, a.
Sub-sex'tu-ple Containing one part of six, a.
Carle A mean rude man, rhymes snarl, s.
Knurle A knot; a hard substance, s.
Isle An island, s.
Aisle A walk in a church; wing of a choir; rhymes pile, s.
Nos'le The extremity of a thing, as of bellows, s.
Sub'tle Artful; sly; cunning, a.
Be'tle An Indian plant, s.
Bee'tle A heavy mallet; an insect, s.
To bee'tle To jut out; to hang over, v. n.
Ti'tle Appellation; claim of right; name of honour; general head of particulars, s.
To ti'tle To name; to call; to entitle, v. a.
To en-ti'tle To give a title or right to, v. a.
Can'tle A piece with corners, s.
Man'tle A cloak or garment, s.
To man'tle To ferment as liquor; to revel, v. n.
To dis-man'tle To strip; to overthrow; to disarm, v. a.
Gen'tle Soft; tame; meek; pacific, a.
Gen'tle The maggot of the flesh fly, s.
Un-gen'tle Hard; rude; rugged, a.
To grun'tle To murmur like a hog, v. n.
To star'tle To fright; to be frighted, v.
Star'tle A sudden alarm; a shock, s.
Kir'tle An upper garment; a gown, s.
To hur'tle To skirmish, v. n.
To hur'tle To move violently, v. a.
Tur'tle The turtle-dove; a sea-tortoise, s.
Myr'tle A fragrant tree, s.
Cas'tle A house of defence, s.
Fore'cas-tle The fore part of a ship, s.
To nes'tle To settle, harbour, cherish, v.
Pes'tle A tool to beat in a mortar, s.
Tres'tle A frame to support any thing, s.
To wres'tle To struggle, to contend for a fall, v. n.
This'tle A prickly weed, s.
To whis'tle To blow a whistle; to sound shrill, v.
Whis'tle A small pipe to whistle with, s.
E-pis'tle A letter, s.
Bris'tle The stiff hair of swine, s.
To bris'tle To erect in bristles; to grow angry, v.
Gris'tle A cartilage, s.
To jos'tle To push or run against, v. a.
A-pos'tle A messenger sent to preach the Gospel, s.

Throt'tle The thrush, a small singing-bird, s.
To bus'tle To be busy; to stir about, v. n.
Bus'tle A tumult; a hurry, s.
To hus'tle To shake together, v. a.
To jus'tle To encounter, push, drive, v.
To nus'tle To fondle; to cherish, v. a.
To rus'tle To make a low rattle, v. n.
Bat'tle A combat; a fight, s.
To bat'tle To contend in fight; to argue, v. n.
To em-bat'tle To arrange in order of battle, v. a.
Cat'tle Beasts of pasture, not wild or domestic, s.
Black'cat-tle Oxen, bulls, and cows, s.
To rat'tle To rail; to scold; to make a noise, v.
Rat'tle A quick noise; empty talk; a talkative person; a child's plaything, s.
To be-rat'tle To rattle off, v. a.
To prat'tle To talk lightly; to chatter, v. n.
Prat'tle Empty talk, s.
To tat'tle To prate; to talk lightly, v. n.
Tat'tle Prate; idle chat, s.
Tit'tle-tat'tle Idle talk; empty gabble, s.
To tit'tle-tat'tle To prate idly, v. n.
Wat'tle Red flesh under a cock's bill; a hurdle, s.
To wat'tle To form or bind with twigs, v. a.
To twat'tle To prate; to gabble; to chatter, v. n.
Twit'tle-twat'tle Tattle; gabble, s.
To fet'tle To do trifling business, v. n.
Ket'tle A vessel in which liquor is boiled, s.
Met'tle Spirit; sprightliness; courage, s.
Net'tle A stinging herb well known, s.
To net'tle To sting; to irritate, v. a.
Set'tle A seat; a bench with a back, s.
To set'tle To fix, establish, determine, rest upon, v.
To un-set'tle To make uncertain; to overthrow, v. a.
Whit'tle A white dress for a woman; a knife, s.
To whit'tle To cut with a knife, v. a.
Lit'tle Small; diminutive, a.
Lit'tle A small space or part, s.
Lit'tle In a small degree, ad.
Knit'tle A string that gathers a purse round, s.
Spit'tle Corrupted from hospital, s.
Spit'tle Moisture of the mouth; saliva, s.
Brit'tle Fragile; apt to break, a.
Tit'tle A point; dot small particle, s.
Bot'tle A vessel to contain liquor a quart, s.
To bot'tle To enclose in bottles, v. a.
Pot'tle A measure containing four pints, s.
Throt'tle The windpipe, s.
To throt'tle To choke; to suffocate, v. a.
Cut'tle A kind of fish; also a foulmouthed fellow, s.
Scut'tle A vessel for coals; a short run, s.

To scut'tle To run with affected precipitation, v. n.
To gut'tle To gormandise; to swallow, v.
Shut'tle An instrument used by weavers, s.
Ves'ti-bule The porch or first entrance of a house, s.
Glob'ule A small particle of a spherical form, s.
Mac'ule A spot; a stain, s.
Rid'i-cule Wit that provokes laughter, s.
To rid'i-cule To expose to laughter, v. a.
Ver'mi-cule A little grub, s.
Cal'cule Reckoning; computation, s.
An-i-mal'cule A small animal, s.
Cre-pus'cule Twilight, s.
Sched'ule A small scroll; an inventory, s.
Glan'dule A small gland, s.
Mod'ule An empty representation; a model, s.
Nod'ule A small lump, s.
Mule An animal between an ass and a mare, s.
For'mule A set or prescribed model, s.
Gran'ule A small compact particle, s.
Choule The crop of a bird, s.
To pule To whine; to whimper, v. n.
Rule Government; direction, s.
To rule To govern; to manage; to control, v.
To fer'ule To chastise with the ferula, v. a.
Spher'ule A little globe, s.
Fer'rule A sort of ring put at the end of sticks, &c. s.
To o-ver-rule' To influence with predominant power, v. a.
Mis-rule' Tumult; confusion; revel, s.
Spon'tule An alms; a dole, s.
Pus'tule A small swelling; a pimple, s.
Val'vule A small valve, s.
Yule The time of Christmas, s.
Ax'le The pin on which a wheel runs, s.
Kayle A ninepin, s.
Chyle White juice from digested food, s.
Scroyle A mean fellow; a wretch, s.
Dac'tyle A poetical foot consisting of a long syllable and two short ones, s.
Di'as-tyle An edifice distinguished by the distance of the pillars, s.
Pen'ta-style In architecture, a work wherein are five rows of columns, s.
Per'i-style A circular range of pillars, s.
Pro'style A building that has only pillars in the front, s.
Oc'to-style The face of a building containing eight columns, s.
To friz'le To curl in short curls, v. a. properly *frizzle*.
To bam-boo'zle To deceive; to impose upon, v. a.
To daz'zle To overpower with light, v. a.
To be-daz'zle To dim the sight by too much lustre, v. a.
To em-bez'zle To appropriate by breach of trust; to waste, v. a.
To driz'zle To shed or fall in low drops, v.
Griz'zle Gray, a.

To guz'zle To drink immoderately, v. n.
Muz'zle The mouth of any thing, s.
To muz'zle To bind the mouth, v. a.
To nuz'zle To nurse; to go with the nose down, v. a.
To puz'zle To perplex; to embarrass, v. a.
Puz'zle A perplexity, s.
Me The oblique case of the pronoun I.
Came Pret. of come.
Be-came' Pret. of become.
Dame A lady; a woman in general, s.
Fame Reputation; glory; report, s.
To de-fame' To censure falsely; to scandalize, v. a.
Game Sport; jest; mockery; animals pursued, s.
To game To play extravagantly, v. a.
Af'ter-game Method taken after the first turn of affairs, s.
May'game Diversion; sport, s.
Hame The collar of a wagon-horse, s.
Shame Disgrace; ignominy; reproach, s.
To shame To make or be ashamed, v.
Lame Crippled; imperfect; not satisfactory, a.
To lame To cripple, v. a.
To blame To censure; to charge with a fault, v. a.
Blame Imputation of a fault; crime, s.
Flame Light emitted from fire; passion, s.
To flame To shine or burn with fire; to be angry, v. n.
To in-flame' To set on fire; provoke; irritate, v. a.
To name To discriminate by a particular appellation, v. a.
Name The term by which any species is distinguished, s.
Nick'name A name given in scoff or contempt, s.
To nick-name' To call by an opprobrious appellation, v. a.
Chris'tian-name The name given at the font, s.
Sur'name The family-name, s.
To sur-name' To give a family-name, v. a.
To mis-name' To call by a wrong name, v. a.
By'name A nickname, s.
To frame To make; to invest; to put into a frame, v. a.
Frame Disposition; order; case, s.
Prame A flat bottomed boat, s.
Same Of the like kind; identical, a.
Self'same Numerically or identically the same, a.
Tame Not wild; subdued; spiritless, a.
To tame To make gentle; to subdue, v. a.
Ac'me The height of any thing, particularly of a distemper, s.
Eme Uncle, s.
Scheme A plan; a project; a contrivance, s.
Phi-los'o-pheme Principle of reasoning; theorem, s.
To blas-pheme' To speak blasphemy, v.
Theme A subject; task; dissertation, s.
Phleme An instrument for bleeding horses, s.
En'thy-meme An argument in logic, s.
Breme *Cruel; sharp*; severe, a.

Quad

Quad'ri-reme A galley with four banks of oars, s.
Tri'reme A galley with three benches of oars on a side, s.
Su-preme' Highest in dignity or authority, a.
Ex-treme' Greatest; utmost; last, a.
Ex-treme' Utmost point; extremity, s.
Ap'os-teme A hollow swelling; an abscess, s.
To queme To please, v. n.
Chime The harmonic sound of bells, &c. s.
To chime To make to sound, or to sound harmonically, v.
Thime A fragrant herb, s. properly *thyme.*
Lime A stone; a fruit; a tree, s.
Sub-lime' High in style or excellence, a.
Sub-lime' The grand or lofty style, s.
To sub-lime' To raise by a chymical fire; to heighten, v.
Clime Climate; region, s.
Bird'lime A glutinous substance to catch birds, s.
Slime Viscous mire; any glutinous substance, s.
Mime A buffoon, s.
Pan'to-mime A mimic; universal mimickry; dumb show, s.
Rime Hoar frost; a hole; a chink, s.
To rime To freeze with hoar frost, v. n.
Crime An offence, s.
Grime Dirt deeply insinuated, s.
To grime To dirt; to sully deeply, v. a.
To be-grime' To soil with dirt deeply impressed, v. a.
Prime The dawn of day; best part; spring; height of perfection; the first canonical hour, s.
To prime To put powder into the pan of a gun; to lay the first colours on in painting, v. a.
Time The measure of duration, age, season, s.
To time To adapt, regulate, measure harmonically, v. a.
Some'time Once; formerly, ad.
A-fore'time In time past, ad.
Be-fore'time Formerly, ad.
Pud'ding-time Dinner-time; the nick of time, s.
Mar'i-time Marine; naval; near the sea, a.
In-time' Inward; internal, a.
Din'ner-time The time of dining, s.
Coun'ter-time Defence; opposition, s.
Pas'time Sport; amusement; diversion, s.
To mis'time Not to time right, v. a.
Holme The evergreen oak, s.
To come To draw near; to happen; to issue, v. n.
Come Be quick, int.
To be-come' To fit, adorn, be made or done, v.
To mis-be-come' Not to become; not to suit, v.
Wel'come Received with gladness; grateful, a.
Wel'come Kind reception, s.
To wel'come To receive with kindness, v. a.
In'come Revenue; produce of any thing, s.
Soc'ome In law, a custom about tenants grinding their corn, s.

To

To o-ver-come' To subdue, conquer, gain the superiority, v.
Dome An arched roof; a cupola; a building, s.
Gome The grease of a cart-wheel, s.
Home One's own house or habitation, s.
Home To one's own habitation or country, ad.
Har'vest-home The feast and time of gathering harvest, s.
Mome A dull stupid blockhead; a stock; a post, s.
Mon'ome In algebra, a quantity that has but one name, s.
To pome To grow to a round head like an apple, v. n.
Pal'in-drome A word, &c. the same read backward, or forward, s.
Syn'dro-me Concurrent action; concurrence, s.
Some More or less; certain, not many; pronounced as the noun sum, a.
Glad'some Pleased; gay; causing joy, a.
Hand'some Graceful; elegant; generous, a.
Troul'le-some Vexatious; tiresome; teasing, a.
Med'dle-some Intermeddling, a.
Dole'some Melancholy; gloomy, a.
Whole'some Contributing to health; salutary, a.
Met'tle-some Lively; gay; brisk; airy, a.
Game'some Frolicksome; gay; sportive, a.
Lone'some Solitary; dismal, a.
Tire'some Wearisome; tedious, a.
Ad-ven'ture-some Hazardous; bold; daring, a.
Long'some Tedious; wearisome by it's length, a.
Loath'some Abhorred; causing dislike, a.
Lith'some Limber; flexible, a.
Blith'some Cheerful; gay, a.
Tooth'some Pleasing to the palate; grateful, a.
Noi'some Noxious; offensive, a.
Wea'ri-some Tedious; tiresome, a.
Frol'ick-some Full of pranks, a.
Dark'some Gloomy; obscure, a.
Irk'some Troublesome; tedious, a.
Mirk'some Dark; obscure, a.
Quar'rel-some Irascible; easily irritated, a.
Toil'some Laborious; weary, a.
Ful'some Nauseous; obscene; rank, a.
Ran'some A price paid for liberty, s.
To ran'some To redeem, v. a.
Bur'den-some Grievous; troublesome, a.
Cum'ber-some Troublesome; unmanageable, a.
Hu'mour-some Peevish; odd; humourous, a.
Light'some Luminous; gay; airy, a.
De-light'some Pleasant; delightful, a.
Play'some Wanton; full of levity, a.
Tome A volume; a book, s.
E-pit'o-me An abridgement, s.
A-pot'o-me The difference of two incommensurable quantities, s.
Germe A sprout or shoot, s.
Charme *A confused sound*; a noise, s.

Diame

Dime A tenth; the tenth part; tithe; rhymes theme dream, &c. s.
Fume Smoke; vapour; rage; passion, s.
To fume To smoke; to be in a rage, v. n.
Per'fume Sweet odour; fragrance, s.
To per-fume' To scent with sweet odour, v. a.
Leg'ume Seeds gathered by the hand, not reaped, s.
To in-hume' To bury; to inter, v. a.
Im-post'hume A collection of matter in a bag or cyst, s.
To re-lume' To light anew, v. a.
To il-lume' To brighten; to illuminate, v. a.
Vol'ume Something rolled or convolved; a book, s.
Plume A feather; pride; token of honour, s.
To plume To adjust feathers; to adorn, v. a.
To de-plume' To strip of it's feathers, v. a.
Spume Froth; foam, s.
Grume A thick viscid consistence of a fluid, s.
To ab-sume' To bring to an end by a gradual waste, v. a.
To de-sume' To take from any thing, v. a.
To re-sume' To take back; to begin again, v. a.
To pre-sume' To suppose; to venture; to press, v. n.
To con-sume' To waste; spend; destroy; exhaust, v.
To as-sume' To take; to arrogate, v.
To re-as-sume' To resume; to take again, v. a.
A-pos'tume A hollow swelling; an abscess, s.
Acme A liquid measure; one seventh of an English tun, s.
Rhyme The consonance of verses; poetry, s.
To rhyme To agree in sound; to make verses, v. n.
To be-rhyme' To celebrate in rhyme or verses, v. a.
Thyme A plant, s.
Ne Neither; and not, ad.
Bane Mischief; ruin; poison, s.
Wolf's'bane A poisonous plant; aconite, s.
Rats'bane Poison for rats; arsenick, s.
Cane A kind of strong reed, s.
To cane To beat, v. a.
Chi-cane' Artifice in general, s.
To chi-cane' To prolong a contest by tricks, v. n.
Hur'ri-cane A violent storm, s.
Mun-dane' Belonging to the world, a.
Ul-tra-mun-dane' Being beyond the world, a.
Ex-tra-mun-dane' Beyond the verge of the material world, a.
An-te-mun-dane' Before or prior to the world, a.
In-ter-mun-dane' Subsisting between worlds, a.
Pro-fane' Irreverent; polluted; not sacred, a.
Thane Saxon title of honour, s.
Lane A narrow street or passage, s.
Plane A level surface; a joiner's tool, s.
To plane To level; to smooth with a plane, v. a.
To com-plane' To level, v. a.
Mane Hair on the neck of a horse, s.
Im-mane' Vast; prodigiously great, a.

Hu-mane' Kind; civil; benevolent, a.
I-nane' Void; empty, a.
Pane A square of glass; a mixture of squares, s.
Marck'pane A kind of sweet bread, s.
El-e-cam-pane' A plant, s.
Count'er-pane A covering for a bed, s:
Mem'brane A web of many fibres, s.
Crane A bird; an engine; a kind of pipe, s.
Sane Sound in mind; healthy, a.
In-sane' Mad; out of one's mind, a.
Tane For taken; ta'en.
Ul-tra-mon-tane' Being beyond the mountains, a.
Tar'tane A vessel used in the Mediterranean, s.
Vane A plate to turn with the wind, s.
Wane Decrease of the moon; decline, s.
Scene The stage; part of a play; appearance, st
Dam'a-scene A small black plum, s.
Ob-scene' Immodest; offensive; disgusting, a.
Ve-nene' Poisonous; venomous, a.
Se-rene' Calm; even of temper; quiet, a.
Gan'grene A mortification in it's first state, s.
Ter-rene' Earthly; terrestrial, a.
To con-tra-vene' To oppose; to obstruct, v. a.
To ad-vene' To accede to something; to be superadded, v.
To con-vene' To call together; to summon judicially, v. a.
To super-vene' To come as an extraneous addition, v. n.
To in-ter-vene' To come between things or persons, v. n.
To sur-vene' To supervene; to come as an addition, v.
Eigne Eldest, or first-born, rhymes bane, a.
Coigne A corner, rhymes join, s. Fr.
To e-loigne' To put at a distance, v. a.
Can'na-bine Hempen, a.
Car'a-bine Small sort of firearms, s.
Sab'ine A plant, s.
Wood'bine The honeysuckle, s.
To com-bine' To agree; join together; coalesce, v.
Col'um-bine A plant; a kind of violet colour, s.
Jac'o-bine A pigeon with a high tuft, s.
Car-bine' A small gun, s.
Con'cu-bine A harlot, s.
In-ter-ne'cine Endeavouring mutual destruction, a.
Med'i-cine Any remedy in physic, s.
To med'i-cine To operate upon as physic, v. a.
Vic'ine Near; neighbouring, a.
To cal-cine' To burn to a calx, v. a.
Fas-cine' A fagot used in war, s.
Fes-tu-cine' Straw-coloured, a.
To dine To eat or give a dinner, v.
Mus'ca-dine A kind of sweet grape, wine, and pear, s.
To in-car'na-dine To dye red, v. a.
Sma-rag'dine *Made of, or* resembling emerald, a.

Brig'an-dine A light sailing vessel; a coat of mail, s.
Cel'an-dine A plant, s.
Al'man-dine A particular kind of ruby, s. Fr.
Sec'un-dine The afterbirth, s.
Ox-yrr'ho-dine A mixture of oil, and vinegar of roses, s.
Gub'ar-dine A coarse frock, s.
Sar'dine A sort of precious stone, s.
Hab'er-dine A dried salt cod, s.
Sor-dine' A pipe put into the mouth of a trumpet, s.
Fine A mulct; forfeiture; conclusion, s.
Fine Not coarse; handsome; clear; pure, a.
To fine To refine; to purify; to mulct, v. a.
To de-fine' To explain; mark out; decide, v. a.
To re-fine' To purify; to clear from dross, v. a.
To pre-fine' To limit beforehand, v. a.
Con'fine A limit; a boundary, s.
To con-fine' To border upon; to restrain, v.
Su'per-fine Eminently fine, a.
To i-mag'ine To fancy; to contrive, v. a.
En'gine Any machine or agent, s.
Ru'gine A chirurgeon's rasp, s.
Chine A part in the back of an animal, s.
Ma-chine' An engine; any complicated workmanship, s.
Tre-phine' A sort of trepan, s.
Er'rhine Snuffed up the nose; occasioning sneezing, a.
Myr'rhine Made of the myrrhine stone, a.
To shine To glitter; to be conspicuous; to be without clouds, v.n.
Shine Fair weather; splendour; lustre, s.
Moon'shine The lustre of the moon, s.
Moon'shine Illuminated by the moon, a.
Sun'shine Action of the sun, s.
To out-shine' To emit lustre; to excel in lustre, v.
Thine Belonging or relating to thee, pron.
Am-a-ran'thine Consisting of amaranths, a.
Ter-e-bin'thine Consisting of, or mixed with turpentine, a.
Hy-a-cin'thine Made of hyacinths, a.
To whine To make a plaintive noise, v. n.
Whine A plaintive noise, s.
Kine From cow, s. plur.
Line Longitudinal extension; a string; verse; trench; an angler's line; equator; progeny; 10th of an inch, s.
To line To cover on the inside, v. a.
Am-yg'da-line Resembling almonds, a.
Al'ka-line Having the qualities of alkali, a.
Sa-line' Consisting of, or constituting salt, a.
De-cline' Decay; tendency to worse, s.
To de-cline' To lean; deviate; decay; shun, v.
To de-cline' To modify words, v. a.
To re-cline' To lean sidewise; to rest, v.
Re-cline' In a leaning posture, a.
To in-cline' To bend; lean; be disposed, v.

To dis-in-cline' To make disaffected, v. a.
Fe'line Like, or pertaining to a cat, a.
Aq'ui-line Resembling an eagle; (applied to the nose) hooked, a.
Cab'al-line Belonging to a horse, a.
Cor'al-line Consisting of coral, a.
Cor'al-line A marine zoophyte used in medicine, s.
Met'al-line Consisting of, or impregnated with metal, a.
Crys'tal-line Consisting of crystal; clear; transparent, a.
Dis'ci-pline Rule; order; education, s.
To dis'ci-pline To regulate; punish; educate, v. a.
Com'pline The last act of worship at night, s.
Mar'line Hemp, &c. with which cables are guarded, s.
To un-der-line' To mark with lines below the words, v. a.
To in-ter-line' To write between other lines, v. a.
Out'line Contour; extremity, s.
Mas'cu-line Male; rough, like a man, a.
Vit'u-line Belonging to a calf, a.
Bow'line A rope in a ship, s.
Mine Possessive; belonging to me, pron.
Mine A cavern in the earth where minerals are dug, &c. s.
To mine To dig mines; to sap, v.
Syc'a-mine A tree, s.
Fam'ine Dearth; scarcity of food, s.
Cal'a-mine An ore of zinc, s.
Jes'sa-mine A flower and plant, s.
To ex-am'ine To interrogate; weigh; consider, v. a.
To re-ex-am'ine To examine again, v. a.
To cross-ex-am'ine To try the faith of evidence by cross-questioning, v. a.
Coal'mine A mine where coals are dug, s.
Car-mine' A crimson colour, s.
Er'mine A beast; also it's skin, s.
To un-der-mine' To sap; to injure secretly, v. a.
To de-ter'mine To decide; resolve; settle; conclude, v.
To pre-de-ter'mine To doom by previous decree, v. a.
Count'er-mine A stratagem to defeat the enemy, s.
To count-er-mine' To defeat by secret measures, v. a.
To ex-ter'mine To exterminate, v. a.
Ver'mine Any noxious animal, s.
Jas'mine A flower, s.
To re-lu'mine To light anew, v. a.
To il-lu'mine To enlighten; to adorn, v. a.
To en-lu'mine To illumine; to illuminate, v. a.
Nine Eight and one, a.
Ca-nine' Like a dog, a.
Fem'i-nine Of the female kind, effeminate, a.
As'i-nine Belonging to an ass, a.
Le'o-nine Belonging to a lion, a.
Sat'ur-nine Grave; melancholy; severe of temper, a.
Her'o-ine A female hero, s.
Es-soine' Excuse for nonappearance, s.
Pine A tree, s.

To pine' To languish with pain or desire, v.
Rap'ine Act of plundering; violence; force, s.
To re-pine' To fret; to be discontented, v.
Vul'pine Belonging to a fox, a.
To o-pine' To think; to judge, v. n.
Chiop-pine' A high shoe formerly worn by ladies, s.
Or'pine A plant, s.
Spine The backbone, s.
Por'cu-pine An animal covered with quills, s.
Le'pine A kind of pulse, s.
Su'pine In grammar; a kind of verbal noun, s.
Su-pine' Indolent; careless, a.
Tam-bar-ine' A tabour; a small drum, s.
Sac'char-ine Having any of the chief qualities of sugar, a.
Ma-rine' Belonging to the sea, a.
Ma-rine' Sea affairs; a soldier taken on shipboard, s.
Ul-tra-ma-rine' Foreign; being beyond sea, a.
Ul-tra-ma-rine' A fine blue colour used in painting, s.
Sub-ma-rine' Lying or acting under the sea, a.
Trans-ma-rine' Lying or found beyond sea, a.
Nec'tar-ine A fruit, s.
Brine A solution of salt; the sea, s.
Co-lu'brine Relating to a serpent; cunning, a.
Scrine A repository for writings or curiosities, s.
Ced'rine Of or belonging to the cedar-tree, a.
Sal-a-man'drine Resembling a salamander, a.
Al-ex-an'drine A verse consisting of twelve syllables, s.
Fe'rine Wild; savage, a.
Vi'per-ine Belonging to a viper, a.
A-dul'ter-ine A child born of an adulteress, s.
U'te-rine Belonging to the womb, a.
Per'e-grine Foreign; not domestic, a.
Shrine A case containing something sacred, s.
To en-shrine' To preserve as sacred, v. a.
To in-shrine' To enclose in a shrine, v. a.
Sap'phir-ine Made of, or resembling sapphire, a.
Lep'o-rine Having the nature of a hare, a.
Trine An aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon, s.
Doc'trine A precept; principle; the act of teaching, s.
Cit'rine Lemon-coloured, a.
Tex'trine Relating to weaving, a.
U'rine Animal water, s.
Tab-our-ine' A tabour; a small drum, s. Fr.
Vul'tu-rine Belonging to a vulture, a.
Sine A geometrical line, s.
Co'sine A geometrical line, s.
Tine The tooth of a harrow, s.
To tine To kindle; to light; to rage; to fight, v.
Leg'a-tine Belonging to a legate, a.
Pal'a-tine One invested with legal prerogatives, s.
Pal'a-tine Possessing royal privileges, a.

Gel'a-tine Formed into a gelly, a.
Pat'tine The cover of a chalice, s.
Brig'an-tine A light sailing vessel; a coat of mail, s.
El-e-phant'ine Pertaining to an elephant, a.
Eg'lan-tine A species of rose, sweetbriar, s.
Ad-a-man'tine Having the qualities of adamant, a.
Quar-an-tine' A forty days sequestration, s.
Biz'an-tine A piece of gold offered on festivals, s.
Byz'an-tine A piece of gold, s.
Val'en-tine A sweetheart chosen on Valentine's day, s.
Lam'en-tine A fish called a sea cow, s.
Ar'men-tine Belonging to a herd of cattle, a.
Ser'pen-tine An herb, s.
Ser'pen-tine Resembling a serpent; winding, a.
Tur'pen-tine Juice exsuded by the pine, &c. s.
Ad-ven'tine Adventitious, a.
Lib'er-tine A dissolute liver, s.
Lib'er-tine Licentious, a.
Col-ber-tine' A kind of lace worn by women, s.
Ves'per-tine Relating to the evening, a.
Me-di-as'tine What the guts adhere to, s.
As-bes'tine Incombustible, a.
To des'tine To doom; to appoint; to devote, v. a.
To pre-des'tine To decree beforehand, v. a.
Clan-des'tine Secret; hidden, a.
In-tes'tine Internal; inward; domestic, a.
Pris'tine First; original, a.
Am-e-thys'tine Resembling an amethyst, a.
Mu'tine A mutineer, s.
Rou'tine Common method, s.
Vine The plant which bears grapes, s.
San'guine Red; warm; abounding with blood, a.
To en-san'guine To smear with gore, v. a.
Di-vine' Heavenly; godlike, a.
To di-vine' To foretel; to foreknow, v. a.
Bel'lu-ine Beastly; brutal, a.
Gen'u-ine Not spurious, a.
Cov'ine A deceitful agreement, s.
To pro-vine' To set a branch of a vine, v. n.
Ver'vine A plant, s.
Wine Fermented juice of grapes, &c. s.
Swine A hog; a pig, s.
To twine To twist; wrap around; wind, v.
Twine Twist; twisted thread, s.
To in-twine' To twist or wreath together, v. a.
To un-twine' To untwist, v. n.
To in-ter-twine' To unite by twisting, v. a.
Mag-a-zine' A repository of stores, &c. s.
One Less than two; single, a. pronounced as if spelled *wun*.
One A single person or thing, s.
Bone The most solid part of the body, s.
To bone To take *out* the bones, v. a.

Blade'bone The scapular bone, s.
Huck'le-bone The hip-bone, s.
Share'bone The os pubis, s.
Cone A solid body in form of a sugar loaf, s.
Done Part. pass. of to do, rhymes gun.
Done An assent to the laying of a wager, int.
Well-done' A word of praise, int.
Gone Part. of the verb to go, rhymes don.
A-gone' Ago; past, ad.
Be-gone' Go away! hence! int.
Wo-be-gone' Lost in wo, ad.
By'gone Past, a.
Hone A whetstone for a razor, s.
To hone To pine; to long, v. n.
Shone Pret. of to shine, rhymes gone.
Lone Solitary; single, a.
A-lone' Single, a.
To de-pone' To lay down as a pledge, v. a.
To con'te-pone To prefer, v. a.
To post-pone' To put off; to delay, v. a.
Crone An old ewe, s.
Drone A bee which makes no honey; a sluggard, s.
To drone To live in idleness, v. n.
Throne The seat of a king, and of a bishop, s.
To throne To enthrone, v. a.
To de-throne' To divest of royalty; to depose, v. a.
To en-throne' To place on a regal seat, v. a.
To in-throne' To seat on a throne, v. a.
To un-throne' To pull down from a throne, v. a.
Prone Bending downward; inclined; disposed, a.
Tone Note; sound; a whine, s.
To a-tone' To agree; to accord; to expiate, v.
To in-tone' To make a slow protracted noise, v. n.
Stone Hard substance of the earth; hard-shelled kerne fruit; a diseased concretion; a gem; a weigh 14 lbs. (with butchers 8 lbs.), s.
Load'stone The magnet, s.
Free'stone A stone commonly used in building, s.
Grin'dle-stone A stone on which instruments are sharpened, s.
Mile'stone A stone set to mark the miles, s.
Grave'stone A stone laid over a grave, s.
Touch'stone A stone by which metals are tried, s.
Hail'stone A particle of hail, s.
Mill'stone The stone by which corn is ground, s.
Brim'stone Sulphur, s.
Cor'ner-stone A stone that unites walls at the corner, s.
Whet'stone A stone on which any thing is made sharp, s.
Key'stone The middle stone of an arch, s.
Zone A girdle, s.
Erne A cottage, s.
E-terne' Eternal; perpetual, a.
Bi'corne Having two horns, a.

Au'burne Brown, a.
De-mesne' Land a man holds originally of himself, s.
Pu'isne Young; petty; pronounced puny, a.
Trib'une A Roman officer, civil or military, s.
June The fifth month from January, s.
Je-june' Wanting; unaffecting, a.
Tri-une' At once three and one, a.
Lune Any thing in shape of a half moon; a fit of lunacy, s.
To com-mune' To impart sentiments mutually, v. n.
Prune A dried plum, s.
To prune To lop; to clear from excrescences, v. a.
To re-prune' To prune a second time, v. a.
Tune Harmony; order; fit temper, s.
To tune To put into a musical state; to sing, v.
To un-tune' To make incapable of harmony, v. a.
For'tune Chance; riches; a marriage portion, s.
Mis-for'tune Calamity; ill luck, s.
To im-por-tune' To teaze with solicitations, v. a.
Im-por-tune' Troublesome by frequency; unseasonable, a.
Op-por-tune' Seasonable; convenient, a.
In-op-por-tune' Unseasonable; inconvenient, a.
To at-tune' To tune one thing to another, v. a.
An'o-dyne Having power to mitigate pain, a.
To royne To gnaw; to bite, v. a.
Doe A she deer; a feat, s.
Rock'doe A species of deer, s.
Foe An enemy; an opponent, s.
Shoe The cover of the foot, rhymes too, s.
To shoe To fit with a shoe, v. a.
Fel'loe The circumference of a wheel, s.
Sloe The fruit of the black thorn, s.
Ca-noe' A boat used by savages, rhymes too, s.
Soe A wooden vessel for water; a cowl, s.
Toe Limb at the extremity of the foot, s.
Mid'dle-toe A plant, s.
Tip'toe The end of the toe, s.
To ape To imitate as an ape, v. a.
Ape A kind of monkey; an imitator, s.
Cape A headland; a flap at the neck of a garment, s.
Scape Escape, s.
To scape To escape; to avoid, v.
Land'scape A prospect of a country; a picture of land, s.
To e-scape' To pass unobserved; to get out of danger, v.
E-scape' Flight; a getting out of danger, s.
To gape To open the mouth wide; to yawn; the *a* in this word is pronounced like that in father, and the word nearly as if written garp, v. n.
A-gape Staring with eagerness, ad.
Chape A catch by which any thing is held in it's place, s.
To shape To form; to mould, v. a.
Shape Form; external appearance, s.

Nape The joint of the neck behind, s.
Rape Violent defloration; a snatching away; a plant, s.
Crape A thin stuff, s.
To scrape To pare lightly; to erase, v. a.
Scrape Difficulty; distress, s.
To drape To make cloth, v. n.
Grape The fruit of the vine, s,
To trape To run idly and sluttishly about, v. a.
Tape A narrow fillet or band, s.
To clepe To call, v. a.
Rec'i-pe A medical prescription, s.
Snipe A bird; a blockhead, s.
Pipe A tube; a musical instrument; two hogsheads, s.
To pipe To play on a pipe, v. n.
Wind'pipe The passage of the breath, s.
Bag'pipe A musical instrument, s.
Horn'pipe A kind of dance, s.
Ripe Brought to perfection in growth; mature, a.
To ripe To ripen; to mature, v.
To gripe To hold fast; to squeeze; to pinch the belly, v.
Gripe Grasp; oppression, s.
Un-ripe' Immature; too early, a.
Tripe Part of the entrails of cattle, s.
To stripe To variegate with different lines, v. a.
Stripe A lineary variation of colour; a lash, s.
To wipe To cleanse by rubbing, v. a.
Wipe An act of cleansing; a reproof, s.
Cope Any thing with which the head is covered, s.
To cope To cover as with a cope; to contend, v.
Syn'co-pe A fainting fit; a cutting off part of a word, s.
Os-te'o-cope Pains in the bones, s.
A-poc'o-pe A figure when the last letter or syllable is cut off, s.
Scope Aim; intention; room; liberty, s.
Tel'e-scope A glass to view distant objects, s.
He'li-o-scope A sort of telescope fitted to view the sun, s.
Po-lem'o-scope A kind of oblique perspective glass, s.
A-nem'o-scope An instrument to foretel the changes of the wind, s.
Ther'mo-scope An instrument to discover heat, s.
Bar'o-scope An instrument to show the weight of the air, s.
Mi'cro-scope A magnifying optical instrument, s.
Hy'gro-scope An instrument to show the moisture of the air, s.
Pol'y-scope A multiplying glass, s.
Hope Expectation of good; confidence; a slope, s.
For-lorn-hope' Soldiers sent on the first attack, s.
Lope Pret. of to leap.
To e-lope' To run away; to escape, v. n.
An'te-lope An animal something like a goat, s.
Gan'te-lope A military punishment, s.
En-vel'ope A wrapper; an outward case, s.
To in-ter-lope' To interlope; to prevent right, v. n.
Slope Oblique; slanting, a.
To slope To form or lie obliquely, v.

Slope Obliquely, ad.
Slope An oblique direction; declivity, s.
Mope A stupid lifeless person, s.
To mope To be spiritless or drowsy, v. n.
Nope A kind of bird, s.
Pope The bishop of Rome; a fish, s.
An'ti-pope He that usurps the popedom, s.
Rope Thick cord; a row of things depending, s.
To rope To form into filaments, v. n.
To grope To feel in the dark, v.
Mis'an-thrope A hater of mankind, s.
Crack'rope A fellow that deserves hanging, s.
Wain'rope A rope belonging to a waggon, s.
Trope A figure in speech, s.
Sope See *Soap*.
Type An emblem; a printing-letter; a stamp, s.
Ec'type A copy, s.
Arch'e-type The original from which any resemblance is made, s.
An'ti-type That which is resembled by the type, s.
Pro'to-type The original of a copy, s.
Are Plural of the present tense of the verb to be, rhymes far, mar, &c.
Bare Naked; plain; simple; poor, a.
To bare To strip; to make naked, v. a.
Thread'bare Deprived of the nap; worn out, a.
Care Uneasiness; charge; regard, s.
To care To be affected with; to be anxious, v. n.
To scare To fright; to terrify, v. a.
To dare To have courage; to challenge, v.
Dare Defiance, s.
To out-dare' To venture beyond, v. a.
Fare Provision; hire of carriages, s.
To fare To be in a state good or bad, v. n.
Field'fare A bird, s.
Thor'ough-fare A passage through, s.
Wel'fare Success; prosperity, s.
War'fare Military service; military life, s.
Gare Wool on the legs of sheep, s.
Hare A small quadruped, s.
To hare To fright, v. a.
To share To divide; to partake of, v.
Share Part; dividend; a plough-iron, s.
Cav-i-are' The eggs of a sturgeon salted, s.
To blare To bellow; to roar, v. n.
To de-clare' To make known; to proclaim, v.
To flare To glitter offensively, or with a splendid show, v. n.
To glare To shine so as to dazzle the eyes, v.
Glare Overpowering lustre, s.
Mare The female of a horse, s.
Night'mare A morbid oppression in the night, s.
Nare A nostril, s.

Snare A gin ; a trap, s.
To snare To entrap ; to entangle, v. a.
To in-snare' To entrap, inveigle, intangle, v. a.
To pare To cut off extremities ; to diminish, v. a.
To pre-pare' To make fit, qualify, form, v.
To com-pare' To liken ; to examine one thing by another, v.
To spare To be frugal, omit, allow, forgive, v.
Spare Scanty, lean, parsimonious, a.
Spare Parsimony ; frugal use, s.
Rare Scarce ; excellent ; raw, a.
Wood'sare A kind of spittle found upon herbs, s.
Tare A weed ; weight of what holds goods, s.
Tare Pret. of to tear.
To stare To look with wonder or assurance, v.
Stare A fixed look, s.
To out-stare' To outface with effrontery, v. a.
Square Having right angles ; equal ; stout, a.
Square A figure ; an instrument for measuring, s.
To square To form with right angles ; to fit ; to adjust, v.
Four-square' Quadrangular, a.
Ware Cautious ; wary, a.
To ware To take heed of ; to beware, v. n.
Ware Commonly something to be sold, s.
A-ware' Vigilant, attentive, a.
To a-ware' To beware, v. n.
Un-a-ware' Without thought ; suddenly, ad.
Hard'ware Ware made of iron, steel, &c. s.
To be-ware' To regard with caution, v. n.
Sware Pret. of to swear, obsolete.
Yare Ready ; dextrous, a.
Sa'bre A cimeter ; a sort of sword, s.
Ver'te-bre A joint of the back, s.
Fi'bre A small thread or string, s.
Om'bre A game at cards, s.
A'cre A piece of land containing 4840 square yards, s.
Wise'a-cre A fool ; a dunce, s.
Mas'sa-cre Butchery ; murder, s.
To mas'sa-cre To slaughter indiscriminately, v. a.
Chan'cre A venereal ulcer, s.
Lu'cre Gain ; pecuniary advantage, s.
Ere Before ; sooner than, ad.
Qua're Inquire ; seek, v. Lat.
To cere To wax, v. a.
Sin-cere' Honest ; pure ; uncorrupt, a.
In-sin-cere' Not hearty ; dissembling, a.
To af-fere' A law term, to confirm, v. a.
To in-ter-fere' To interpose ; to clash, v. n.
Y-fere' Together, ad.
Here In this place, ad.
To ad-here' To stick unto ; to take part with, v.
To in-here' To exist in something else, v. n.

To

To co-here' To stick together; to agree, v. n.
Sphere A globe; an orbicular body, s.
Hem'i-sphere The half of a globe, s.
Plan'i-sphere A sphere projected on a plane, s.
To in-sphere' To place in an orb, or sphere, v. a.
To un-sphere' To remove from it's orb, v. a.
At'mo-sphere The air encompassing the solid earth, s.
There In that place, rhymes air, care, &c. ad.
Where At which place; at what place; rhymes air, &c. ad.
Some'where In one place or other, ad.
Else'where In any other place, ad.
Oth'er-where In other places, ad.
Ca-pon-ni-ere' A term in fortification, s. Fr.
Um-bri-ere' The visor of the helmet, s.
Ar-ri-ere' The last body of an army, s. Fr.
Lere A lesson; lore; doctrine, s.
Mere Such and nothing else, a.
Mere A pool; a boundary, s.
Sere Dry; withered, a.
Wood'sere The time when there is no sap in the trees, s.
Au-stere' Severe; rigid; harsh, a.
To re-vere' To reverence; to regard with awe, v. a.
Se-vere' Sharp; rigid; cruel; painful; a.
To per-se-vere' To persist in attempt, v. n.
Were Pret. of the verb to be.
Ea'gre A tide swelling above another tide, s.
Mau'gre Notwithstanding; in spite of, conj.
Sep'ul-chre A grave; a tomb, s.
O'chre A particular kind of earth, s.
Ire Anger; passionate hatred, s.
Glaire The white of an egg; a kind of halbert, s.
Sol-i-taire' A recluse; an ornament for the neck, s.
Dire Dreadful; dismal, a.
Fire The igneous element; any thing burning; courage, s.
Wild'fire Gunpowder rolled up wet, s.
Bon'fire A fire made for triumph, s.
Gire A circle described by any thing in motion, s.
To hire To engage for pay, v. a.
Hire Reward or recompense; wages, s.
Cam'phire A volatile vegetable substance, s.
Sam'phire A plant frequently preserved in pickle, s.
Sap'phire A precious stone, s.
Shire A division of the kingdom; a county; rhymes fear, mere, &c. s.
Con-ge-d'e-lire' Permission to choose a bishop, rhymes dear, s.
Mire Mud; dirt, s.
To mire To whelm in the mud, v. a.
To ad-mire' To regard with wonder or love, v. a.
To be-mire' To drag or encumber in the mire, v. a.
Quag'mire A shaking marsh, s.
Pis'mire An ant; an emmet, s.

Prem-u-ni're Difficulty; distress; also a law term, s.
Es-car-ga-toire' A nursery of snails, s. Fr.
Scru-toire' A case of drawers for writing, s.
Em'pire Imperial power; region, s.
Um'pire An arbitrator, s.
Spire A curve line; round pyramid; wreath, s.
To spire To shoot up pyramidically; to breathe, v. n.
To a-spire' To desire eagerly; to aim at, v. n.
To re-spire' To breathe; to rest, v. n.
To trans-pire' To emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy, v.
To in-spire' To breathe or infuse into, v. a.
To con-spire' To plot; to agree together, v. n.
Ac'ro-spire A shoot from the end of seeds, s.
To per spire' To sweat; to get vent, v.
To sus-pire' To sigh; to breathe hard, v. n.
To ex-pire' To breathe out, exhale, die, conclude, v.
Sire Father, s.
Grand'sire A grandfather, s.
De-sire' Wish; eagerness to enjoy, s.
To de-sire' To wish; to long for; to ask, v.
Tire Rank; row; head-dress; furniture, s.
To tire To fatigue; to be fatigued; to dress, v.
Sa'tire A poem censuring vice, folly, &c. s.
To re-tire' To retreat; to withdraw, v.
En-tire' Whole; undivided; complete, a.
In-tire' Whole; unmixed, a.
To at-tire' To dress; habit; array, v. a.
At-tire' Clothes; apparel; horns of a buck, s.
Quire Twenty-four sheets of paper; a body of singers, s.
To quire To sing in concert, v. n.
To ac-quire' To gain by industry; to purchase, v. n.
To re-quire' To demand; to make necessary, v.
To pre-re-quire' To demand previously, v. a.
To in-quire' To ask, seek out, examine, v. a.
E-squire' A title below a knight, s.
Wire Metal drawn into threads, s.
Ore Metal in it's mineral state, s.
To bore To make a hole; to push forwards, v. a.
Bore A hole made by boring; size of a hole, s.
Hel'le-bore A plant; christmas flower, s.
Core The heart or inner part, s.
En-core' Again; once more, adv. Fr.
Score A line drawn; an account; debt; sake; motive; the number 20, s.
To score To impute, set down, mark, v. a.
To a-dore' To worship; to love greatly, v. a.
Mat-a-dore' A term at ombre or quadrille, s.
Moi'dore A Portugal coin, value 1*l.* 7*s.*
Com'mo-dore The commander of a squadron, s.
Fore Coming before; anterior, a.
A-fore' Before, prep.

A-fore' In time past, ad.
Be-fore' In front; above, prep.
Be-fore' Already; in time past, ad.
There'fore For this reason; in consequence, ad.
Where'fore For which, or for what reason, ad.
Here'to-fore Formerly, ad.
Gore Blood; clotted blood, s.
To gore To stab; to pierce, v. a.
Shore Part. of to shear.
Shore A coast; a drain; a prop, s.
To shore To prop; to support, v. a.
A-shore' On shore; on the land, ad.
Whore A prostitute; a strumpet; rhymes poor, s.
To whore To converse carnally and unlawfully, v. n.
Lore Learning; doctrine; instruction, s.
Lore Lost; destroyed, a.
Blore The act of blowing; blast, s.
To de-plore' To lament; to bewail, v. a.
To im-plore' To ask, beg, beseech, v. a.
To com-plore' To make lamentation together, v. n.
To ex-plore' To try; to search into, v. a.
For-lore' Deserted; forsaken, a.
More To a greater degree; longer, ad.
More Greater in degree, number, or quantity, a.
More A greater quantity, degree, &c. s.
Sic'a-more A tree, s.
Syc'a-more A tree, s.
Far'ther-more Besides; over and above, ad.
Fur'ther-more Besides, ad.
Ev-er-more' Always; eternally, ad.
To ig-nore' To be ignorant of, v. a.
To snore To breathe hard in sleep, v. n.
Snore A noise made in sleep through the nose, s.
Ex-tem'po-re Readily; without premeditation, ad.
Prore The prow; the fore part of a ship, s.
Sore A place tender and painful, s.
Sore Tender to the touch; painful, a.
Sore Very much, ad.
Eye'sore Something offensive to the sight, s.
Tore Pret. and sometimes part. pass. of to tear.
Store Hoarded; laid up, a.
Store Plenty; stock accumulated; abundance, s.
To store To furnish; to stock; to lay up, v. a.
To re-store' To retrieve; to bring or give back, v. a.
Wore Pret. of to wear.
Swore Pret. of to swear.
Yore Long; of old time; long ago, ad.
Pre A particle indicating priority.
To dis-en-terre' To unbury, v. a.
Par-terre' A level division of ground, s.
To chirre To coo as a pigeon, v. n.

To [illegible]re To scour; to scud; to run in haste; rhymes err, v.
The'a-tre A playhouse; a place for public shows, s.
Am'phi-the-a-tre A circular or oval theatre, s.
E-lec'tre Amber; a mixed metal, s.
Spec'tre An apparition; spirit; phantom, s.
Me'tre Cadence or measure of verses, s.
Pe'tre Nitre; saltpetre, s.
Salt-pe'tre Nitre, s.
Mi'tre A bishop's cap; also a term in joinery, s.
Ni'tre A kind of salt, s.
To fel'tre To clot together, v. n.
An'tre A cave or den, s.
Cen'tre The middle, s.
To cen'tre To place on a centre; to rest on, v.
To con-cen'tre To come to one point, v. n.
Scep'tre A royal ensign carried in the hand, s.
Bis'tre A colour made with chimney-soot, s. Fr.
Lus'tre Brightness; eminence, s.
Lack-lus'tre Wanting brightness, a.
Ap-lus'tre The ensign in sea vessels, s. Lat.
To ac-cou'tre To dress; to equip, v. a.
Ure Practice; use, s.
Roq-ue-laure' A man's cloak, s. Fr.
Cure A remedy; the employment of a curate, s.
To cure To heal; to restore to health, v. a.
Si'ne-cure An office without employment, s.
Se-cure' Free from fear or danger; safe, a.
To se-cure' To make fast; to protect, v. a.
In-se-cure' Not safe; not secure, a.
Un-se-cure' Not secure, a.
Ep'i-cure One given to luxury, s.
To pro-cure' To manage; obtain; pimp, v.
Ob-scure' Dark; difficult; not known, a.
To ob-scure' To darken; to make less intelligible, v. a.
Clare-ob-scure' Light and shade in painting, s.
To dure To last; to continue, v. n.
To ad-ure' To burn up, v. a.
To en-dure' To undergo; sustain; bear; last; brook, v.
Ver'dure Green colour; greenness, s.
Or'dure Dung; filth, s.
Coif'fure Head-dress, s.
Quoif'fure Head-dress, s.
Fig'ure Number; shape; image; person; type, s.
To fig'ure To form into any shape, v. a.
To pre-fig'ure To represent before-hand, v. a.
To con-fig'ure To dispose into form, v. a.
To dis-fig'ure To deform, mangle, deface, v. a.
To trans-fig'ure To transform, v. a.
To ab-jure' To reject upon oath; to quit religion, v. a.
To ad-jure' To charge in God's name, v. a.
Li'vre A French coin worth ten pence, s.

To in'jure To annoy; to hurt unjustly, v. a.
To con-jure' To enjoin solemnly; to conspire, v. a.
To con'jure To practise enchantment, v. n.
To per'jure To forswear, v. a.
Per'jure A forsworn person, s.
To lure To entice; to call hawks, v. a.
Lure An enticement, s.
Ve-lure' Velvet, s.
Soi'lure Stain; pollution, s.
To al-lure' To entice, v. a.
Mure A wall, s.
To mure To enclose in walls, v. a.
Con-tra-mure' An out-wall built about the main wall, s.
De-mure' Grave; affectedly modest, a.
To im-mure' To enclose, confine, shut in, v. a.
Coun-ter-mure' A wall behind another wall, s.
Ma-nure' Dung; soil to be laid on land, s.
To ma-nure' To dung; to cultivate, v. a.
Te'nure A condition by which a man enjoys an estate, s.
To in-ure' To habituate; to bring into use, v. a.
Pure Unsullied; chaste; uncorrupt, a.
To de-pure' To free from impurities, v. a.
Im-pure' Unholy; unchaste; drossy, a.
Eq'ui-crure Having legs of an equal length, a.
Sure Certain; safe; firm, a.
Sure Surely; certainly, ad.
Pleas'ure Delight; gratification; choice, s.
To pleas'ure To please; to gratify, v. a.
Dis-pleas'ure Uneasiness; offence; anger, s.
Meas'ure That which gives quantity to any thing; cadence in verse; time in music; degree; portion, s.
To meas'ure To compute or allot quantity, v. a.
Meas'ure Ways; means; actions; proceedings, s.
To out-meas'ure To exceed in measure, v. a.
Treas'ure Wealth hoarded or laid up, s.
To treas'ure To hoard; to lay up, v. a.
T in-treas'ure To lay up, v. a.
Ra'sure A scraping out of writing, &c. s.
In-cis'ure A cut; an aperture, s.
Lei'sure Freedom from business, s.
Cock-sure' Confidently certain, a.
To en-sure' To ascertain; to make certain; to secure, v. a.
Cen'sure Blame; judgment; reproach, s.
To cen'sure To blame; to condemn, v. a.
Ten'sure A stretching or being stretched, s.
Ton'sure A clipping or shaving of hair, s.
Un-sure' Not certain; not fixed, a.
Clo'sure An enclosure; end; conclusion, s.
En-clo'sure The act of enclosing; ground enclosed, s.
Dis-clo'sure Discovery; a revealing of any secret, s.
Cy'no-sure The north star, s.
Com-po'sure Order; form; frame; disposition, s.

Dis-com-po'sure Trouble; disorder, s.
Dis-po'sure Disposal; posture; state, s.
Ex-po'sure Situation; the exposing to sight, s.
Mor'sure The act of biting, s.
To as-sure' To make secure or confident, v. a.
Em-bras-sure' Battlement; an opening in a wall, s.
Pres'sure Force; impression; affliction, s.
Im-pres'sure A mark made by pressure, s.
Com-pres'sure A pressing against another, s.
Count'er-pres-sure Opposite force, s.
Ex-pres'sure Expression; utterance; form, s.
Scis'sure A crack; rent; fissure, s.
Fis'sure A cleft; a chasm, s.
Cont-ra-fis'sure A crack of the skull opposite to where the blow was given, s.
Com-mis'sure A joint, s.
Clau'sure Confinement, s.
Cu'ba-ture A finding of the solid contents of a body, s.
Ju'di-ca-ture Power of distributing justice, s.
Plic'a-ture Fold; double, s.
Du'pli-ca-ture A fold, s.
Mer'ca-ture The practice of buying and selling, s.
Af-fid'a-ture Mutual oath of fidelity, s.
Fea'ture Any single part, or the cast of the face, s.
To fea'ture To resemble in countenance, v. a.
De-fea'ture Alteration of countenance or feature, s.
Crea'ture A thing created, a dependent; a word of contempt as well as tenderness, s.
Lig'a-ture A bandage; any thing bound on, s.
Nun'ci-a-ture The office of a nuncio, s.
Fo'li-a-ture A being hammered into leaves, s.
Min'i-a-ture Representation in a small compass, s.
Stri'a-ture Disposition of striæ, s.
Bre'vi-a-ture An abbreviation, s.
Ab-bre'vi-a-ture A mark used for the sake of shortening, s.
En-tab'la-ture A term in architecture, s.
Nom-en-cla'ture A vocabulary, s.
Cel'a-ture The art of engraving, s.
Prel'a-ture The state or dignity of a prelate, s.
Col'a-ture The act of straining, or matter strained, s.
Leg'is-la-ture The power that makes laws, s.
Ma-ture' Ripe; well digested, a.
To ma-ture' To ripen, v. a.
Pre-ma-ture' Too hasty; too early; ripe too soon, a.
Li'ma-ture Filings of any metal, s.
Cli'ma-ture The same with climate, s.
Im-ma-ture' Not ripe; not perfect; too hasty, a.
Ar'ma-ture Armour, s.
Na'ture The original state or regular course of things, s.
Sig'na-ture A mark; a letter to distinguish the sheets of a book, s.
Ill-na'ture Habitual malevolence, s.

Or'na-ture Decoration; ornament, s.
Quad'ra-ture A being square, s.
Tem'per-a-ture Constitution of nature; mediocrity, s.
In-tem'per-a-ture Excess of some quality, s.
Dis-tem'per-a-ture Intemperateness; confusion, s.
Lit'er-a-ture Learning, s.
Il-lit'er-a-ture Want of learning, s.
Cor'por-a-ture The state of being embodied, s.
Ser'ra-ture Indenture like teeth of saws, s.
Dic'ta-ture The office of a dictator, s.
Stat'ure The height of any animal, s.
Cur'va-ture Crookedness; inflexion, s.
Fac'ture The act or manner of making any thing, s. Fr.
Man-u-fac'ture Any thing made by art, s.
To man-u-fac'ture To form by workmanship, v. a.
Com-pac'ture Structure; compagination, s.
Frac'ture A breach; a separation of parts, s.
To frac'ture To break a bone, v. a.
Pref'ec-ture Command; office of government, s.
De-jec'ture The excrements, s.
Con-jec'ture Guess; conception, s.
To con-jec'ture To guess, v. a.
Pro-jec'ture A jutting out, s.
To lec'ture To read lectures; to reprimand, v.
Lec'ture A discourse on a subject; a reprimand, s.
Cur'tain-lec-ture A lecture from a wife in bed, s.
Arch'i-tec-ture The science of building, s.
Vec'ture Carriage, s.
Pic'ture A resemblance in colours, s.
To pic'ture To paint; to represent, v. a.
Ric'ture A gaping, s.
Stric'ture A contraction; a slight touch, s.
Cinc'ture A belt; a sash; a ring, s.
Tinc'ture Colour; infusion; extract of drugs, s.
To tinc'ture To colour; to imbue, v. a.
Vinc'ture A binding, s.
Junc'ture Critical time; joint, s.
Con-junc'ture Critical time; combination, s.
Punc'ture A small prick or hole, s.
De-coc'ture Something drawn by decoction, s.
Struc'ture Edifice; form; make, s.
Con-struc'ture Pile; building, s.
Su-per-struc'ture What is built upon something else, s.
Con-cre'ture A mass formed by coagulation, s.
Waf'ture The act of waving, s.
De-cum'bi ture The time of taking to one's bed in a disease, s
For'fei-ture A thing forfeited, s.
Com'fi-ture A sweetmeat, s.
Dis-com'fi-ture Loss of battle; overthrow, s.
Con'fi-ture A sweetmeat, a confection, s.
Pol'i-ture The gloss given by polishing, s.

Pri-mo-gen'i-ture Seniority; eldership, s.
Gar'ni-ture Furniture; ornament, s.
Fur'ni-ture Moveables; goods; decorations, s.
Voi-ture' Carriage, s. Fr.
Nu'tri-ture The power of nourishing, s.
Nour'i-ture Education; institution, s.
Pos'i-ture Manner of being placed, s.
In-ves'ti-ture The act of giving possession, s.
Cul'ture The act of cultivation, s.
Ag'ri-cul-ture Husbandry, s.
Hor'ti-cul-ture Art of cultivating gardens, s.
Sep'ul-ture Interment; burial, s.
Vul'ture A bird of prey, s.
De-ben'ture A writ by which a debt is claimed, s.
In-den'ture A covenant; or deed, s.
Cal'en-ture The sun-fever, a disease of hot climates, s.
To ven'ture To dare; to send a venture, v.
Ven'ture Hazard; hap a thing at stake, s.
Ad-ven'ture Accident chance enterprise, s.
To ad-ven'ture To try the chance to dare, v. n.
Per-ad-ven'ture Perhaps; by chance, ad.
Mis-ad-ven'ture Mischance; (in law) manslaughter, s.
Pain'ture The art of painting, s.
Tain'ture Taint; defilement, s.
At-tain'ture Reproach; imputation, s.
Join'ture Estate settled on a wife, s.
Cap'ture Prize; act of taking, s.
Rap'ture Extacy; transport; rapidity, s.
To en-rap'ture To transport with pleasure, v. a.
Scrip'ture The Bible; the sacred writing, s.
Sculp'ture A carved work, s.
To sculp'ture To cut; to engrave, v. a.
In-sculp'ture Any thing engraved, s.
Prompt'ture Suggestion, s.
De-par'ture A going away; death, s.
Of'fer-ture Offer; proposal of kindness, s.
O'ver-ture An opening; a proposal, s.
Cov'er-ture Shelter; state of a married woman, s.
Dor'ture A dormitory, s.
Tor'ture Pain; anguish; sort of punishment, s.
To tor'ture To punish by torture; to vex, v. a.
Nur'ture Food, diet, s.
To nur'ture To educate; to bring up, v. a.
Pas'ture Land for grazing; food; education, s.
To pas'ture To graze, v. a.
Re-pas'ture Entertainment, s.
Es'ture Violence; commotion, s.
Ges'ture Action; posture; movement of the body, s.
To ges'ture To accompany with action, v. a.
Vest'ure A garment; dress, s.
Di-ves'ture The act of putting off, s.

Mois'ture Small quantity of liquid, s.
In-sis'ture Constancy, or regularity, s.
Pos'ture Place; situation; disposition, s.
To pos'ture To put in a particular place or disposition, v. a.
Im-pos'ture Cheat, s.
Com-pos'ture Soil; manure, s.
Fu'ture Not past; not present; to come, s.
Fu'ture Time to come, s.
Tex'ture Web; manner of weaving; form, s.
Con-tex'ture An interweaving; a system, s.
In-ter-tex'ture A mingling one among another, s.
Fix'ture Any thing fixed to the premises, s.
Mix'ture A mixing; mass formed by mixing, s.
Ad-mix'ture The body mingled with another, s.
Com-mix'ture A mingling; compound, s.
In-ter-mix'ture Mass formed by mingling, s.
Con-flex'ure Act of bending; form of any thing bent, s.
Com-plex'ure Involution of one thing with another, s.
Fix'ure Position; stable state, s.
Ra'zure Act of erasing, s.
Sei'zure The act of seizing, or the thing seized, s.
Dowre Portion given with a wife; rhymes hour, s.
Gyre A circle, s.
Lyre A kind of harp; a musical instrument, s.
Pyre A pile to be burnt, s.
Base Mean; vile; worthless, a.
Base The bottom of any thing, s.
To a-base' To bring low; to humble, v. a.
To de-base To lessen; adulterate; degrade, v. a.
To em-base' To impair; degrade; make worse, v. a.
Pris'on-base A kind of rural play, s.
Case A box; sheath; state of any thing, s.
To in-case' To cover; to enclose, v. a.
Pin'case A case for pins, s.
To un-case' To uncover, v. a.
Stair'case The part that contains the stairs, s.
Door'case The frame of the door, s.
To dis-case' To strip; to undress, v. a.
Hat'case A box for a hat, s.
Fox'case A fox's skin, s.
Ease Rest from labour; comfort, s.
To ease To relieve; assuage; slacken, v. a.
To cease To leave off; to put a stop to, v.
De-cease' Departure from life; death, s.
To de-cease' To die; to depart from life, v. n.
To sur-cease' To be at an end; to stop, v.
Lease A temporary contract for lands, &c. s.
To lease To let by lease, v. a.
To lease To glean, v. n.
To re-lease' To set free; to quit, v. a.
Re-lease' Dismission from obligation or pain, s.
To please To delight; to give pleasure, v.

To dis-please' To offend; to disgust, v. a.
Pease Pl. of pea; peas; food of pease, s.
To ap-pease' To quiet; to pacify, v. a.
Crease A plait or fold, s.
To crease To mark for folding, v. n.
To de-crease' To grow less; to diminish, v. n.
De-crease' A growing less; decay, s.
To in-crease' To grow, or make more or greater, v.
In-crease' Augmentation; produce, &c. s.
Grease Soft part of fat; disease in horses, s.
To grease To smear with fat; to bribe, v. a.
To be-grease' To daub with fat matter, v. a.
Verd'i-grease The rust of brass, s.
Dis-ease' Distemper; sickness, s.
To dis-ease' To afflict; torment; pain, v.
To tease To comb wool; to vex, v. a.
Chase Pursuit of game, &c. station for beasts, s.
To chase To hunt; pursue; drive, v. a.
Wild-goose'chase A foolish pursuit, s.
To en-chase' To infix, v. a.
To pur'chase To buy for a price; to atone for, v. a.
Pur'chase Any thing obtained for a price, s.
Fox'chase Pursuit of a fox with hounds, s.
Di-a-pase' A chord including all tones, s.
To rase To skim; destroy; erase, v. a.
To e-rase' To destroy; to root up, v. a.
Phrase An idiom; mode of speech; style, s.
To phrase To style; to call; term, v. a.
Par'a phrase An explanation in many words, s.
To par'a-phrase To translate loosely, v. a.
Met'a-phrase Verbal translation, s.
To per'i-phrase To express by circumlocution, v. a.
Vase A vessel with a foot, s.
O-bese' Fat; loaden with flesh, s.
Geese Pl. of goose, s.
Cheese A food made of milk curd, s.
To pheese To comb; to fleece, v. a.
To leese To lose, v. a.
Breese A stinging fly, s.
These Pl. of this; opposed to those, pron.
Cher-so-nese' A peninsula, s.
Chaise A carriage of pleasure, s.
To raise To lift; erect; levy; collect, v. a.
Fraise A pancake with bacon in it, s. Fr.
Praise Renown; commendation, s.
To praise To applaud; commend; worship, v. a.
To ap-praise' To set a price upon any thing, v. a.
Dis-praise' Blame; censure, s.
To dis-praise' To blame; censure, v. a.
Pre-cise' Exact; nice; formal, a.
To crit'i-cise To animadvert; censure; judge, v. a.

To cir'cum-cise To cut the prepuce, v. a.
Con-cise' Brief; short, a.
Ex'er-cise Employment; use; a task, s.
To ex'er-cise To employ; to practise, v. a.
To ex'or-cise To cast out evil spirits; to adjure, v. a.
Par'a-dise Garden of Eden; place of bliss, s.
To im-par'a-dise To make happy, v. a.
Mer'chan-dise Traffic; commerce; wares, s.
To mer'chan-dise To trade; to traffic, v. n.
To meth'o-dise To regulate; to dispose in order, v. a.
Gal-li-ard-ise' Merriment; exuberant gaiety, s. Fr.
Pal-li-ard-ise' Fornication, s.
To das'tard-ise To intimidate, v. a.
To cat'e-chise To instruct by asking questions, v. a.
Fran'chise Privilege; immunity, s.
To fran'chise To enfranchise; to make free, v. a.
To af-fran'chise To make free, v. a.
To en-fran'chise To admit to the privileges of a freeman, v. a.
To dis-fran'chise To deprive of chartered rights, v. a.
To mon'arch-ise To play the king, v. n.
To e-ter'nal-ise To make eternal or immortal, v. a.
To nat'u-ral-ise To admit to native privileges, v. a.
To dis-nat'u-ral-ise To make alien, v. a.
To e'qual-ise To make even, v. a.
Mise Issue, law term, s. Fr.
De-mise' Death; decease, s.
To de-mise' To grant at one's death, v. a.
To pre-mise' To lay down premises, v. a.
To sy-non'o mise To express the same by different words, v. a.
Prom'ise Declaration of a benefit intended, s.
To prom'ise To give one's word; to assure, v.
Break'prom-ise One who usually breaks his word, s.
Com'pro-mise A reference to another; bargain, s.
To com'pro-mise To adjust a compact; to agree, v. a.
To e-pit'o-mise To abstract; to diminish, v. a.
To sur-mise' To suspect; to imagine, v. a.
Sur-mise' Imperfect notion; suspicion, s.
Pre-sur-mise' Surmise previously formed, s.
To man'u-mise To set free, v. a.
An'ise A plant, s.
To rec'og-nise To acknowledge; to reexamine, v. a.
To tyr'an-nise To play the tyrant, v. n.
To col'o-nise To plant with inhabitants, v. a.
To pat'ro-nise To protect; to countenance, v. a.
To glut'ton-ise To play the glutton, v. a.
To mod'ern-ise To reduce ancient to modern, v. a.
To e'ter-nise To make endless; to perpetuate, v. a.
Noise Any sound; outery; clamour, s.
To noise To spread a report; to sound loud, v.
Poise Weight; balance; regulating power, s.
To poise To balance; weigh; oppress, v. a.
Eq'ui-poise Equality of weight; equilibration, s.

To count'er-poise To counterbalance, v. a.
Count'er-poise Equivalence of weight, s.
To o'ver-poise To outweigh, v. a.
Tor'toise A testaceous animal, s.
Tur'quoise A kind of gem, s.
To des-pise' To scorn, condemn, abhor, v. a.
To rise To get up, grow, increase, be improved, v. n.
Rise Beginning; increase; ascent, s.
To a-rise' To get up, v. n.
To sanc'tu-a-rise To shelter in a sanctuary, v. a.
Chev'aux-de-frise' A sort of fence, s.
Grise A step or scale of steps, s.
Ver'di-grise The rust of brass, s.
Sun'rise Morning, s.
To au'tho-rise To empower; to give authority, v. a.
To dis-au'tho-rise To deprive of credit or authority, v. a.
To sei'gnor-ise To lord over, v. a.
To tem'po-rise To delay; to comply with the times, v. a.
To con-tem'po-rise To make contemporary, v. a.
Prise Reward gained by merit; plunder, s.
To prise To value, esteem, rate, v. a.
Re-prise' Seizure by way of retaliation, s.
En-prise' An attempt of danger; an enterprise, s.
To com-prise' To contain; to include, v. a.
En'ter-prise A hazardous undertaking; project, s.
To en'ter-prise To essay; to attempt, v. a.
Sur-prise' Sudden confusion, s.
To sur-prise' To take unawares; to perplex, v. a.
To mis-prise' To mistake; to despise, v. a.
To up-rise' To rise from decumbiture, v. n.
Up'rise Appearance above the horizon, s.
Sise Contracted from assize, s.
Trea'tise A written discourse, s.
To prac'tise To use, exercise, do, transact, v.
Cov'et-ise Covetousness, s.
War'rant-ise Authority; security, s.
To ad-ver-tise' To inform another; to publish, v. a.
To di-ver'tise To please; to divert, v. a.
Mor'tise A term in carpentry, s.
To a-mor'tise To alien lands, &c. to any corporation, v. a.
To chas-tise' To punish; to bring to order, v. a.
Trav'ise A frame for shoeing unruly horses, s.
To ad-vise' To give advice; to consult, v.
To de-vise' To continue, consider, bequeath, v.
To re-vise' To reexamine, v. a.
Re-vise' A proof reexamined or reviewed, s.
Guise Manner; practice; dress, s.
Oth'er-guise Of another kind, a.
To dis-guise' To conceal, disfigure, deform, v. a.
Dis-guise' A dress to deceive; a pretence, s.
To bruise To hurt with blows, v. a.
Bruise A hurt in the flesh, s.

To su-per-vise' To overlook; to inspect, v. a.
Wise Judging rightly; skilful, a.
Wise Manner; way of being or acting, s.
Like'wise In like manner; also, ad.
Length'wise According to the length, ad.
No'wise Not in any manner or degree, ad.
Weath'er-wise Able to foretel the weather, a.
Oth'er-wise In a different manner, ad.
Slant'wise Obliquely, ad.
At-least'wise To say no more, ad.
False Not true, not just, not real, a.
Else Other, one besides, pron.
Else Otherwise, adv.
Mulse Wine boiled and honey, s.
Pulse Motion of the blood; pease, &c. s.
To pulse To beat as the pulse, v. n.
Re-pulse' The act of repelling, s.
To re-pulse' To drive back, to beat off, v. a
Im'pulse Communicated force, s.
Ap'pulse Act of striking against any thing, s.
To ex-pulse' To drive out, v. a.
In-sulse' Dull; insipid; heavy, a.
Transe A temporary absence of the soul; an ecstasy, s.
Dense Close; compact, a.
To con-dense' To make or grow thick, v.
Con-dense' Thick; close, a.
To re-con-dense' To condense anew, v. a.
Im-mense' Unlimited; infinite, a.
Pre-pense' Contrived beforehand, a.
To com-pense' To requite; to make amends, v. a.
To rec'om-pense To repay, requite, redeem, v. a.
To dis-pense' To distribute, exempt, excuse, v. a.
Dis-pense' Dispensation; exemption, s.
Ex-pense' Cost; charge; disbursement, s.
Sense Faculty of perceiving; meaning; opinion, s.
Tense A variation of the verb to signify time, s.
Tense Stretched; not lax, a.
Sub'tense The chord of an arch, s.
Glo-bose' Spherical; round, a.
Ver-bose' Exuberant in words; prolix, a.
Mor-bose' Proceeding from disease, a.
Pu-li-cose' Abounding with fleas, a.
Te-neb-ri-cose' Dark; gloomy, a.
Cor-ti-cose' Full of bark, a.
Jo-cose' Merry; given to jest, a.
Dose Enough for one time; a medicine, s.
O-le-ose' Oily, a.
Ru-gose' Full of wrinkles, a.
Hose Breeches; stockings, s.
Chose Pret. of to choose.
Quelq'ue-chose A trifle; a kickshaw, s. Fr.
Trunk'hose Large breeches, s.
To met-a-mor'phose To transform, v. a.

Those Plural of that, pron.
Whose Genitive of who and which, rhymes choose, &c. pron.
De-sid'i-ose Idle; lazy; heavy, a.
To lose To suffer loss; to fail; to destroy, v.
To close To shut; to end; to coalesce, v.
Close A small enclosed field, s.
Close A pause; a conclusion, s.
Close Shut fast; private; concise, a.
To fore-close' To shut up; to preclude, v. a.
To en-close' To encompass; to fence in, v. a.
To un-close' To open, v. a.
Per-close' Conclusion; last part, s.
To dis-close' To tell, reveal, discover, v. a.
An-he-lose' Out of breath, a.
To glose To flatter; to collogue, v. a.
Si-lic-u-lose' Husky; full of husks, a.
Cal-cu-lose' Stony; gritty, a.
Tu-mu-lose' Full of hills, a.
An-i-mose' Full of spirit, a.
Nose Part of the face, s.
To nose To bluster; face; oppose; scent, v.
Ven-e-nose' Poisonous; venomous, a.
Ar-e-nose' Sandy, a.
Si-lig-i-nose' Made of fine wheat, a.
Cri-nose' Hairy, a.
Cop'per-nose A red nose, s.
Oose Soft mud; slime; spring, s.
To oose To flow by stealth; to run gently, v. n.
Boose A stall for a cow, s.
Goose A fowl; a tailor's iron, s.
To choose To make choice of; to select, v. a.
To loose To unbind, set free, set sail, v.
Loose Unbound; wanton; lax, a.
To un-loose' To set loose; to fall in pieces, v.
Moose An American deer, s.
Noose A running knot; a trap, s.
To noose To tie in a noose, v. a.
To pose To puzzle; to examine, v. a.
To de-pose' To lay down; degrade; bear witness, v.
To re-pose' To lay to rest; lay up; confide in; to rest, v.
Re-pose' Sleep; rest; quiet, s.
To pre-pose' To put before, v. a.
To im-pose' To enjoin as a duty; to deceive, v.
Im-pose' Command; injunction, s.
To com-pose' To quiet, settle, put together, v. a.
To re-com-pose' To quiet anew, v. a.
To pro-pose' To offer for consideration, v. a.
To ap-pose' To question; to examine, v. a.
To op-pose' To act against; to object in a dispute, v. a.
To sup-pose' To lay down without proof; to imagine, v. a.
Sup-pose' Supposition, s.
To pre-sup-pose' To suppose as previous, v. a.

To in-ter-pose' To mediate; to place between, v.
Pur'pose Intention; effect; example, s.
To pur'pose To intend; to resolve, v. a.
To dis-pose' To prepare; adapt; incline; bargain, v.
To pre-dis-pose' To adapt beforehand, v. a.
To in-dis-pose' To make unfit; to disorder, v. a.
To trans-pose' To put each in the place of the other, v. a.
Rose A flower, s.
Rose Pret. of to rise.
A-rose' Pret. of to arise.
Tu'be-rose A sweet-smelling flower, s.
Op-er-ose' Laborious; full of trouble, a.
Mo-rose' Sour of temper; peevish, a.
Prose Language not restrained to numbers, s.
To tose To comb wool, v. a.
E-dem-a-tose' Swelling; full of humours, a.
Com-at-ose' Much given to sleep, a.
Ac-e-tose' Containing acids, a.
A-quose' Watery; like water, a.
Sil-i-quose' Having a pod, a.
Ac-tu-ose' Having strong powers, a.
To lapse To lose the proper tune; fall; glide, v. n.
Lapse Flow; fall; small error, s.
Il-lapse' Gradual entrance; sudden attack, s.
To col-lapse' To close together, v. n.
In-ter-lapse' Time between two events, s.
Glimpse A weak faint light; a short view, s.
Corpse A dead body, s.
To in-corpse' To incorporate, v. a.
Hearse A carriage for the dead, s.
To re-hearse' To repeat; to recite previously, v. a.
Coarse Vile; rude; not fine; rhymes force, a.
Hoarse Having the voice rough, rhymes force, a.
To parse To resolve by grammar rules, v.
Sarse A fine hair sieve, s.
Herse A carriage for the dead, s.
To herse To put into a herse, v. a.
To in-herse' To put into a funeral monument, v. a.
To im-merse' To sink or put under water, v. a.
Im-merse' Buried; covered; sunk deep, a.
To sperse To disperse, v. a.
To a-sperse' To slander; to censure, v. a.
To dis-perse' To separate; drive away; scatter, v. a.
To in-ter-sperse' To mingle here and there, v. a.
Terse Smooth; cleanly written; neat, a.
To ab-sterse' To cleanse; to purify, v. a.
Verse Poetry; a paragraph, s.
A-verse' Not favourable; contrary, a.
Trav'erse Crosswise; athwart, ad.
Trav'erse Through crosswise, prep.
Trav'erse Lying across; lying athwart, a.
Trav'erse Any thing laid or built across, s.
To trav'erse To cross; to wander over, v. a.

To trav'erse To use a posture of opposition, v. n.
To sub-verse' To overthrow; to subvert, v. a.
Ad'verse Contrary; calamitous, a.
To e-verse' To overthrow; to destroy, v. a.
To re-verse' To repeal, contradict, overturn, v. a.
Re-verse' Opposite side; change, s.
Di-verse' Multiform; different; unlike, a.
U'ni-verse General system of things; the world, s.
In-verse' Inverted; reciprocal, a.
To con-verse' To discourse or cohabit with, v. n.
Con'verse Acquaintance; manner of discoursing, s.
Per-verse' Obstinate; petulant; stubborn, a.
Trans-verse' Being in a cross direction, a.
Corse A dead body; a carcase; rhymes force, s.
To en-dorse' To write on the back of a writing, v. a.
Gorse Furze; a prickly shrub, s.
Horse An animal; a wooden machine, s.
To horse To mount upon any thing, v. a.
Sea-horse' A fish; the hippopotamus, s.
Stalk'ing-horse A mask; a screen; a cover, s.
Pack'horse A horse employed in carrying goods, s.
To un-horse' To throw out of the saddle, v. a.
Morse The seacow or wallrus, s.
Re-morse' Pain of guilt; tenderness, s.
Worse More bad; more ill; rhymes purse, a.
To worse To put to disadvantage, v. a.
Worse In a more bad manner, ad.
Burse An exchange for merchants, s.
To im-burse' To stock with money, v. a.
To re-im-burse' To repay; to repair loss or expense, v. a.
To dis-burse' To pay out money, v. a.
Curse Bad wish; vexation; torment, s.
To curse To wish evil; to torment, v.
To ac-curse' To execrate; to doom to misery, v. a.
Pre-curse' A forerunning, s.
Nurse One who takes care of a child or sick person, s.
To nurse To bring up a child, to tend a sick person, v. a.
To dry-nurse' To feed without the breast, v. a.
Course Race; passage; order of succession, s.
To course To hunt; run; pursue, v.
Mid-course' Middle of the way, s.
Re-course' Access; application for help, s.
Con'course Confluence of many persons, or things, s.
In'ter-course Communication; commerce, s.
Dis-course' Conversation; speech; treatise, s.
To dis-course' To talk; reason; treat upon, v. n.
Purse A small bag for money, s.
To purse To put into a purse, v. a.
Cut-purse' A pickpocket; a thief, s.
Curt'e-lasse A broad cutting sword; a cutlass, s.
Fesse A term in heraldry, s.
Gen-ti-lesse' Complaisance; civility, s. Fr.
Du-resse' Imprisonment; constraint, s. Fr.

Sur-

Sus-cisse' In gunnery, powder, &c. to fire a bomb-chest, s. Fr.
Pousse The old word for pease, s.
Use The act of employing; need of; help, s.
To use To employ; frequent; treat; be wont, v.
Cause Reason; motive; party, s.
To cause To effect; to produce, v. a.
Be-cause' For this reason; conj.
Gause A kind of thin transparent silk, s.
Clause A sentence; an article, s.
Ap-plause' Public praise, s.
Pause A stop; break in discourse; suspense, s.
To pause To wait, stop, deliberate, v. n.
To a-buse' To treat ill; to deceive, v. a.
A-buse' The ill use of any thing; an affront, s.
To dis-a-buse' To set right; to undeceive, v. a.
Ar'que-buse A hand-gun, s.
To ac-cuse' To charge with a crime; to censure, v. a.
To re-cuse' To refuse, v. n.
To ex-cuse' To extenuate by apology; to forgive, v. a.
Ex-cuse' Apology; pardon, s.
Deuse The devil, s.
To fuse To melt; to put into fusion, v. a.
To re-fuse' To reject; not to accept, v.
Ref'use Worthless remains, s.
To af-fuse' To pour one thing on another, v. a.
To ef-fuse' To pour out, spill, shed, v. a.
To dif-fuse' To pour out, scatter, spread, v. a.
Dif-fuse' Copious; widely spread, a.
To suf-fuse' To spread over with a tincture, v. a.
To cir-cum-fuse' To pour round, v. a.
To in-fuse' To pour in; tincture; inspire with, v. a.
To con-fuse' To confound; perplex; mix, v. a.
Pro-fuse' Prodigal; lavish; overabounding, a.
To per-fuse' To tincture; to overspread, v. a.
Oc-cluse' Shut up; closed, a.
Re-cluse' Shut up; retired, a.
Re-cluse' One shut up in a monastery, s.
Muse Power of poetry; deep thought, s.
To muse' To ponder, think close, wonder, v. n.
To a-muse' To entertain; to deceive, v. a.
Hy-pot'e-nuse The longest side of a right-angled triangle, s.
To bouse To drink lavishly, v. n.
To douse To put or fall suddenly into water, v.
House A place of human abode; the table, s.
To house To put under or take shelter, v.
To chouse To cheat; to trick, v. n.
Ware'house A storehouse of merchandise, s.
Store'house A magazine; a repository, s.
Spun'ging-house A temporary house for debtors, s.
Count'ing-house Place where accounts are kept, s.
Watch'house Place where the watch is set, s.

To trav'erse To use a posture of opposition, v. n.
To sub-verse' To overthrow; to subvert, v. a.
Ad'verse Contrary; calamitous, a.
To e-verse' To overthrow; to destroy, v. a.
To re-verse' To repeal, contradict, overturn, v. a.
Re-verse' Opposite side; change, s.
Di-verse' Multiform; different; unlike, a.
U'ni-verse General system of things; the world, s.
In-verse' Inverted; reciprocal, a.
To con-verse' To discourse or cohabit with, v. n.
Con'verse Acquaintance; manner of discoursing, s.
Per-verse' Obstinate; petulant; stubborn, a.
Trans-verse' Being in a cross direction, a.
Corse A dead body; a carcase; rhymes force, s.
To en-dorse' To write on the back of a writing, v. a.
Gorse Furze; a prickly shrub, s.
Horse An animal; a wooden machine, s.
To horse To mount upon any thing, v. a.
Sea-horse' A fish; the hippopotamus, s.
Stalk'ing-horse A mask; a screen; a cover, s.
Pack'horse A horse employed in carrying goods, s.
To un-horse' To throw out of the saddle, v. a.
Morse The seacow or wallrus, s.
Re-morse' Pain of guilt; tenderness, s.
Worse More bad; more ill; rhymes purse, a.
To worse To put to disadvantage, v. a.
Worse In a more bad manner, ad.
Burse An exchange for merchants, s.
To im-burse' To stock with money, v. a.
To re-im-burse' To repay; to repair loss or expense, v. a.
To dis-burse' To pay out money, v. a.
Curse Bad wish; vexation; torment, s.
To curse To wish evil; to torment, v.
To ac-curse' To execrate; to doom to misery, v. a.
Pre-curse' A forerunning, s.
Nurse One who takes care of a child or sick person, s.
To nurse To bring up a child, to tend a sick person, v. a.
To dry-nurse' To feed without the breast, v. a.
Course Race; passage; order of succession, s.
To course To hunt; run; pursue, v.
Mid-course' Middle of the way, s.
Re-course' Access; application for help, s.
Con'course Confluence of many persons, or things, s.
In'ter-course Communication; commerce, s.
Dis-course' Conversation; speech; treatise, s.
To dis-course' To talk; reason; treat upon, v. n.
Purse A small bag for money, s.
To purse To put into a purse, v. a.
Cut-purse' A pickpocket; a thief, s.
Curt'e-lasse A broad cutting sword; a cutlass, s.
Fesse A term in heraldry, s.
Gen-ti-lesse' Complaisance; civility, s. Fr.
Du-resse' Imprisonment; constraint, s. Fr.

Sus-cisse' In gunnery, powder, &c. to fire a bomb-chest, s. Fr.
Pousse The old word for pease, s.
Use The act of employing; need of; help, s.
To use To employ; frequent; treat; be wont, v.
Cause Reason; motive; party, s.
To cause To effect; to produce, v. a.
Be-cause' For this reason; conj.
Gause A kind of thin transparent silk, s.
Clause A sentence; an article, s.
Ap-plause' Public praise, s.
Pause A stop; break in discourse; suspense, s.
To pause To wait, stop, deliberate, v. n.
To a-buse' To treat ill; to deceive, v. a.
A-buse' The ill use of any thing; an affront, s.
To dis-a-buse' To set right; to undeceive, v. a.
Ar'que-buse A hand-gun, s.
To ac-cuse' To charge with a crime; to censure, v. a.
To re-cuse' To refuse, v. n.
To ex-cuse' To extenuate by apology; to forgive, v. a.
Ex-cuse' Apology; pardon, s.
Deuse The devil, s.
To fuse To melt; to put into fusion, v. a.
To re-fuse' To reject; not to accept, v.
Ref'use Worthless remains, s.
To af-fuse' To pour one thing on another, v. a.
To ef-fuse' To pour out, spill, shed, v. a.
To dif-fuse' To pour out, scatter, spread, v. a.
Dif-fuse' Copious; widely spread, a.
To suf-fuse' To spread over with a tincture, v. a.
To cir-cum-fuse' To pour round, v. a.
To in-fuse' To pour in; tincture; inspire with, v. a.
To con-fuse' To confound; perplex; mix, v. a.
Pro-fuse' Prodigal; lavish; overabounding, a.
To per-fuse' To tincture; to overspread, v. a.
Oc-cluse' Shut up; closed, a.
Re-cluse' Shut up; retired, a.
Re-cluse' One shut up in a monastery, s.
Muse Power of poetry; deep thought, s.
To muse' To ponder, think close, wonder, v. n.
To a-muse' To entertain; to deceive, v. a.
Hy-pot'e-nuse The longest side of a right-angled triangle, s.
To bouse To drink lavishly, v. n.
To douse To put or fall suddenly into water, v.
House A place of human abode; the table, s.
To house To put under or take shelter, v.
To chouse To cheat; to trick, v. n.
Ware'house A storehouse of merchandise, s.
Store'house A magazine; a repository, s.
Spun'ging-house A temporary house for debtors, s.
Count'ing-house Place where accounts are kept, s.
Watch'house Place where the watch is set, s.

Block'house A fortress to block up a pass, s.
Work'house A place for parish poor, s.
Char'nel-house Place where bones of the dead are kept, s.
Cus'tom-house House where duties are paid, s.
To un-house' To drive from the habitation, v. a.
Pent'house A sloping shed from the main wall, s.
Play'house A house for dramatic performances, s.
Louse A small body animal, s.
To louse To clear from lice, v. a.
Mouse A small quadruped, s.
To mouse To catch mice, v. n.
Rear'mouse The leather-winged bat, s.
Flit'ter-mouse The bat, s.
Dor'mouse An animal that sleeps all the winter, s.
Spouse A husband or wife, s.
To e-spouse' To marry; to defend, v. a.
To rouse To wake or awake from slumber, v.
To ca-rouse' To drink; to quaff, v.
Ca-rouse' A drinking-match, s.
Grouse A kind of fowl, s.
To up-rouse' To waken from sleep, v. a.
Trouse Breeches; hose, s.
To souse To steep; to duck; to fall as a bird on it's prey, v
Souse With sudden violence, ad.
To touse To pull; to haul; to drag, v. a.
Ruse Cunning; little stratagem, s. Fr.
Ce'ruse White lead, s.
To pe-ruse' To read; to examine, v. a.
Ab-struse' Hidden; remote from conception, a.
Ob-tuse' Not pointed; dull; stupid, a.
In-tuse' Bruise, s.
To con-tuse' To beat together; to bruise, v. a.
Ate Preterit of to eat.
Bate Strife; contention, s.
To bate To lessen any thing; to remit, v.
To a-bate' To lessen or grow less, v.
To ra-bate' To recover a hawk to the fist again, v. n.
Breed'bate One that breeds quarrels, s.
De-bate' A personal dispute; a contest, s.
To de-bate' To dispute; to deliberate, v.
Make'bate A breeder of quarrels, s.
To re-bate' To blunt; to deprive of keenness, v. a.
To co'ho-bate To redistil, v. a.
Con-glo'bate Formed into a hard ball, a.
Rep'ro-bate Lost to virtue; abandoned, a.
Rep'ro-bate One lost to virtue, s.
To rep'ro-bate To reject; to abandon without hope, v. a.
To im'pro-bate Not to approve, v. a.
To ex'pro-bate To upbraid; blame; censure, v. a.
To ex-ac'er-bate To imbitter; to exasperate, v. a.
To sur-bate' To fatigue; to batter the feet with travel, v. a.

To per-tur'bate To disturb; to disorder, v. a.
To in'cu-bate To sit upon eggs, v. a.
To pla'cate To appease; to reconcile, v. a.
To o-pa'cate To shade; to obscure, v. a.
To va'cate To annul; to make vacant, v. a.
To sic'cate To dry, v. a.
To de-sic'cate To dry up, v. a.
To ex-sic'cate To dry, v. a.
To ex-ic'cate To dry, v. a.
To def'e-cate To cleanse; to purify, v. a.
Def'e-cate Purged from lees, a.
To dep're-cate To pray for pardon and mercy, v. a.
To im'pre-cate To call for evil on one's self or others, v. a.
In-trin'se-cate Perplexed, a.
To rad'i-cate To root; to plant deeply, v. a.
To e-rad'i-cate To pull up by the roots; to end, v. a.
To ab'di-cate To resign; give up right, v. a.
To ded'i-cate To inscribe; to appropriate, v. a.
Ded'i-cate Consecrated; dedicated, a.
To med'i-cate To tincture with medicines, v. a.
To pred'i-cate To affirm any thing, v.
Pred'i-cate That which is affirmed of the subject, as *man is rational*, where *rational* is the predicate, s.
To men'di-cate To beg; to ask alms, v. a.
To ap-pen'di-cate To add; to annex, v. a.
To in'di-cate To point out; to show, v. a.
To con-tra-in'di-cate To indicate contrarily, v. a.
To vin'di-cate To justify; to revenge; to clear, v. a.
To syn'di-cate To judge; to censure, v. n.
To clau'di-cate To halt, v. n.
To ad-ju'di-cate To adjudge, v. a.
To per-ju'di-cate To determine beforehand, v. a.
Pre-ju'di-cate Formed by prejudice; prepossessed, a.
To spe-ci'fi-cate To distinguish particularly, v. a.
To im-pro-li'fi-cate To impregnate, v. a.
To am-pli'fi-cate To enlarge; to amplify, v. a.
To vi-tri'fi-cate To change into glass, v. a.
Pon-ti'fi-cate Papacy; popedom, s.
Cer-ti'fi-cate A testimony in writing, s.
To vi-vi'fi-cate To make alive; to animate, v. a.
To re-vi-vi'fi-cate To recal to life, v. a.
Del'i-cate Nice; dainty; polite; soft; pure, a.
In-del'i-cate Coarse; wanting decency, a.
To vel'li-cate To twitch, pluck, stimulate, v. a.
Trip'li-cate Made thrice as much, a.
Mul-tip'li-cate What consists of more than one, s.
Ses-quip'li-cate Proportioned as one and half to one, a.
To im'pli-cate To entangle; to embarrass, v. a.
To com'pli-cate To entangle; to fold together, v. a.
Com'pli-cate Compounded of many parts, a.
Ap'pli-cate In conics, the ordinate or semiordinate, s.

To sup'pli-cate To implore; to entreat, v. n.
To du'pli-cate To fold together; to double, v. n.
Du'pli-cate Another correspondent to the first, s.
Sub-du'pli-cate Containing one part of two, a.
To re-du'pli-cate To redouble, v. a.
To qua-dru'pli-cate To double twice, v. a.
To cen-tu'pli-cate To make a hundred fold, v. a.
To ex'pli-cate To unfold; to explain, v. a.
To com-mu'ni-cate To impart; to reveal, v. a.
To ex-com-mu'ni-cate To eject from communion, v. n.
To pre-var'i-cate To cavil, shuffle, quibble, v. n.
To di-var'i-cate To divide or be parted into two, v.
To fab'ri-cate To build; to forge; to make, v. a.
To lu'bri-cate To smooth; to make slippery, v. a.
To per'fri-cate To rub over, v. a.
To lor'i-cate To plate over, v. a.
To rhe-tor'i-cate To play the orator, v. n.
In'tri-cate Entangled; complicated; obscure, a.
To dis-in'tri-cate To disentangle, v. a.
To ex'tri-cate To disembarrass, v. a.
To ves'i-cate To blister, v. a.
To au-then'ti-cate To establish by proof, v. a.
To de-cor'ti-cate To divest of the bark or husk, v. a.
To do-mes'ti-cate To make domestic, v. a.
To so-phis'ti-cate To adulterate, v. a.
So-phis'ti-cate Adulterate; not genuine, a.
To prog-nos'ti-cate To foretel; to foreshow, v. a.
To rus'ti-cate To reside in, or banish into the country, v.
To in-tox'i-cate To inebriate; to make drunk, v. a.
To de-fal'cate To lop; to take away part, v. a.
To in-cul'cate To impress by admonition, v. a.
To con-cul'cate To tread under foot, v. a.
Jun'cate A cheesecake; a private entertainment, s.
To ev-er-run'cate To root up, v. a.
To de-trun'cate To lop; to shorten, v. a.
To suf'fo-cate To choke; to stifle, v. a.
To col'lo-cate To place; to station, v. a.
To dis'lo-cate To disjoint; to displace, v. a.
To em'bro-cate To rub with a medicinal liquor, v. a.
To re-cip'ro-cate To act interchangeably, v. n.
To av'o-cate To call away, v. a.
Ad'vo-cate A pleader; a defender; an excuser, s.
To rev'o-cate To recall; to call back, v. a.
To e-quiv'o-cate To use doubtful expressions, v. n.
To in'vo-cate To invoke; to call upon, v. a.
To con'vo-cate To call together, v. a.
Scate A fish; an iron to slide with, s.
To scate To slide with scates, v. n.
To con'fis-cate To seize on private property, v. a.
Con'fis-cate Forfeited, a.
To in-vis'cate To entangle in glutinous matter, v. a.

T

To of-fus'cate To dim; to cloud; to darken, v. a.
To ed'u-cate To breed; to bring up, v. a.
To man'du-cate To chew; to eat, v. a.
Date Point of time; duration; a fruit, s.
To date To give the precise time, v. a.
To dep're-date To rob, spoil, devour, v. a.
Se-date' Calm; quiet; serene; undisturbed, a.
To an'te-date To date before the time, v. a.
To e-lu'ci-date To explain; to clear, v. a.
To di-lu'ci-date To make clear; to explain, v. a.
Can'di-date One who solicits advancement; a competitor, s.
To in-frig'i-date To chill; to make cold, v. a.
To in-val'i-date To deprive of force or efficacy, v. a.
To con-sol'i-date To grow hard; to form into one body, v.
To in-tim'i-date To make fearful, v. a.
To lap'i-date To stone; to kill by stoning, v. a.
To di-lap'i-date To ruin; to throw down, v. a.
To in-lap'i-date To make stony; to turn to stone, v. a.
Mith'ri-date A supposed counterpoison, s.
To liq'ui-date To clear away; to lessen debts, v. a.
Man'date A command; a charge, s.
To in-un'date To overflow, v. a.
To ex-un'date To flow over, v. n.
To ac-com'mo-date To suit; supply; reconcile, v. a.
Ac-com'mo-date Suitable; fit, a.
To in-com'mo-date To be inconvenient to, v. a.
Con'cord-ate A compact; a convention, s.
To post-date' To date later than the time, v. a.
To out-date' To antiquate, v. a.
To den'u-date To divest; to strip, v. a.
Cha-lyb'e-ate Impregnated with iron or steel, s.
To e-nu'cle-ate To solve; to clear, v. a.
To mal'le-ate To hammer, v. a.
A-cu'le-ate Terminating in a sharp point, a.
To per'me-ate To pass through, v. a.
To de-lin'e-ate To draw; to paint; to describe, v. a.
Re-ate' A kind of grass growing in water, s.
To cre-ate' To form out of nothing; to beget, v. a.
To rec're-ate To refresh; amuse; delight; revive, v.
To un'cre-ate To deprive of existence, v. a.
To proc're-ate To generate; to produce, v. a.
To ex'cre-ate To hawk up phlegm, v. a.
Es'tre-ate A true copy of a writing, s.
Lau're-ate Decked or invested with a laurel, a.
Ro'se-ate Rosy; full of roses, a.
To nau'se-ate To grow squeamish; to loathe, v.
To il-la'que-ate To entangle; to ensnare, v. a.
Fate Destiny; event predetermined; death, s.
Gate Door of a city, &c.; an opening, s.
Ag'ate A kind of precious stone, s.
To in'da-gate To search; to beat out, v. a.
Run'a-gate A fugitive; an apostate, s.

To prop'a-gate To generate ; to spread abroad, v. a.
To suf'fra-gate To vote or agree in voice with, v. n.
Flood'gate A gate to stop or let out water, s.
To va'ri-e-gate To diversify with colours, v. a.
Leg'ate An embassador, especially from the pope, s.
To ab'le-gate To send abroad upon business, v. a.
To del'e-gate To send away ; appoint ; entrust, v. a.
Del'e-gate Deputed ; appointed, a.
Del'e-gate A deputy ; a commissioner, s.
To rel'e-gate To banish ; to exile, v. a.
To ab'ne-gate To deny, v. a.
To seg're-gate To set apart ; to separate, v. a.
To ag'gre-gate To collect together, v. a.
Ag'gre-gate Sum or whole of several particulars, s.
Ag'gre-gate Collected from many parts into one, a.
To con'gre-gate To assemble ; collect ; meet, v. a.
Con'gre-gate Collected ; firm, a.
To ex-trav'a-gate To wander out of limits, v. n.
To ob'li-gate To bind by contract or duty, v. a.
Prof'li-gate Abandoned ; lost to virtue, a.
Prof'li-gate An abandoned shameless wretch, s.
To fu'mi-gate To smoke ; to perfume, v. n.
Frig'ate A small vessel of war, s.
To ir'ri-gate To wet to water ; to moisten, v. a.
To fat'i-gate To weary ; to fatigue, v. a.
To de-fat'i-gate To weary, v. a.
To lit'i-gate To contest ; to debate, v. a.
To vit-i-lit'i-gate To contend captiously in law, v. n.
To mit'i-gate To alleviate ; lessen ; moderate, v. a.
To cas'ti-gate To chastise ; punish ; correct, v. a.
To in-ves'ti-gate To search out, v. a.
To in'sti-gate To tempt to do evil, v. a.
To nav'i-gate To sail ; to pilot ships, &c. v.
To re-nav'i-gate To sail again, v.
To cir-cum-nav'i-gate To sail round, v. a.
To lev'i-gate To rub or grind, v. a.
To pro-mul'gate To publish ; to make known, v. a.
In'gate Entrance ; passage in, s.
To e-lon'gate To draw out ; to depart, v.
To ab'ro-gate To repeal ; to annul, v. a.
To ob'ro-gate To proclaim a law contrary to another, v. a.
To der'o-gate To detract, disparage, lessen, v.
To su-per-er'o-gate To do more than duty, v. n.
To ar'ro-gate To claim unjustly, v. a.
To in-ter'ro-gate To examine by questions, v. a.
Sur'ro-gate A deputy ; a delegate, s.
To ob-jur'gate To chide ; to reprove, v. a.
Bil'lings-gate Ribaldry ; foul language, s.
To sub'ju-gate To conquer ; to subdue, v. a.
To as-sub'ju-gate To subject to, v. a.
To ad'ju-gate To yoke to, v. a.

To con'ju-gate To join; to inflect a verb, v. a.
To cor'ru-gate To wrinkle or purse up, v.
To hate To dislike greatly; to detest, v.
Hate Malignity; detestation, s.
Pa-tri-arch'ate A bishopric superior to archbishoprics, s.
Tet-rarch'ate A Roman government, s.
To eu'nuch-ate To make an eunuch, v. a.
To gla'ci-ate To turn into ice, v. n.
To con-gla'ci-ate To turn to ice, v. n.
To e-ma'ci-ate To waste; to lose flesh, v.
To de-pre'ci-ate To undervalue, v. a.
To of-fic'i-ate To perform another's duty, v. n.
To pro-vin'ci-ate To turn into a province, v. a.
To e-nun'ci-ate To declare; to proclaim, v. a.
To an-nun'ci-ate To bring tidings of, v. a.
To con-so'ci-ate To unite; to coalesce, v.
To as-so'ci-ate To accompany; to unite with as a confederate, v.
As-so'ci-ate A partner; confederate; companion, s.
As-so'ci-ate Confederate; joined in league, a.
To dis-so'ci-ate To separate; to disunite, v. a.
To cru'ci-ate To torture; to excruciate, v. a.
To ex-cru'ci-ate To torture; to torment, v. a.
To ra'di-ate To emit rays; to shine, v. n.
To ir-ra'di-ate To adorn with rays of light, v. a.
To me'di-ate To interpose; to limit, v.
Me'di-ate Intervening; acting as a means, a.
Re-me'di-ate Affording a remedy, a.
Im-me'di-ate Instant; acting by itself, a.
In-ter-me'di-ate Intervening; lying between, a.
Pri-mor'di-ate Original; existing from the first, a.
To re-pu'di-ate To divorce; put away; reject, v. a.
Col-le'gi-ate Like a college, a.
Col-le'gi-ate A member of a college, s.
To ef-fig'i-ate To form in semblance, v. a.
To re-tal'i-ate To repay; to requite, v. a.
To con-cil'i-ate To gain; to reconcile, v. a.
To sub-til'i-ate To make thin, v. a.
To pal'li-ate To cover; excuse; extenuate, v. a.
To fo'li-ate To beat into plates or leaves, v. a.
To in-fo'li-ate To cover with leaves, v. a.
To ex-fo'li-ate To shell; to scale off, v. n.
To spo'li-ate To rob; to plunder, v.
To am'pli-ate To enlarge; to extend, v. a.
To vin-de'mi-ate To gather the vintage, v. n.
To la'ni-ate To tear in pieces; to rend, v. a.
To di-la'ni-ate To tear; to rend in pieces, v. a.
To ca-lum'ni-ate To accuse falsly; to slander, v. a.
Scam-mo'ni-ate Made with scammony, a.
O'pi-ate A medicine that causes sleep, s.
O'pi-ate Soporiferous; causing sleep, a.
To ex'pi-ate To atone for a crime, v. n.

To in-e'bri-ate To intoxicate; to grow drunk, v.
Ma-te'ri-ate Consisting of matter, a.
Im-ma-te'ri-ate Incorporeal, a.
To ex-co'ri-ate To flay; to strip off the skin, v. a.
To im-pro'pri-ate To convert to private use, v. a.
To ap-pro'pri-ate To assign, annex, claim, v. a.
To ex-pro'pri-ate To make no longer our own, v. a.
Stri'ate Formed in striæ, a.
To e-lu'tri-ate To cleanse a powder by washing, v. a.
In-fu'ri-ate Enraged; raging, a.
To cen-tu'ri-ate To divide into hundreds, v. a.
To lux-u'ri-ate To grow exuberantly, v. n.
To spa'ti-ate To rove; to ramble at large, v. n.
To ex-pa'ti-ate To enlarge upon in language, v. n.
To in-gra'ti-ate To put in favour, v. a.
To sa'ti-ate To satisfy; to glut; to saturate, v. a.
Sa'ti-ate Glutted; full to satiety, a.
In-sa'ti-ate Greedy so as not to be satisfied, a.
To in-it'i-ate To admit; to enter; to instruct, v.
In-it'i-ate Unpractised, a.
To pro-pit'i-ate To induce; to favour; to gain, v. a.
To vit'i-ate To deprave; to spoil, v. a.
No-vit'i-ate The state of a novice, s.
To sub-stan'ti-ate To make to exist, v. a.
To trans-sub-stan'ti-ate To change to another substance, v. a.
To con-sub-stan'ti-ate To unite in one substance, v. a.
To cir-cum-stan'ti-ate To place in particular circumstances, v. a.
Li-cen'ti-ate A man who uses license; a graduate, s.
To li-cen'ti-ate To permit; to license, v. a.
To pre-sen'ti-ate To make present, v. a.
To ne-go'ti-ate To traffic; to treat with, v.
To ter'ti-ate To do any thing the third time, v.
To ob'vi-ate To prevent, v. a.
To de'vi-ate To wander; to go astray; to err, v. n.
To al-le'vi-ate To ease, soften, make light, v. a.
To ab-bre'vi-ate To shorten; to abridge, v. a.
Lix-iv'i-ate Making a lixivium, a.
Skate A fish; a sliding sort of shoe, s.
Late Slow; out of time; advanced; deceased, a.
Late Far in the day or night; unseasonably, ad.
To in-ter'ca-late To insert an extraordinary day, v. a.
A-myg'da-late Made of almonds, a.
Car'di-nal-ate Office and rank of a cardinal, s.
Pal'ate The instrument of taste; mental relish, s.
Ob-late' Flatted at the poles, a.
E-late' Flushed with success; lofty, a.
To e-late' To puff up; exalt; heighten, v. a.
To sphac'e-late To affect with a gangrene; to mortify, v.
To de-pu'ce-late To bereave of virginity, v. a.
To de-late' To carry; to convey, v. a.
To re-late' To tell; recite; have reference v.

Pre

Prel'ate A bishop, s.
Arch'prel-ate Chief prelate, s.
To cor're-late To have a reciprocal relation, v. n.
Cor're-late One that stands in the opposite relation, s.
To mis-re-late' To relate inaccurately, v. a.
To in-flate' To swell with wind, v. a.
To per-flate' To blow through, v. a.
To nu'bi-late To cloud, v. a.
To e-nu'bi-late To clear from clouds, v. a.
To di-late' To extend; relate at large; to widen, v.
To sug'gi-late To beat black and blue, v. a.
To an-ni'hil-ate To reduce to nothing; to destroy, v. a.
To as-sim'i-late To bring to a likeness, v. a.
To op'pi-late To heap up obstruction, v. a.
To de-op'pi-late To deobstruct; to clear a passage, v. a.
To ven'ti-late To fan; examine; discuss, v. a.
To e-ven'ti-late To winnow; examine; sift out, v. a.
To cir-cum-val'late To enclose with fortifications, v. a.
To de-bel'late To overcome in war, v. a.
Ap-pel'late The person appealed against, s.
Stel'late Pointed as a star, a.
To con-stel'late To shine with or join in one general light, v.
Ver-ti-cil'late Knit as a joint; apt to turn, a.
To til'il-late To tickle, v.
To scin'til-late To sparkle; to emit sparks, v. n.
To col-late' To compare; examine; place in a benefice, v. a.
Cu-cul'late Hooded; like a hood, a.
Choc'o-late A cake and liquor made of the cacao-nut, s.
To per'co-late To strain, v. a.
To trans'co-late To strain through a sieve or colander, v. a.
Cap're-o-late Creeping as plants by tendrils, a.
To ex-suf'fo-late To whisper; to buzz in the ear, v. a.
Vit'ri-o-late Impregnated with vitriol, a.
To vi'o-late To injure; infringe; ravish, v. a.
In-vi'o-late Unhurt; uninjured, a.
To im'mo-late To sacrifice, v. a.
To in-ter'po-late To foist in words; to renew, v. a.
To pro-late' To pronounce; to utter, v. a.
Pro-late' Oblong, a.
Des'o-late Uninhabited; solitary; laid waste, a.
To des'o-late To deprive of inhabitants, v. a.
To in'so-late To dry in, or expose to the sun, v. a.
To con'so-late To comfort; to console, v. a.
Dis-con'so-late Without comfort; hopeless; sorrowful, a.
Plate Wrought silver; dish to eat on, s.
To plate To cover with, or beat into plates, v. a.
Ground'plate (In architecture) Timber lying near the ground, s.
Di'al-plate That on which hours are marked, s.
To con-tem'plate To meditate; to muse, v.
Cop-per-plate' A plate for engravings, s.
Breast'plate Armour for the breast, s.

Slate A fissile stone, s.
To slate To cover with slates, v. a.
To trans-late' To remove; explain; interpret, v. a.
To ex-ust'late To draw out; to exhaust, v. a.
To con-fal'u-late To talk easily together; to chat, v. n.
To tab'u-late To reduce to tables or synopses, v. a.
To con-tab'u-late To floor with boards, v. a.
To cir-cum-am'bu-late To walk round about, v. n.
To per-am'bu-late To walk through; to survey, v. a.
To ob-nu'bu-late To cloud; to obscure, v. a.
To mac'u-late To stain; to spot, v. a.
To e-jac'u-late To throw; to shoot out, v. a.
Im-mac'u late Spotless; pure; undefiled, a.
To spec'u-late To contemplate; to consider attentively, v.
To ver-mic'u-late To inlay; to work in chequer-work, v. a.
Gal-er-ic'u-late Covered as with a hat, a.
To ma-tric'u-late To enter youths in a college, v. a.
Ma-tric'u-late A man matriculated, s.
Ar-tic'u-late Distinct in speech, a.
To ar-tic'u-late To form words distinctly, v. a.
To de-ar-tic'u-late To disjoint; to dismember, v. a.
In-ar-tic'u-late Not uttered distinctly, a.
To par-tic'u-late To make mention singly, v. a.
To ges-tic'u-late To play antic tricks, v. n.
To cal'cu-late To compute; to reckon, v. a.
To mis-cal'cu-late To reckon wrong, v. a.
To in-oc'u-late To propagate by insertion, v. a.
To cir'cu-late To move in a circle; to put about, v.
To e-mas'cu-late To castrate; to effeminate, v. a.
To in-os'cu-late To unite by apposition or contact, v. n.
To acid'u-late To tincture with acids, v. a.
To mod'u-late To form sound to a key or notes, v. a.
To co-ag'u-late To force or run into concretions, v.
To con-co-ag'u-late To congeal together, v.
To reg'u-late To adjust by rule; to direct, v. a.
To ir-reg'u-late To make irregular; to disorder, v. a.
Fig'u-late Made of potter's clay, a.
To pul'lu-late To germinate; to bud, v. n.
To re-pul'lu-late To bud again, v. n.
To em'u-late To rival; resemble; imitate, v. a.
To stim'u-late To prick; to excite, v. a.
To ex-tim'u-late To prick on; to excite, v. a.
To cu'mu-late To heap together, v. a.
To ac-cu'mu-late To pile up; to heap together, v. a.
To tu'mu-late To swell, v. n.
Cam-pan'u-late Campaniform, a.
To gran'u-late To form, or be formed into small grains, v.
To stip'u-late To contract; to settle terms, v. n.
To cop'u-late To unite; to join as different sexes, v.
To pop'u-late To breed people, v. n.
To de-pop'u-late To lay waste; to unpeople, v. a.

Cat

Con'su-late The office of consul, s.
Cap'su-late Enclosed as in a box, a.
To grat'u-late To congratulate; to salute with joy, v. a.
To con-grat'u-late To wish joy; to compliment, v.
To punc'tu-late To mark with small spots, v. a.
To ca-pit'u-late To yield on conditions, v. a.
To re-ca-pit'u-late To repeat again distinctly, v.
Pos'tu-late Something assumed without proof, s.
To ex-pos'tu-late To debate; dispute; reason, v.
Mate A companion; a second in command, s.
To mate To match; to equal, v. a.
To a-mate' To terrify; to strike with horror, v. a.
To a-mal'ga-mate To unite metals with quicksilver, v.
Bed'mate A bedfellow, s.
Yoke'mate A companion in labour, s.
Case'mate A kind of arch of stone-work, s.
To a-pos'te-mate To swell and corrupt into matter, v. n.
To de-phleg'mate To clear from phlegm, v. a.
To dec'i-mate To tithe; or take the tenth, v. a.
To ad-dec'i-mate To take or ascertain tithes, v. a.
Sub'li-mate Any thing raised by fire in a retort, s.
To sub'li-mate To raise by chemical fire, v. a.
Cli'mate Air; tract of land, s.
To cli'mate To inhabit, v. n.
To an'i-mate To spring up; to quicken, v. n.
To re-an'i-mate To restore to life; to revive, v.
To in-an'i-mate To animate; to quicken, v. a.
In-an'i-mate Void of life, a.
To dis-an'i-mate To deprive of life; to discourage, v. a.
Ex-an'i-mate Lifeless; spiritless; dead, a.
Pri'mate The chief ecclesiastic, s.
Le-git'i-mate Born in marriage; lawfully begotten, a.
To le-git'i-mate To make lawful, v. a.
Il-le-git'i-mate Unlawfully begotten, a.
Ul'ti-mate The last, a.
In'ti-mate Inmost; near; familiar, a.
To in'ti-mate To hint; to point out indirectly, v. a.
In'ti-mate A familiar friend, s.
To es'ti-mate To rate; set a value; compute, v. a.
Es'ti-mate Calculation; value; computation, s.
Prox'i-mate Near and immediate, a.
Ap-prox'i-mate Near to, a.
To ap-prox'i-mate To draw near, v.
Check'mate A term at chess, s.
Book'mate A schoolfellow, s.
To con-sum'mate To complete; to perfect, v. a.
Con-sum'mate Complete; perfect, a.
In'mate A lodger, s.
Co-mate' A companion, s.
Copes'mate A companion; a friend, s.
Steers'mate A pilot, s.

Meat

Mess'mate One who eats at the same table, s.
To in-hu'mate To bury; to inter, v. a.
To im-post'hu-mate To form an abscess; to gather, v.
To de-spu'mate To throw off parts in foam, v. n.
To com-pla'nate To level, v. a.
Gran'ate A hard compound rock, s.
Pome-gran'ate A tree, and the fruit of it, s.
To a'li-en-ate To transfer; to withdraw the affections, v. a.
A'li-en-ate Withdrawn from, a.
To ven'e-nate To poison, v. a.
Sen'ate An assembly of counsellors; the parliament, s.
To cat'e-nate To chain, v. a.
To con-cat'e-nate To link together, v. a.
Ex-trav'e-nate Let out of the veins, a.
To stag'nate To lie motionless, v. n.
To im-preg'nate To fill with young; to fill, v. a.
Com'bi-nate Betrothed; promised, a.
To de-rac'i-nate To pluck up by the roots, v. a.
To va-tic'i-nate To prophesy, v. n.
To lan'ci-nate To tear; to rend, v. a.
To rat-i-oc'i-nate To reason; to argue, v. n.
To pa-troc'i-nate To patronise; to protect, v. a.
To cir'ci-nate To make a circle; to turn round, v.
To fas'ci-nate To bewitch; to enchant, v. a.
To com-pe-ren'di-nate To delay, v. a.
Or'di-nate A particular line in conic sections, s.
To or'di-nate To appoint, v. a.
Or'di-nate Regular; methodical, a.
Sub-or'di-nate Inferior in order, a.
To sub-or'di-nate To range under another, v. a.
Sem-i-or'di nate Half an ordinate, s.
In-or'di-nate Irregular; disorderly; deviating, a.
Co-or'di-nate Holding the same rank, a.
Dis-or'di-nate Not living regularly, a.
To o-rig'i-nate To bring into existence, v. a.
To e-mar'gi-nate To take away a margin or edge, v. a.
To mach'i-nate To plan; to contrive, v. a.
Ech'i-nate Bristled; set with prickles, a.
Ter-e-bin'thi-nate Consisting of turpentine, a.
To con-tam'i-nate To corrupt by base mixture, v. a.
Con-tam'i-nate Polluted; defiled, a.
To at-tam'i-nate To corrupt, v. a.
Ex-am'i-nate The person examined, s.
Ef-fem'i-nate Having the qualities of a woman, a.
To ef-fem'i-nate To emasculate; to soften, v.
To gem'i-nate To double, v. a.
To in-gem'i-nate To double; to repeat, v. a.
To con-sem'i-nate To sow different seeds together, v. a.
To dis-sem'i-nate To scatter as seed, v. a.
To re-crim'i-nate To accuse in return, v.
To dis-crim'i-nate To mark; select; separate, v. a.

In-dis-crim'i-nate Undistinguishable, a.
To cul'mi-nate To be vertical, v. n.
To ful'mi-nate To make a loud noise; to thunder, v.
To om'i-nate To foretoken, v. a.
To a-bom'i-nate To abhor; detest, v. a.
To dom'i-nate To prevail over the rest, v. a.
To pre-dom'i-nate To prevail; to be ascendant, v. n.
To pre-om'i-nate To prognosticate, v. a.
To nom'i-nate To name; to appoint by name, v. a.
To de-nom'i-nate To name; to give a name to, v. a.
To pre-nom'i-nate To forename, v. a.
To ger'mi-nate To sprout; shoot; bud, v. n.
To ter'mi-nate To bound; to be limited, v.
To de-ter'mi-nate To limit; to fix, v. a.
De-ter'mi-nate Limited; decisive; conclusive, a.
In-de-ter'mi-nate Unfixed; indefinite, a.
Un-de-ter'mi-nate Not decided; not fixed, a.
In-ter'mi-nate Unbounded; unlimited, a.
To ex-ter'mi-nate To root out; to drive away, v. a.
To ver'mi-nate To breed vermin, v. n.
To ca-cu'mi-nate To make pointed or pyramidal, v. a.
To il-lu'mi-nate To enlighten; to illustrate, v. a.
To ru'mi-nate To chew the cud; to muse on, v.
To per'e-gri-nate To travel; live in foreign countries, v. n.
To in-doc'tri-nate To instruct, v. a.
As-sas'si-nate One who kills by sudden violence; murder, s.
To as-sas'si-nate To murder by violence, v. a.
Pa-lat'i-nate The jurisdiction of a count palatine, s.
To pro-cras'ti-nate To defer; to be dilatory, v.
Ob'sti-nate Stubborn; contumacious, a.
To des'ti-nate To design for a particular end, v. a.
To pre-des'ti-nate To appoint, or decree beforehand, v. a.
Fes'ti-nate Hasty; hurried, a.
To ag-glu'ti-nate To unite one part to another, v. a.
To con-glu'ti-nate To cement; to coalesce, v.
To in'qui-nate To pollute; to corrupt, v. a.
To ru'in-ate To subvert; to demolish, v. a.
In'nate Inborn, natural, not superadded, a.
Con'nate Born with another, a.
To sep-ten'tri-o-nate To tend northerly, v. n.
Pas'sion-ate Moved by passion; soon angry, a.
To pas'sion-ate To affect with passion, v. a.
Com-pas'sion-ate Inclined to pity; merciful, a.
To com-pas'sion-ate To pity; to commiserate, v. a.
In-com-pas'sion-ate Void of pity, a.
Un-pas'sion-ate Free from passion; calm, a.
Dis-pas'sion-ate Calm moderate; temperate, a.
To com-mis'sion-ate To empower, v. a.
Af-fec'tion-ate Full of affection tender; zealous, a.
To per-fec'tion-ate To make perfect, v. a.
To con-dit'ion-ate To regulate by certain conditions, v. a.

Con-dit'ion-ate Established on certain conditions, a.
In-con-dit'ion-ate Not restrained by any conditions, a.
Pro-por'tion-ate Adjusted by certain proportions, a.
To pro-por'tion-ate To adjust by certain proportions, v. a.
Dis-pro-por'tion-ate Unsuitable to something else, a.
To cau'po-nate To sell wine or victuals, v. n.
To per'so-nate To represent; to counterfeit, v. a.
To in'to-nate To thunder, v. a.
To in-car'nate To embody with flesh, v. a.
In-car'nate Clothed with flesh, part. a.
Un-car'nate Not fleshly, a.
To ex-car'nate To clear from flesh, v. a.
Al-ter'nate Being by turns; reciprocal, a.
Al-ter'nate Vicissitude, s.
To al-ter'nate To perform alternately, v. a.
Sub-al-ter'nate Succeeding by turns, a.
Or'nate Bedecked; decorated; fine, a.
For'tu-nate Lucky; happy; successful, a.
In-for'tu-nate Unhappy, a.
Un-for'tu-nate Not successful; unprosperous, a.
Im-por'tu-nate Incessant in solicitations, a.
To in'cho-ate To begin; to commence, v. a.
Pate The head, s.
Clod'pate A stupid fellow, s.
To in'cre-pate To chide; to reprehend, v. a.
To an-tic'i-pate To preclude; to foretaste, v. a.
To par-tic'i-pate To partake; have share of, v.
To man'ci-pate To enslave; to tie, v. a.
To e-man'ci-pate To set free from servitude, v. a.
To dis'si-pate To disperse; to spend extravagantly, v. a.
To con'ti-pate To crowd; to stop, v. a.
To ex-cul'pate To excuse; to clear of a fault, v. a.
E-pis'co-pate A bishopric, s.
To ex-tir'pate To root out; to exscind, v. a.
To oc'cu-pate To take up, v. a.
To pre-oc'cu-pate To anticipate; to prepossess, v. a.
Rate Price fixed; tax imposed; degree, s.
To rate To value; to chide hastily, v. a.
Rha-barb'a-rate Impregnated with rhubarb, a.
To ex-hil'a-rate To make cheerful, v. a.
To sep'a-rate To divide; disjoin; set apart; secede, v.
Sep'a-rate Divided from; disengaged; disunited, a.
To cel'e-brate To praise with distinction, v. a.
To li'brate To poise; to balance, v. a.
To e-quil'i-brate To balance equally, v. a.
To vi'brate To brandish; move to and fro; quiver, v.
To ob-um'brate To shade; to cloud, v. a.
To ad-um'brate To shadow out, v. a.
To in-um'brate To shade; cover with shades, v. a.
To lu'cu-brate To watch; study by night, v. n.
To des'e-crate To pollute things sacred, v. a.

To

To con'se-crate To make sacred; to devote, v. a.
To ex'e-crate To curse, v. a.
Ox'y-crate A mixture of vinegar, water, and honey, s.
Quad'rate Square; having four equal sides, a.
Bi-quad'rate A square multiplied by itself, s.
Sem-i-quad'rate A planetary distance of 45 degrees, s.
Sec'ond-rate The second order in dignity or value, s.
Sec'ond-rate Of the second order, a.
To de-lib'er-ate To think *in* order to choice; to hesitate, v. n.
De-lib'er-ate Circumspect; advised; slow, a.
In-de-lib'er-ate Unpremeditated, a.
To ver'ber-ate To beat; to strike, v. a.
To re-verb'er-ate To beat back; resound; rebound, v.
To pro-tu'ber-ate To swell forward, v. n.
To ex-u'ber-ate To abound in the highest degree, v. n.
Ce'rate A medicine made of wax, s.
To lac'er-ate To tear; to rend, v. a.
To di-lac'er-ate To tear; to rend, v. a.
To mac'er-ate To make lean; mortify; steep, v. a.
To ul'cer-ate To disease with sores, v. a.
To ex-ul'cer-ate To make sore with an ulcer; to afflict, v. a.
To can'cer-ate To become a cancer, v. n.
To in-car'cer-ate To imprison, v. a.
To dis-in-car'cer-ate To set at liberty, v. a.
To vis'cer-ate To embowel; to extenuate, v. a.
To e-vis'cer-ate To embowel; to deprive of the entrails, v. a.
Fed'er-ate Leagued, a.
To con-fed'er-ate To unite; ally; league, v.
Con-fed'er-ate United in a league, a.
Con-fed'er-ate An ally; companion; accomplice, s.
To de-sid'er-ate To want; to miss, v. a.
Con-sid'er-ate Serious; prudent; moderate, a.
In-con-sid'er-ate Careless; thoughtless; inattentive, a.
To pre-pon'der-ate To outweigh; overpower; exceed in weight, v.
To eq-ui-pon'der-ate To weigh equal to any thing, v. n.
Mod'er-ate Temperate; not excessive, a.
To mod'er-ate To regulate; restrain; quiet, v. a.
Im-mod'er-ate Excessive; more than enough, a.
To ag'ger-ate To heap up, v. a.
To ex-ag'ger-ate To heighten by representation, v. a.
To re-frig'er-ate To cool, v. a.
To ac-cel'er-ate To hasten or quicken, v. a.
To tol'er-ate To allow so as not to hinder; to suffer, v. a.
To con-cam'er-ate To arch over; to vault, v. a.
In-tem'er-ate Undefiled; unpolluted, a.
To glom'er-ate To gather into a ball or sphere, v. a.
To ag-glom'er-ate To gather up into a ball as thread, v. a.
To con-glom'er-ate To gather into a ball as thread, v. a.
To e-nu'mer-ate To reckon up singly; to count over distinctly, v. a.
To an-nu'mer-ate To add to a former number, v. a.
To gen'er-ate To beget; cause; produce, v. a.
To de-gen'er-ate To decay in virtue or kind, v. n.

De-

De-gen'er-ate Unlike ancestors; unworthy; base, a.
To re-gen'er-ate To make or be born anew, v.
Un-re-gen'er-ate Not brought to a new life, a.
In-gen'er-ate Inborn; innate; unbegotten, a.
To in-ten'er-ate To make tender; to soften, v. a.
To ven'er-ate To reverence; to regard with awe, v. a.
To in-cin'er-ate To burn to ashes, v. a.
To vul'ner-ate To wound; to hurt, v. a.
To on'er-ate To load; to burden, v. a.
To ex-on'er-ate To unload; to disburden, v. a.
To re-mun'er-ate To reward; repay; requite, v. a.
Tem'per-ate Not excessive; moderate, a.
To ob-tem'per-ate To obey, v. a.
In-tem'per-ate Immoderate; passionate, a.
To con-tem'per-ate To moderate; to temper, v. a.
Dis-tem'per-ate Immoderate, a.
To at-tem'per-ate To proportion to something, v. a.
Im'per-ate Done by direction of the mind, a.
To op'er-ate To act; to produce effects, v. n.
To co-op'er-ate To labour jointly to the same end, v. n.
To as'per-ate To make rough, v. a.
To ex-as'per-ate To provoke; to vex; to enrage, v. a.
Des'per-ate Without hope; rash; furious, a.
To ad-ves'per-ate To draw towards evening, v. n.
To de-pau'per-ate To make poor, v. a.
To vi-tu'per-ate To blame; to censure, v. a.
To com-mis'er-ate To pity; to compassionate, v. a.
In-vet'er-ate Old; obstinate by long continuance, a.
To it'er-ate To repeat; to do over again, v. a.
To re-it'er-ate To repeat again and again, v. a.
To ob-lit'er-ate To efface; destroy; wear out, v. a.
Il-lit'er-ate Unlearned; ignorant; untaught, a.
To a-dul'ter-ate To make adulterous; to corrupt, v. a.
A-dul'ter-ate Corrupted with foreign mixture, a.
To e-ven'ter-ate To rip up; to open the belly, v. a.
To ex-en'ter-ate To embowel, v. a.
To as-sev'e-rate To affirm solemnly, v. a.
Grate A partition made with bars; a fireplace, s.
To per'a-grate To wander over, v. a.
To re-grate' To engross; forestal; offend, v. a.
Re-din'te-grate Restored; made new, a.
To de-in'te-grate To diminish, v. a.
To re-in'te-grate To renew with regard to any state, &c. v. a.
To em'i-grate To remove from one place to another, v. n.
To rem'i-grate To remove back again, v. n.
To com'mi-grate To remove from one place or country to another, v. n.
To trans'mi-grate To pass from one place to another, v. n.
To den'i-grate To blacken, v. a.
In-grate' Ungrateful, a.
To del'i-rate To dote; to rave, v. n.
Pi'rate A sea robber; any robber, s.
To pi'rate To rob by sea; to take by robbery, v.

To as'pi-rate To pronounce with full breath, v.
As'pi-rate Pronounced with full breath, a.
As'pi-rate A mark of rough breathing, s.
To e-vi'rate To deprive of manhood, v. a.
De-cem'vi-rate Government by ten rulers, s.
Tri-um'vi-rate A concurrence of three men, s.
To e-lab'o-rate To produce with labour, v. a.
E-lab'o-rate Finished with great diligence, a.
To cor-rob'o-rate To confirm; to strengthen, v. a.
To dec'o-rate To adorn; to beautify, v. a.
To de-dec'o-rate To disgrace; to bring a reproach, v. a.
To dul'co-rate To sweeten, v. a.
To e-dul'co-rate To sweeten, v. a.
O'do-rate Having a strong scent, a.
To per'fo-rate To pierce; to bore, v. a.
Im-per'fo-rate Not pierced through, a.
To in-vig'o-rate To strengthen; to animate, v. a.
Cam'pho-rate Impregnated with camphire, a.
To me'li-o-rate To better; to improve, v. a.
Col'o-rate Coloured; dried, a.
De-plo'rate Lamentable; hopeless, a.
To ex'plo-rate To search out, v. a.
To com-mem'o-rate To preserve the memory of any thing, v. a.
To rem'o-rate To hinder, v. a.
To im-pig'no-rate To pawn; to pledge, v. a.
To op-pig'no-rate To pledge; to pawn, v. a.
To min'o-rate To lessen, v. a.
To e-vap'o-rate To fly or drive away in fumes, v.
To sop'o-rate To lay asleep, v. a.
Cor'po-rate United in a body; or community, a.
To in-cor'po-rate To form, or unite, into one mass, v.
In-cor'po-rate Immaterial; unbodied, a.
E-lec'to-rate The territory of an elector, s.
To ex-auc'to-rate To dismiss from service, v. a.
To prate To talk without weight; to chatter, v. n.
Prate Sligh talk; tattle, s.
To stu'prate To ravish to violate, v. a.
To con-stu'prate To violate; to defile, v. a.
To un-der-rate' To rate too low, v. a.
Un-der-rate' A price less than is usual, s.
Ser'rate Jagged like a saw, a.
To o-ver-rate' To rate too highly, v. a.
To pen'e-trate To pierce; reach the meaning; make way, v.
To im'pe-trate To obtain by entreaty, v. a.
To per'pe-trate To commit (in an ill sense), v. a.
To ar'bi-trate To decide; to give judgment, v.
To fil'trate To strain; to percolate, v.
To con-cen'trate To drive into a narrow compass, v. a.
To cas'trate To geld; to take parts from writings, v. a.
To se-ques'trate To separate from company, v. a.
Mag'is-trate One invested with authority, s.

To sub-min'i-strate To supply; to afford, v. a.
To ad-min'i-strate To give as physic, v. a.
To de-mon'strate To prove with certainty, v. a.
To re-mon'strate To make a strong representation, v. n.
Pros'trate Lying at length; or at mercy, a.
To pros'trate To lay flat; to throw down in adoration, v. a.
To il-lus'trate To brighten with light; to explain, v. a.
To frus'trate To defeat; make null; balk, v. a.
Frus'trate Vain; ineffectual, part. a.
Au'rate A sort of pear, s.
To de-au'rate To gild, or cover with gold, v. a.
Cu'rate A clergyman who does the duty of a parish under the incumbent, s.
Ac'cu-rate Exact; curious; nicely done, a.
In-ac'cu-rate Not exact; not accurate, a.
Un-ac'cu-rate Not exact, a.
To cic'u-rate To tame; to reclaim from wildness, v. a.
Ob'du-rate Hard of heart; impenitent; stubborn, a.
To in'du-rate To grow or make hard, v.
Fig'u-rate Of a certain and determinate form, a.
To pre-fig'u-rate To represent beforehand, v. a.
To au'gu-rate To guess; to conjecture by signs, v. n.
To in-au'gu-rate To consecrate; to invest by solemn rites, v. a.
To dep'u-rate To purify; to cleanse, v. a.
Sup'pu-rate Cleansed; not contaminated, a.
To men'su-rate To measure; to take dimensions, v. a.
To com-men'su-rate To reduce to some common measure, v. a.
Com-men'su-rate Reducible to some common measure; equal, a.
In-com-men'su-rate Not admitting one common measure, a.
To sat'u-rate To fill till no more can be received, v. a.
To cir-cum-gy'rate To roll round, v. a.
To sate To glut; to pall, v. a.
Mar'qui-sate The seignory of a marquis, s.
To con-den'sate To make, or grow thicker, v.
To com-pen'sate To recompense; to counterbalance, v. a.
In-sen'sate Stupid; wanting sensibility, a.
To de-spon'sate To betroth; to affiance, v. a.
To cas'sate To vacate; to invalidate, v. a.
To in-cras'sate To thicken, v. a.
To con-quas'sate To shake; to agitate, v. a.
To in-spis'sate To thicken; to make thick, v. a.
To de-cus'sate To intersect at acute angles, v. a.
To ab-lac'tate To wean from the breast, v. a.
Trac'tate A treatise; a small book, s.
To hu-mec'tate To wet; to moisten, v. a.
To dic'tate To tell what to write; to command, v. a.
To nic'tate To wink, v. a.
To re-luc'tate To resist; to struggle against, v. n.
To su-per-fe'tate To conceive after conception, v. n.
To veg'e-tate To grow as plants; to shoot out, v. n.
To ar'i-e-tate To butt like a ram, v. n.

To ex-or'bi-tate To deviate, v. n.
In-du'bi-tate Unquestioned; apparent, a.
To ca-pac'i-tate To enable; to qualify, v. a.
To in-ca-pac'i-tate To weaken; to disqualify, v. a.
To fe-lic'i-tate To make happy; to congratulate, v. a.
To fe-bric'i-tate To be in a fever, v. n.
To lu-bric'i-tate To smooth to make slippery, v. n.
To sus'ci-tate To rouse; to excite, v. n.
To re-sus'ci-tate To stir up anew to revive, v. a.
To ex-sus'ci-tate To rouse up; to stir up, v. a.
To med'i-tate To plan, contrive; contemplate, v.
To pre-med'i-tate To contrive, or think beforehand, v.
To ag'i-tate To move to shake, v.
To ex-ag'i-tate To put in motion; to reproach, v. a
To in-dig'i-tate To point out; to show, v. a.
To cog'i-tate To think, v. n.
To pre-cog'i-tate To consider beforehand, v. a.
To ex-cog'i-tate To invent; strike out by thinking, v.
To in-gur'gi-tate To swallow, v. a.
To ha-bil'i-tate To qualify; to entitle, v. a.
To de-bil'i-tate To weaken; to make faint, v. a.
To no-bil'i-tate To make noble, v. a.
To fa-cil'i-tate To make easy, v a.
To fer-til'i-tate To fecundate to fertilize, v. a.
To im'i-tate To copy to endeavour to resemble, v. a.
To con-com'i-tate To be connected with any thing, v. a.
To de-cap'i-tate To behead, v. a.
To crep'i-tate To make a small crackling noise, v. n.
To de-crep'i-tate To calcine salt, v. a.
To pre-cip'i-tate To throw or fall to the bottom, v.
Pre-cip'i-tate Steeply falling; hasty; headlong, a.
Pre-cip'i-tate A substance fallen down from a fluid in which it had been dissolved, s.
To pal'pi-tate To beat as the heart; to flutter, v. a.
To hos'pi-tate To reside under the roof of another, v. n.
To ir'ri-tate To provoke; to teaze; to exasperate, v. a.
To hes'i-tate To be doubtful to pause, v. n.
To ne-ces'si-tate To make necessary, v. a.
To de-quan'ti-tate To diminish the quantity of, v. a.
To grav'i-tate To tend to the centre of attraction, v. n.
To ev'i-tate To avoid; to shun, v. a.
To de-men'tate To grow mad, v. n.
Po'ten-tate A monarch; prince; sovereign, s.
Cru'en-tate Smeared with blood, a.
To con'no-tate To designate something besides itself, v. a.
To ap'tate To make fit, v. a.
State Condition; grandeur; a republic, s.
To state To settle; regulate; represent, v. a.
E-state' A fortune; rank, s.
Tes'tate Having made a will, a.
In-tes'tate Not having made a will, a.

Ab-in-tes'tate Inheriting without a will, a.
To mis-tate' To state wrong, v. a.
To con-tris'tate To make sorrowful, v. a.
To in-state' To place in a certain condition, v. a.
To re-in-state' To replace in it's former state, v. a.
A-pos'tate One who forsakes religion, s.
To in-crus'tate To cover with a crust, v. a.
To am'pu-tate To cut off a limb, v. a.
To ca'vate To make hollow, v. a.
To ex-ca'vate To make hollow, v. a.
To ag'gra-vate To make worse; to provoke, v.
To ac'u-ate To sharpen, v. a.
To e-vac'u-ate To make void; to empty; to quit, v. a.
Ar'cu-ate Bent like an arch, a.
To grad'u-ate To admit to academical degrees, v. a.
Grad'u-ate One admitted to academical degrees, s.
To in-di-vid'u-ate To make single, v. a.
To el'e-vate To make glad; to exalt; to elate, v. a.
To im-ping'u-ate To fatten, v. a.
To sal'i-vate To purge by the salival glands, v. a.
Pri'vate Secret; alone; not open, a.
To cul'ti-vate To till; improve; manure, v. a.
To cap'ti-vate To subdue, charm, v. a.
To at-ten'u-ate To make thin or slender, v. a.
At-ten'u-ate Made thin or slender, a.
To ex-ten'u-ate To lessen; to palliate, v. a.
To sin'u-ate To bend in and out, v. a.
To in-sin'u-ate To hint; to convey or be conveyed gently, v.
Con-tin'u-ate Immediately united; unbroken, a.
To su-per-an'nu-ate To disqualify by age; to last beyond the year, v.
To ren'o-vate To renew, v. a.
To in'no-vate To bring in something new, v. a.
Ad'e-quate Proportionate; equal, a.
In-ad'e-quate Defective; not proportionate, a.
To liq'uate To melt; to liquefy, v. n.
To del'i-quate To melt; to be dissolved, v. n.
To col'li-quate To melt; to dissolve, v. a.
To an'ti-quate To make obsolete, v. a.
To ac'cr-vate To heap up, v. a.
To co-a-cer'vate To heap up together, v. a.
To e-ner'vate To weaken; to deprive of force, v. a.
Un-ner'vate Weak; feeble, a.
To in-cur'vate To bend, v. a.
To in-fat'u-ate To strike with folly, v. a.
To ac'tu-ate To put into action; to move, v. a.
To ef-fec'tu-ate To bring to pass; to fulfil, v. a.
To fluc'tu-ate To float; to be in uncertain state, v. n.
To per-pet'u-ate To eternize; to make perpetual, v. a.
Sit'u-ate Placed, a.
To tu-mul'tu-ate To make a tumult, v. n.
To ac-cen'tu-ate To accent words properly, v. a.

To ar'tu-ate To tear limb from limb, v. a.
To vir'tu-ate To make efficacious, v. a.
To es'tu-ate To swell and fall reciprocally; to boil, v. n.
To ad'ju-vate To help; to further, v. a.
To ma-lax'ate To soften or knead to softness, v. a.
To lux'ate To put out of joint; to disjoint, v. a.
To al-kal'i-zate To make bodies alkaline, v. a.
Al-kal'i-zate Having the qualities of alkali, a.
Ef-fete' Barren; worn out with age, a.
Ve-gete' Vigorous; active, a.
Thes'mo-thete A lawgiver, s.
To de-lete' To blot out, v. a.
Ob'so-lete Worn out of use; disused, a.
Ex'o-lete Obsolete; out of use, a.
Re-plete' Full; completely filled, a.
Com-plete' Perfect; full, a.
To com-plete' To finish, v. a.
In-com-plete' Not perfect; not finished, a.
Un-com-plete' Not complete; not perfect, a.
To mete To measure; to reduce to measure, v.
To se-crete' To hide; in the animal œconomy, to separate, v. a.
To con-crete' To coalesce; to form by concretion, v.
Con'crete A mass formed by concretion, s.
Dis-crete' Distinct; disjunctive, a.
Tête à tête Cheek by jowl, rhymes hate, s. and ad. Fr.
Man'suete Tame; gentle, a.
Bite A piece seized by the teeth; a trick; a sharper, s.
To bite To separate with the teeth; to trick, v. a.
Flea'bite The bite of a flea; a trifling pain, s.
To back'bite To belie an absent person, v. a.
Cu-cur'bite A chemical vessel, s.
To cite To summon; to quote, v. a.
To ac-cite' To call; to summon, v. a.
To re-cite' To repeat; to tell over, v. a.
Re-cite' Recital, s.
To e-lic'ite To fetch out by labour, v. a.
To in-cite' To stir up; to animate; to spur, v. a.
To mis-cite' To quote wrong, v. a.
To ex-cite' To animate; encourage; raise, v. a.
To ex'pe-dite To facilitate; hasten; despatch, v. a.
Ex'pe-dite Hasty; soon performed; nimble, a.
To in-dite' To compose a letter, &c. v. a.
To con-dite' To pickle; to preserve, v. a.
Rec'on-dite Profound; secret; abstruse, a.
In'con-dite Irregular; rude, a.
Her-maph'ro-dite An animal having both sexes, s.
White Snowy; pale; pure, a.
White White colour; whiteness, s.
To white To make white; to dealbate, v. a.
Kite A bird, s.
Het'er-oc-lite A noun irregularly declined, s.

Car-

Car'mel-ite A sort of pear, s.
Sat'el-lite A small attendant planet, s.
The-od'o-lite An instrument for taking heights, &c. s.
Po-lite' Elegant of manners, a.
Im-po-lite' Not elegant; not refined, a.
Un-po-lite' Not elegant; not refined, a.
Cos-mop'o-lite A citizen of the world, s.
Chrys'o-lite A precious stone, s.
Mite A small insect, any thing very small, s.
Bed'lam-ite A madman, s.
Er'e-mite A hermit, s.
To smite To strike; kill; afflict; collide, v.
Gran'ite A hard compound rock, s.
In-gen'ite Innate; native, a.
Con-gen'ite Of the same birth; connate, a.
To ig-nite' To kindle; to set on fire, v. a.
Fi'nite Limited; bounded, a.
Def'i-nite Certain; limited; exact, a.
Def'i-nite Thing explained or defined, s.
In-def'i-nite Not determined; not settled, a.
In'fi-nite Unbounded; unlimited; immense, a.
Cri'nite Having long shaggy hair, a.
Ac'o-nite Wolfsbane; a poisonous herb, s.
Snite A snipe, s.
To u-nite' To join; agree; grow into one, v.
To re-u-nite' To join or cohere again, v.
To mu-nite' To fortify; to strengthen, v. a.
To dis-u-nite' To divide; to fall asunder, v.
Spite Malice; rancour; malevolence, s.
To spite To vex; to thwart malignantly, v. a.
De-spite' Malice; anger; defiance, s.
Res'pite A reprieve; pause; interval, s.
To res'pite To relieve by a pause; to suspend, v. a.
Rite A solemn act of religion, s.
Mar'ga-rite A pearl, s.
Hyp'o-crite A dissembler in morality or religion, s.
Bed'rite The privilege of the marriage bed, s.
An'cho-rite A recluse; a hermit, s.
Sprite A spirit; an incorporeal agent, s.
Trite Worn out; common; not new, a.
Con'trite Truly penitent; very sorrowful, a.
At'trite Ground; worn by rubbing, a.
Fa'vour-ite A person or thing beloved, s.
To write To express by letters; to compose, v.
To un-der-write' To write under something else; to insure, v. a.
Site Situation; local position, s.
Mar'ca-site A sort of metallic mineral, s.
Par'a-site A flatterer at great men's tables, s.
Req'ui-site Necessary; needful, a.
Req'ui-site Any thing necessary, s.
Pre-req'ui-site Previously necessary, a.
Per'qui-site Profit over and above settled wages, s.

Ex-

Ex'qui-site Excellent; complete, a.
To de-pos'ite To lay up; to lodge as a security, v. a.
De-pos'ite Something entrusted to another; a pledge, s.
To re-pos'ite To lay up, v. a.
Com-pos'ite (In architecture) the last of the five orders, a.
De-com-pos'ite Compounded a second time, a.
Ap'po-site Proper; fit; well adapted, a.
Op'po-site Placed in front; facing; adverse, a.
Op'po-site An opponent; an adversary, s.
Ap'pe-tite Inclination for food; desire, s.
Bip'ar-tite In two parts, a.
Quad-rip'ar-tite Having four parts, a.
Trip'ar-tite Between three parties, a.
Con'ver-tite A convert, s.
Le'vite A priest of the tribe of Levi, s.
To in-vite' To bid; ask; allure; or persuade, v. a.
Quite Completely; perfectly, ad.
To re-quite' To repay; to recompense, v. a.
Pit'u-ite Phlegm, s.
An-dan'te In music, in exact and distinct time, ad.
Gov-er-nante' A governess to young ladies, s.
Di-a-pen'te A medicine of five ingredients, s.
To cote To leave behind, v. a.
To dote To love extremely; to grow silly, v. n.
An'ec-dote Something unpublished; secret history, s.
An'ti-dote A remedy against poison, s.
To flote To skim, v. a.
Mote A small particle of matter, s.
Ward'mote A ward meeting, s.
Gem'ote A court of the hundred, s.
Re-mote' Distant; foreign; abstracted, a.
Folk'mote A meeting of folk, s.
Swain'mote A court concerning the forest, s.
To pro-mote' To forward; to advance; or prefer, v. a.
Smote Preterit of the verb to smite.
Note A mark; a writing; a sound; a comment, s.
To note To observe; to attend; to set down, v. a.
Wood'note Wild music, s.
To de-note' To mark; to betoken, v.
To con-note' To imply; to betoken, &c. v. a.
Rote A harp; words extempore, s.
Wrote The pret. and sometimes part. of to write.
Ap'tote A noun without cases, s.
Dip'tote A noun with only two cases, s.
Trip'tote A noun used but in three cases, s.
s'ymp-tote A line in geometry, s.
Mon'op-tote A noun used only in one oblique case, s.
Vote A suffrage; a voice, s.
To vote To choose by vote, v.
To de-vote' To dedicate; to curse, v. a.
To quote To cite, or recite another's words, v. a.

To out-vote' To surpass in votes, v. a.
Feuil'le-morte The colour of a faded leaf, s.
To baste To drip butter on; to beat, v. a.
Haste Hurry; speed; passion, s.
To haste To make haste; to move swiftly, v. n.
Chaste Undefiled; pure, a.
Un-chaste' Lascivious; lewd, a.
Post-haste' Full speed, s.
Paste A thick mixture of solid and fluid, s.
To paste To fasten, or stick with paste, v. a.
Taste The sense of tasting, or distinguishing, s.
To taste To try the relish; to feel; to enjoy, v. a.
Fore'taste An anticipation of, s.
Af'ter-taste The taste that remains, s.
Dis-taste' Dislike; disgust, aversion, s.
To dis-taste' To dislike; to disgust; to vex, v. a.
Waste To diminish; to spend; to dwindle, v.
Waste Desolate; uncultivated, a.
Waste Desolate ground; wanton destruction, s.
Piste The track of a horse's feet; rhymes fist, s.
Pal'ette A painter's board for colours, s.
Bal'lette A dance, s.
Fal-con-ette' A small piece of ordnance, s.
Lu-nette' A half moon in fortification, s.
E-grette' Ornament for a woman's head, s.
Ban-quette' A small bank in fortification, s.
Co-quette' A jilting woman, s.
Ga-zette' A newspaper, s.
Ca-lotte' A cap, or coif, s.
Trib'ute Payment made in acknowledgment, s.
To re-trib'ute To pay back, v. a.
To con-trib'ute To give unto; to bear a part, v.
To dis-trib'ute To divide among many, v. a.
To at-trib'ute To ascribe; to impute, v. a.
At'tri-bute An inherent quality, s.
Ar-bute' The strawberry tree, s.
A-cute' Sharp pointed; keen; subtle, a.
A-cute' An accent in grammar, marked thus (') to show when the voice ought to be raised, s.
A-cute' A high or shrill note, s.
Per'a-cute Very sharp; very violent, a.
To pros'e-cute To pursue; to sue; to indict, v. a.
To per'se-cute To pursue with enmity, v. a.
To ex'e-cute To perform; to put to death, v. a.
To re-fute' To prove false, or erroneous, v. a.
To con-fute' To disprove; to convict, v. a.
Ar-gute' Subtile; witty; shrill, a.
To ad-jute' To keep; to concur, v. a.
Lute A stringed instrument of music, s.
To lute To close with chemist's clay, v. a.
To sa-lute' To greet; to hail; to kiss, v. a.

Su-

Sa-lute' A salutation; a kiss, s.
To e-lute' To wash off, v. a.
Flute A musical pipe; a furrow in columns, s.
To flute To cut hollows in pillars, v. a.
To di-lute' To make thin, or weak, with water, v. a.
To pol-lute' To defile; to taint; to corrupt, v. a.
Ab'so-lute Not limited; arbitrary, a.
Res'o-lute Determined; fixed; steady, a.
Ir-res'o-lute Unfixed; wavering, a.
Dis'so-lute Loose; unrestrained; luxurious, a.
Vo-lute' Member of a column in architecture, s.
Mute Silent; not speaking, a.
Mute One silent; a letter without sound, s.
To mute To dung as birds, v. n.
To com-mute' To exchange; to atone, v. a.
To per-mute' To exchange, v. a.
To trans-mute' To change to another substance, v. a.
Min'ute The sixtieth part of an hour; a short note, s.
To min'ute To set down in short notes, v. a.
Mi-nute' Small; little; slender, a.
To com-mi-nute' To grind; to reduce to powder, v. a.
To cor-nute' To bestow horns; to cuckold, v. a.
Route A road way; a march; rhymes out, a.
To de-pute' To empower to act for another, v. a.
To im-pute' To charge upon, v. a.
To com-pute' To calculate; to reckon, v. a.
To re-pute' To account; to think, v.
Re-pute' Character; reputation, &c. s.
Dis-re-pute' Ill character; want of reputation, s.
To sup-pute' To reckon; to calculate, v. a.
To dis-pute' To contend for; to oppose, v. a.
Dis-pute' A contest; a controversy, s.
Brute An irrational creature, s.
Brute Senseless; savage; rough, a.
Hir'sute Rough; rugged, a.
Stat'ute An act of parliament, s.
To sub'sti-tute To put in place of another, v. a.
Sub'sti-tute One acting for another, s.
Des'ti-tute Forsaken; abandoned, a.
To in'sti-tute To establish; to instruct, v. a.
In'sti-tute Established law; principle; maxim, s.
To con'sti-tute To make; to depute; to establish, v. a.
To pros'ti-tute To expose upon vile terms, v. a.
Pros'ti-tute Vicious for hire; sold to vice, a.
Pros'ti-tute A public strumpet, s.
Trog'lo-dyte An inhabitant of caves, s.
Ne'o-phyte One regenerated; a convert, s.
Zo'o-phyte An animal resembling a plant, s.
Pros'e-lyte A convert, s.
Cave A cavern; a den, s.
Con'cave Hollow on the inside, a.
To heave To lift; to vomit; to throw, v. a.

Leave Permission; farewel, s.
To leave To quit; to forsake; to bequeath, v.
To cleave To adhere; to unite; to follow, v. n.
To cleave To split; to divide, v. a.
To in-ter-leave' To insert blank leaves, v. a.
To reave To take away without mercy, v. a.
To be-reave' To deprive of cruelly, v. a.
Greave A grove; obsolete, s.
To un-reave' To disentangle; to unwind, v. a.
To weave To form by texture; to insert, v. a.
To in-weave' To weave any thing into; to entwine, v. a.
To in-ter-weave' To weave with each other, v. a.
Gave Pret. of the verb to give.
For-gave' Pret. of the verb to forgive.
To have To possess; to contain; to enjoy; pronounced as if written hav; rhymes the first syllable of hav-ender, rav-enous, &c. v. a.
To be-have' To carry; to conduct; to act, rhymes grave, v. n.
To mis-be-have' To act improperly or ill; rhymes grave, v. n.
To shave To pare close with a razor, &c. v. a.
To lave To wash; to bathe, v. a.
Con'clave An assembly of cardinals, s.
Glave A broad sword; a falchion, s.
Slave One deprived of freedom, s.
To slave To drudge; to toil much, v. n.
Bond'slave One in slavery, s.
To en-slave' To deprive of liberty, v. a.
Gal'ley-slave A slave in the galleys, s.
Nave The middle of a wheel; of a church, &c. s.
Knave A petty rascal; a scoundrel, s.
To pave To floor with stone; to prepare, v. a.
To rave To be delirious, or out of one's mind, v. n.
Brave Courageous; gallant; noble, a.
Brave A hector; a bully, s.
To brave To defy; to challenge, v. a.
To out-brave' To bear down; to dare, v. a.
To crave To ask; to long for, v. a.
Drave Preterit of drive, (obsolete).
Grave The name of an accent, marked thus (`), s.
Grave A place where the dead are laid, s.
Grave Solemn; serious, not tawdry, a.
To grave To insculp; to carve in metal, &c.
Land'grave A German title of dominion, s.
To en-grave' To cut characters or figures, v. a.
Mar'grave A German title of sovereignty, s.
Pals'grave A German title; keeper of a palace, s.
Port'grave A keeper of a port, s.
Thrave A herd; a drove; two dozen, s.
To de-prave' To vitiate; to corrupt, v. a.
Trave A frame for shoeing unruly horses, s.
Arch'i-trave The upper part of a column, s.

To save To preserve from ruin; to lay up, v. a.
Save Except; not including, ad.
Oc'tave The eighth day; an eighth in music, s.
To stave To break into staves, or pieces, v. a.
To stave To push off as with a staff, v. a.
To wave To fluctuate; to be unsteady; to beckon, v.
To im-bue' To tincture deeply, v. a.
Cue The end of a thing; a hint; humour, s.
Bar'ba-cue A hog dressed whole with spices, s.
Fes'cue A pointer used with a hornbook, s.
To res'cue To deliver from restraint, &c. v. a.
Res'cue A deliverance from restraint, s.
Due Owed; proper; fit; exact, a.
Due Debt; right; title; tribute; custom, s.
To sub-due' To conquer; to crush; to reduce, v. a.
Res'i-due The remaining part; what is left, s.
To en-due' To supply with graces, v. a.
To in-due' To invest, v. a.
Per-due' Close in ambush, ad.
Eve Close of the day; the vigil of a holiday, s.
Sleeve The covering of the arm, s.
Reeve A steward; a bailiff, s.
To a-chieve' To perform; to finish, v. a.
To thieve To steal; to practise theft, v. n.
Lieve Willingly (see *lief*) rhymes eve, ad.
To be-lieve' To credit; to confide in, v. a.
To dis-be-lieve' Not to credit or believe, v. a.
To re-lieve' To succour; to ease; to change a guard, v. a.
To grieve To afflict; to hurt; to mourn, v.
To ag-grieve' To injure; to vex, v. a.
To re-prieve' To respite from punishment, v. a.
Re-prieve' A respite; delay of sentence, s.
To re-trieve' To recover; to repair; to regain, v. a.
Sieve A boulter; a searce, rhymes give, s.
Reve A bailiff of a corporation or manor, s.
A'gue An intermitting fever, s.
To feague To whip; to chastise, v. a.
League A confederacy; a measure of three miles, s.
To league To unite; to confederate, v. n.
Col'league A partner, s.
To col-league' To unite with, v. a.
Teague A nickname for an Irishman, s.
Plague Pestilence; trouble; vexation, s.
To plague To teaze; to trouble; to afflict, v. a.
Vague Wandering; unsettled; unmeaning, a.
In-trigue' A plot; a secret correspondence, s.
To in-trigue' To carry on private designs, v. n.
Fa-tigue' Weariness; labour; toil, s.
To fa-tigue' To tire; to weary; to perplex, v. a.
Ha-rangue' A speech; a popular oration, s.
To ha-rangue' To make a speech, v

Tongue Organ of speech, language, &c. rhymes bung, s.
To dis-em-bogue' To discharge; to empty, v. a.
Ped'a-gogue A pedantic schoolmaster, s.
Dem'a-gogue The ringleader of a rabble, s.
Ptys'ma-gogue A medicine for discharging spittle, s.
Men'a-gogue A medicine to promote the menses, s.
Em-men'a-gogue A medicine to promote the courses, s.
Syn'a-gogue The place of Jewish worship, s.
Mys'ta-gogue An interpreter of divine mysteries, s.
Dec'a-logue The ten Commandments, s.
Di'a-logue A conference between two or more, s.
Tri'a-logue A conference between three, s.
Cat'a-logue A list of names, or things, s.
Ec'logue A pastoral poem, s.
Ep'i-logue A speech at the end of a play, s.
To col-logue' To wheedle; to flatter, v. n.
The'o-logue A student in divinity; a divine, s.
Mon'o-logue A soliloquy, s.
Pro'logue Preface, introduction, to a play, s.
Rogue A vagabond; a knave; a wag, s.
To rogue To play knavish tricks, v. n.
Brogue A shoe; corrupt speech, s.
To pro-rogue' To protract; to put off, v. a.
Vogue Fashion; mode, s.
To ar'gue To dispute; to debate; to prove, v.
To re-dar'gue To refute, v. a.
Fugue Music in which the parts fly and follow each other, s.
Co-er'cive Serving to restrain, a.
Cres'cive Increasing; growing, a.
De-du'cive Performing by deduction, a.
Con-du'cive Promoting; leading to, a.
To dive To swim under water; to go deep, v. n.
En'dive A salad herb; a species of succory, s.
To de-ceive' To mislead; to delude, v. a.
To un-de-ceive' To inform justly; to disabuse, v. a.
To re-ceive' To take; to admit; to entertain, v. a.
To con-ceive' To become with child, to understand, v.
To pre-con-ceive' To form an opinion beforehand, v. a.
To per-ceive' To discover; to know; to observe, v. a.
Five Four and one, a.
To give To bestow; to deliver; to pay; to yield. The i in this word is short, which makes it sound as if written giv; rhymes with the verb to live, v. a.
To for-give' To pardon; to remit, v. a.
To mis-give' To suspect some ill; to forebode, v. n.
Hive A place for bees; a company, s.
To hive To put into a hive, v. a.
Bee'hive A receptacle for bees, s.
Shive A slice of bread, wood, &c. s.
To live To be in the state of life; rhymes give, v. n.
Live Quick; active; merry, a.
A-live' Active; not dead, a.

Ol'ive A tree and fruit; the emblem of peace, s.
To slive To divide longwise, v. a.
To out-live' To live beyond; to survive, v. a.
To con-nive' To wink at, or pretend ignorance, v. n.
To rive To split, or divide, v. a.
To rive To be split or divided, v. n.
To drive To force; knock in; urge; animate, v. a.
To o-ver-drive' To drive too hard, v. a.
To de-rive' To trace; deduce; descend from, v.
To shrive To hear at confession, v. a.
To thrive To grow rich; to prosper, v. n.
To de-prive' To bereave; to take away, v. a.
To ar-rive' To come at or reach any place, v. n.
To con-trive' To plan; to invent; to excogitate, v.
To strive To struggle; to labour, v. n.
E-va'sive Elusive; sophistical, a.
In-va'sive Invading, a.
Sua'sive Having the power of persuading, a.
Per-sua'sive Having the power of persuading, a.
As-sua'sive Softening; mitigating, a.
Dis-sua'sive Tending to deter, a.
Dis-sua'sive An argument to deter, s.
Ad-he'sive Sticking; tenacious, a.
Co-he'sive Having the power of sticking together, a.
De-ci'sive Having the power of deciding, a.
Un-de-ci'sive Not conclusive, a.
Pre-ci'sive Limiting exactly, a.
In-ci'sive Of a cutting quality, a.
De-ri'sive Mocking; scoffing, a.
Cic-a-tri'sive Inducing a cicatrice, a.
Vi'sive Formed in the act of seeing, a.
Re-pul'sive Driving off; repelling, a.
Im-pul'sive Impellent; moving, a.
Com-pul'sive Compelling; forcible, a.
Ex-pul'sive Driving out; expelling, a.
Con-vul'sive Giving twitches or spasms, a.
Ex-pan'sive Spreading wide; expanding, a.
A-scen'sive In a state of ascent, a.
Con-de-scen'sive Courteous, a.
De-fen'sive Safeguard; state of defence, s.
De-fen'sive Proper for defence, a.
Of-fen'sive Disgusting; assailant; attacking, a.
In-of-fen'sive Harmless; hurtless; innocent, a.
Rep-re-hen'sive Given to reproof, a.
Com-pre-hen'sive Understanding; capacious, a.
In-com-pre-hen'sive Not comprehensive, a.
Ap-pre-hen'sive Quick to understand; fearful, a.
Un-ap-pre-hen'sive Not intelligent; not suspecting, a.
Di-men'sive Marking the outlines, a.
Pen'sive Thoughtful; melancholy, a.
Ex-pen'sive Dear; extravagant, a.

Ten'sive Giving a sensation of stiffness, a.
In-ten'sive On the stretch; full of care, a.
Os-ten'sive Showing; betokening, a.
Ex-ten'sive Wide; large, a.
Re-spon'sive Answering; correspondent, a.
Cor-re-spon'sive Answerable, a.
Ex-plo'sive Driving out with violence and noise, a.
Cor-ro'sive Able to corrode, a.
Cor-ro'sive That which corrodes, s.
De-ter'sive Cleansing, a.
De-ter'sive A cleanser, s.
Ab-ster'sive Cleansing, a.
Sub-ver'sive Tending to overturn, a.
An-i-mad-ver'sive Having power to judge, a.
Con-ver'sive Conversable; sociable, a.
Ex-tor'sive Drawing out violently, a.
Dis-cur'sive Roving; progressive, a.
Ex-cur'sive Rambling; wandering, a.
Dis-cour'sive Relating to argumental discourse, a.
Mas'sive Weighty; ponderous; bulky, a.
Pas'sive Suffering; not active, a.
Im-pas'sive Incapable of suffering, a.
Suc-ces'sive Flowing in order, a.
Ex-ces'sive Vehement; beyond proportion, a.
Re-dres'sive Succouring; affording remedy, a.
Con-gres'sive Meeting; encountering, a.
Pro-gres'sive Going forward; advancing, a.
Trans-gres'sive Faulty; culpable, a.
Re-pres'sive Acting so as to repress, a.
Op-pres'sive Cruel; inhuman; heavy, a.
Ex-pres'sive Proper to express or represent, a.
Mis'sive Such as may be sent, or thrown, a.
Mis'sive A letter or messenger, s.
Sub-mis'sive Humble; testifying submission, a.
Per-mis'sive Granting liberty, a.
In-ter-mis'sive By fits; not continual, a.
Trans-mis'sive Derived from one to another, a.
Con-cus'sive Having power to shake, a.
Per-cus'sive Having power to strike, a.
Re-per-cus'sive Rebounding; driving back, a.
Dis-cus'sive Able to discuss, a.
Plau'sive Applauding; plausible, a.
A-bu'sive Practising abuse, a.
Ef-fu'sive Pouring out; dispersing, a.
Dif-fu'sive Scattering; extending every way, a.
In-fu'sive Capable of infusion, a.
In-clu'sive Enclosing; comprehending, a.
Con-clu'sive Decisive; consequential, a.
In-con-clu'sive Not cogent; not concluding, a.
Ex-clu'sive Denying admission; excepting, a.
E-lu'sive Practising elusion, or deceit, a.

De-lu'sive Apt to deceive, a.
Pre-lu'sive Previous; introductory, a.
Al-lu'sive Hinting at something, a.
Il-lu'sive Deceiving by false show, a.
Col-lu'sive Fraudulently concerted, a.
A-mu'sive Having power to amuse, a.
Ob-tru'sive Obtruding, a.
In-tru'sive Intruding, encroaching, a.
Lam'ba-tive Taken by licking, a.
Lam'ba-tive A medicine taken by licking, s.
De-sic'ca-tive Having the power of drying, a.
Ex-ic'ca-tive Drying in quality, a.
Dep're-ca-tive Serving to deprecate, a.
E-rad'i-ca-tive Curing radically, a.
Ab'di-ca-tive That which causes abdication, a.
In-dic'a-tive Showing; pointing out, a.
Vin-dic'a-tive Revengeful, a.
Mun-dif'i-ca-tive Cleansing, a.
Sig-nif'i-ca-tive Betokening, strongly expressive, a.
Pu-rif'i-ca-tive Tending to purify, a.
Jus-tif'i-ca-tive Justifying, a.
Ap'pli-ca-tive Capable of applying, a.
Du'pli-ca-tive Double, a.
Re-du'pli-ca-tive Double, a.
Ex'pli-ca-tive Tending to explain, a.
Com-mu'ni-ca-tive Liberal; not selfish, a.
In-com-mu'ni-ca-tive Not communicative; selfish, a.
Suf'fo-ca-tive Choking, a.
Voc'a-tive The grammatical case used in calling, s.
Pro-vo'ca-tive A reviver of cloyed appetite, s.
Da'tive The grammatical case used in giving, s.
Cre-a'tive Having power to create, a.
Rec're-a-tive Refreshing; diverting, a.
Proc're-a-tive Generative; productive, a.
Neg'a-tive Denying, a.
Neg'a-tive A proposition that denies, s.
De-rog'a-tive Lessening the value, a.
Pre-rog'a-tive A peculiar privilege, s.
In-ter-rog'a-tive Denoting a question, a.
In-ter-rog'a-tive A pronoun used in asking a question, s.
Purg'a-tive Cathartic, a.
E-nun'ci-a-tive Declarative; expressive, a.
Pal'li-a-tive Extenuating; mitigating, a.
Ex-fo'li-a-tive Having power to exfoliate, a.
O-pin'i-a-tive Stiff in opinion; conceited, a.
Talk'a-tive Full of prate; loquacious, a.
Ab'la-tive The depriving case in grammar, s.
Sem'bla-tive Suitable; fit; resembling, a.
Rel'a-tive Having relation; respecting, a,
Rel'a-tive One akin; a pronoun, s.
Ir-rel'a-tive Without reference; unconnected, a.
Cor-rel'a-tive Having reciprocal relation, a.

Op'pi-la-tive Obstructive, a.
Ap-pel'la-tive Common to all of one kind, a.
Ap-pel'la-tive A common, not proper name, s.
Il'la-tive Relating to inference, a.
De-op'pil-la-tive Deobstruent, a.
Con-tem'pla-tive Dedicated to study; thoughtful, a.
Su-per'la-tive Expressing the highest degree, a.
Leg'is-la-tive Lawgiving; or giving laws, a.
Spec'u-la-tive Contemplative; theoretical; ideal, a.
Co-ag'u-la-tive Having power to coagulate, a.
Em'u-la-tive Inclined to emulation, a.
Ac-cu'mu-la-tive Having power to accumulate, a.
Cop'u-la-tive Having power to join, a.
Cop'u-la-tive A joining particle in grammar, as and, &c. s.
An'i-ma-tive Having power to give life, a.
Es'ti-ma-tive Having power to estimate, a.
Af-firm'a-tive Affirming; positive; not negative, a.
For'ma-tive Having power to form; plastic, a.
Na'tive Pertaining to birth; original, a.
E-man'a-tive Issuing from another, a.
San'a-tive Healing, a.
Rat-i-oc'i-na-tive Argumentative, a.
I-mag'i-na-tive Fantastic, a.
Dis-crim'i-na-tive Distinguishing; characteristical, a.
Nom'i-na-tive The first or naming case in grammar, s.
De-nom'i-na-tive Giving or obtaining a name, a.
Car-min'a-tive Dispelling wind, in medicine, a.
De-ter'mi-na-tive Determining; limiting, a.
Il-lu'mi-na-tive Giving light, a.
U'rin-a-tive Provoking urine, a.
Ag-glu'ti-na-tive Having power to agglutinate, a.
Con-glu'ti-na-tive Having power to unite wounds, a.
Don'a-tive A gift a present, s.
In-car'na-tive Generating flesh, a.
Al-ter'na-tive One of two things, s.
In'cho-a-tive Inceptive; noting; beginning, a.
Nun-cu'pa-tive Verbally pronounced, a.
De-clar'a-tive Making declaration; explanatory, a.
Re-par'a-tive What makes amends, s.
Pre-par'a-tive Having power to prepare, a.
Pre-par'a-tive Whatever prepares, s.
Com-par'a-tive Capable of comparison, a.
Lu'cra-tive Gainful; profitable, a.
De-lib'e-ra-tive Pertaining to deliberation, a.
Lac'er-a-tive Tearing, a.
Gen'er-a-tive Having power to propagate, a.
Re-mu'ner-a-tive Exercised in giving rewards, a.
Im-per'a-tive Commanding, a.
Op'er-a-tive Having the power of acting, a.
Un-op'er-a-tive Producing no effects, a.
Co-op'er-a-tive Promoting the same end jointly, a.
Al'ter-a-tive Tending to promote change, a.

Al'ter-a-tive A medicine that alters, s.
Per'spi-ra-tive Performing perspiration, a.
Cor-rob'o-ra-tive Having power to strengthen, a.
Com-mem'o-ra-tive Tending to commemorate, a.
Ex-pec'to-ra-tive Promoting expectoration, a.
Re-sto'ra-tive Having power to restore, a.
Re-sto'ra-tive A medicine that restores health, s.
Nar'ra-tive An account; relation, or history, s.
Nar'ra-tive Relating; recounting, a.
Pen'e-tra-tive Subtile; acute; sagacious, a.
Ad-min'i-stra-tive Administering, a.
De-mon'stra-tive Invincibly conclusive, a.
Il-lus'tra-tive Tending to elucidate, a.
Cu'ra-tive Relating to the cure of diseases, a.
Fig'u-ra-tive Representative; typical, a.
Sup'pu-ra-tive Digestive, a.
Mat'u-ra-tive Conducive to ripeness, a.
De-fens'a-tive A guard; a defence, s.
Com-pens'a-tive Compensating, a.
Ad-vers'a-tive Marking opposition, or variety, a.
Con-vers'a-tive Relating to public life, a.
In-cras'sa-tive Thickening, a.
Cau'sa-tive Expressive of a cause or reason, a.
Ac-cu'sa-tive The accusing case in grammar, s.
Veg'e-ta-tive Having power to grow, a.
In-ter'pre-ta-tive Collected by interpretation, a.
Rec-i-ta-tive' Tuneful speaking; chaunt, s.
Med'i-ta-tive Addicted to meditation, a.
Cog'i-ta-tive Having power to think, a.
In-cog'i-ta-tive Wanting power to think, a.
Im'i-ta-tive Inclined to copy, a.
Au-thor'i-ta-tive Having due authority, a.
Fer-ment'a-tive Causing fermentation, a.
Ar-gu-ment'a-tive Containing argument, a.
Pre-sent'a-tive Having the right of presenting, a.
Rep-re-sent'a-tive Exhibiting a similitude, a.
Rep-re-sent'a-tive A substitute in power, s.
Tent'a-tive Trying; essaying, a.
Fre-quent'a-tive Repeating frequently, a.
Op'ta-tive Expressive of desire, a.
Con-cert'a-tive Contentious, a.
Hort'a-tive An exhortation, s.
Com-mu'ta-tive Relative to exchange, a.
Ster-nu'ta-tive Having a sneezing quality, a.
Pu'ta-tive Supposed; reputed, a.
Im-pu'ta-tive Capable of imputing, a.
Dis-pu'ta-tive Disposed to dispute, a.
De-riv'a-tive Derived from another, a.
De-riv'a-tive A word derived from another, s.
Pri'va-tive Causing privation, a.
In-sin'u-a-tive Stealing on the affections, a.
Con-tin'u-a-tive Permanence; duration, s.

Col-liq'ua-tive Melting; dissolvent, a.
Pre-serv'a-tive What has power to preserve, s.
Con-serv'a-tive Having power to preserve, a.
Lax'a-tive Having the power to loosen, a.
Ac'tive Acting nimbly; lively, a.
Cal-e-fac'tive Heating; making hot, a.
Stu-pe-fac'tive Causing insensibility, a.
Ob-stu-pe-fac'tive Stupifying; dulling, a.
Pu-tre-fac'tive Making rotten, a.
Chy-li-fac'tive Having power to make chyle, a.
Sat-is-fac'tive Giving satisfaction, a.
In-ac'tive Indolent; sluggish; at rest; idle, a.
Un-act'ive Not active, a.
Co-act'ive Compulsory; acting in concurrence, a.
Re-fract'ive Having the power of refraction, a.
Pro-tract'ive Dilatory; delaying; spinning out, a.
Ab-stract'ive Having power to abstract, a.
At-tract'ive Inviting; alluring; enticing, a.
At-tract'ive What draws or entices, s.
De-fect'ive Imperfect; blameable; vicious, a.
Af-fect'ive Having power to affect, a.
Ef-fect'ive Able to produce; useful; serviceable, a.
In-ef-fect'ive Producing no effect, a.
In-fect'ive Able to infect, a.
Per-fect'ive Conducive to perfection, a.
Ob-ject'ive Proposed as an object, a.
Ad'jec-tive What is added, a.
Ad'jec-tive A word added to a substantive to denote some property of it, s.
E-lect'ive Capable of being elected, a.
Re-flect'ive Considering things past, a.
In-flect'ive Able to bend or vary, a.
Neg-lect'ive Inattentive; regardless, a.
In-tel-lect'ive Able to understand, a.
Col-lect'ive Apt to gather, or infer, a.
Re-spect'ive Particular; relative; accurate, a.
Un-re-spect'ive Taking little notice, a.
Ir-re-spect'ive Not regarding circumstances, a.
Pro-spect'ive Viewing at a distance, a.
Re-tro-spect'ive Looking backwards, a.
Cir-cum-spect'ive Attentive; cautious, a.
Per-spect'ive Optical; relating to vision, a.
Per-spect'ive A view; visto; spying glass, s.
Di-rect'ive Informing; showing the way, a.
Cor-rect'ive Able to correct or alter, a.
Arch-i-tect'ive Performing architecture, a.
Pro-tect'ive Defensive; sheltering, a.
In-vect'ive Abusive, a.
In-vect'ive A railing speech, s.
Vin-dict'ive Revengeful, a.
Af-flict'ive Painful; tormenting, a.

In-flict'ive Laid on as a punishment, a.
A-strict'ive Binding; astringent, a.
Re-strict'ive Expressing limitation; astringent, a.
Con-vict'ive Having power to convince, a.
Dis-tinct'ive Able to distinguish, a.
In-stinct'ive Without rational choice, a.
Sub-junct'ive Subjoining to something, a.
Ad-junct'ive Something joined, s.
Con-junct'ive United; a mood of verbs, a.
Dis-junct'ive Causing separation, a.
Com-punct'ive Causing remorse, a.
Auc'tive Increasing, a.
De-duct'ive Deducible, a.
Re-duct'ive Having power to reduce, a.
In-duct'ive Able to infer; persuasive, a.
Pro-duct'ive Generative; fertile; causing, a.
In-tro-duct'ive Introductory; previous, a.
Ob-struct'ive Hindering; stopping, a.
De-struct'ive Destroying; wasteful, a.
In-struct'ive Conveying knowledge, a.
Con-struct'ive Having power to build, a.
Su-per-struct'ive Built upon something else, a.
Veg'e-tive A vegetable, s.
Veg'e-tive Vegetable, a.
Ex'ple-tive A word or syllable, that serves merely to fill up the verse or phrase, s.
Ex'ple-tive Serving only to fill up, a.
Ac'cre-tive Growing; added by growth, a.
Con'cre-tive Causing concretion, a.
Dis'cre-tive Implying opposition, a.
Ex'cre-tive Having power to eject, a.
Trad'i-tive Transmissive from age to age, a.
Ab'di-tive Having power to hide, a.
Red'di-tive Answering to an interrogative, a.
Fu'gi-tive Flying; unstable, a.
Fu'gi-tive A runaway, s.
Vol'i-tive Having power to will, a.
Prim'i-tive Ancient; original; formal, a.
Vom'i-tive Causing to vomit, a.
Gen'i-tive The possessive case in grammar, s.
Len'i-tive Assuasive; easing; softening, a.
Splen'i-tive Hot; fiery; passionate, a.
De-fin'i-tive Determinate; express, a.
In-fin'i-tive A mood in grammar, a.
U'ni-tive Able to unite, a.
Pu'ni-tive Inflicting punishments, a.
A-per'i-tive Having an opening quality, a.
Nu'tri-tive Nourishing, a.
Des'i-tive Ended; concluded, a.
Ac-quis'i-tive That which is acquired, a.
In-quis'i-tive Prying; curious, a.

Tran'si-tive Having the power of passing, a.
Sen'si-tive Having sense without reason, a.
Pos'i-tive Absolute; certain; obstinate, a.
Com-pos'i-tive Compounded, a.
Dis-pos'i-tive Implying disposal, a.
Ap-pet'i-tive Desiring; craving, a.
Quan'ti-tive Estimable by quantity, a.
Fru'i-tive Enjoying; possessing, a.
In-tu'i-tive Seeing; not barely believing, a.
Sub-sul'tive Bounding; moving by starts, a.
Sub'stan-tive A noun betokening an entity, s.
Sub'stan-tive Solid; denoting existence, a.
In-cent'ive An incitement; encouragement, s.
In-cent'ive Inciting; encouraging, a.
Re-tent'ive Having power to retain, a.
In-tent'ive Diligently applied, a.
At-ten'tive Heedful; regardful, a.
In-at-ten'tive Regardless; negligent; careless, a.
Ad-vent'ive Adventitious, a.
Pre-vent'ive Preservative; hindering, a.
Pre-vent'ive An antidote, s.
In-vent'ive Quick at discovery, a.
Plaint'ive Expressive of sorrow, a.
Mo'tive The reason of an action, s.
Mo'tive Moving, a.
Lo'co-mo-tive Changing place, a.
Vo'tive Given by vow, a.
Cap'tive One taken in war; a slave, s.
Cap'tive Made prisoner, a.
De-cep'tive Having power to deceive, a.
Re-cep'tive Capable of receiving, a.
Pre-cept'ive Giving or containing precepts, a.
In-cept'ive Noting the beginning, a.
Con-cept'ive Capable of conceiving, a.
Per-cept'ive Able to perceive, a.
Sus-cep'tive Capable of admitting, a.
Ex-cept'ive Including an exception, a.
Re-sump'tive Taking back, a.
Pre-sump'tive Supposed; next in inheritance, a.
Con-sump'tive Destructive; wasting, a.
As-sump'tive Capable of being assumed, a.
A-dopt'ive Adopted by, or adopting another, a.
E-rupt'ive Bursting forth, a.
Cor-rupt'ive Able to taint or corrupt, a.
As-sert'ive Positive; peremptory, a.
Di-vert'ive Recreative; amusing, a.
Or'tive Rising as a planet or star, a.
A-bor'tive Untimely; unsuccessful, a.
Spor'tive Gay; merry; ludicrous; wanton, a.
Tor'tive Twisted; wreathed, a.
Fur'tive Stolen; got by stealth, a.

Es'tive Belonging to summer, a.
Fes'tive Joyous; pertaining to feasts, a.
Di-ges'tive Causing digestion; methodizing, a.
Per-sis'tive Steady; persevering, a.
Cos'tive Bound in body; close, a.
Re-trib'u-tive Retributory; repaying, a.
Con-trib'u-tive Able to promote, a.
Dis-trib'u-tive Serving to distribute, a.
Sub-sec'u-tive Following in a train or order, a.
Con-sec'u-tive Following in order, a.
Ex-ec'u-tive Having power to act, a.
Sol'u-tive Laxative; causing relaxation, a.
Re-sol'u-tive Having power to dissolve, a.
Di-min'u-tive Small; little, a.
Con'sti-tu-tive Essential; able to establish, a.
To re-vive' To return to life; to renew, v.
To con-vive' To entertain; to feast, v. a.
To su-per-vive' To overlive; to outlive, v. a.
To sur-vive' To live after any thing; to outlive, v.
To wive To take a wife in marriage, v.
To calve To bear a calf; the a in this word has the same sound as in father, v. a.
To halve To divide into two parts; rhymes calve, v. a.
Salve An emplaster; a help; a remedy; rhymes calve, s.
To salve To help; to save by a salvo; to cure, v. a.
Val'ue Price; worth; high rate, s.
To val'ue To fix a price; to esteem, v. a.
Valve A folding door; a cover of a siphon; rhymes calve, s.
Bi'valve Having two valves, s.
To un-der-val'ue To rate too low; to despise, v. a.
Un-der-val'ue Low rate; vile price, s.
To over-val'ue To rate too highly, v. a.
Blue Skycolour, s.
Blue Skycoloured; blank; dejected, a.
Delve A ditch; a pitfal; a den, s.
To delve To dig; to fathom; to sift, v. n.
Helve The handle of an axe, s.
Twelve Two and ten; the No. 12, a.
Flue Soft down; the pipe of a chimney, s.
Glue A cement, s.
To glue To join with glue; to unite, v. a.
To un-glue' To separate things glued, v. a.
To solve To clear; to explain, v. a.
To ab-solve' To pardon; forgive; acquit, &c. v. a.
To re-solve' To inform; solve; melt; determine, v.
Re-solve' A fixed determination; a resolution, s.
To dis-solve' To melt; to separate; to destroy, v. a.
To e-volve' To unfold; to disentangle; to disclose, v. a.
To de-volve' To fall by succession; to roll down, v.
To re-volve' To perform a revolution; to consider, v.
To cir-cum-volve' To roll round, v. a.

To in-volve' To join, to mix, imply, entangle, &c. v. a.
To con-volve' To roll together, v. a.
To ex-olve' To loose; to pay, v. a.
To mue To moult as birds, v. a.
Av'e-nue Entrance to any place; walk, s.
Rev'e-nue An income; yearly profits, s.
Det'i-nue A writ against one who keeps goods unlawfully, s.
Ret'i-nue A train of attendants, s.
To con-tin'ue To remain in the same state; to repeat; to persevere; to unite, v.
To dis-con-tin'ue To drop; to break off; to cease, v.
A-bove' Overhead, rhymes love, ad.
A-bove' Higher than; more than; beyond, prep.
Cove A small creek; a shelter, s.
Al-cove' A private recess to lie or sit in, s.
Dove A sort of pigeon; rhymes love, s.
Tur'tle-dove A species of dove or pigeon, s.
Ring'dove A species of pigeon, s.
Stock'dove A wild pigeon, s.
To gove To put into a mow, v. a.
Hove Pret. of the verb to heave.
To shove To push forcibly; to drive forward; rhymes love, v. a.
Shove The act of shoving; a push, s.
To love To regard with affection, pronounced as if written luv, v. a.
Love A passion; friendship; kindness, s.
True'love An herb, s.
Clove Pret. of the verb to cleave.
Clove A spice; a division of a root of garlick, s.
To re-love' To love in return, v. a.
Glove A cover for the hands, rhymes love, s.
To glove To cover as with a glove, v. a.
Hand and Glove Intimate; familiar, a.
To move To change place; to propose, &c. pronounced as if written moove, v. a.
To a-move' To remove, v. a.
To ad-move' To bring one thing to another, v. a.
To re-move' To change place, or place at a distance, v. a.
Re-move' The act of moving; a change of place, s.
To com-move' To disturb; to unsettle, v. a.
To be-hoove' To be fit or meet, v. n.
Groove A hollow cut with a tool, s.
To groove To hollow into a groove, v. a.
To rove To ramble, wander, or range, v. n.
Drove Pret. of the verb to drive.
Drove A herd of cattle; a crowd of people, s.
Grove A walk shaded by trees, s.
Throve Pret. of the verb to thrive.
To prove To evince; to try; to experience; rhymes move, v.
To re-prove' To blame, censure, disprove, &c. v. a.
To im-prove' To raise from good to better, v. a.

To ap-prove' To like or allow of; to render one's self agreeable; to justify, v. a.
To dis-ap-prove' To censure; to dislike, v. a.
To coun-ter-prove' To take off the form of any thing by impression, v. a.
To dis-prove' To confute; to convict of an error, v. a.
Strove Pret. of the verb to strive.
Stove A hot house; a place to make fire in, s.
To stove To keep an artificial heat, v. n.
Wove Pret. and part. pass. of to weave.
O-paque' Dark; obscure; not clear, a.
Sal'ique Excluding females from the crown, a.
Ob-lique' Not direct; not perpendicular, a.
To pique To offend, provoke, value, &c. rhymes speak, v. a.
Pique An offence; a petty malevolence, s.
An-tique' Ancient; old; wise, &c. a.
An-tique' A remnant of antiquity, s.
Prat-tique' A licence for a ship coming from a place liable to the plague to have communication with the shore, s.
Cinque Five, s. Fr.
Ap-pro-pinque' To draw near to, v. n.
Cirque A circus, s.
Casque A helmet, s.
To bur-lesque' To ridicule ludicrously, v. a.
Bur-lesque' Ludicrous language; ridicule, s.
Gro-tesque' Comical; ridiculous; unnatural, a.
Risque See *Risk*.
Mosque A mahometan temple, s.
Rue A bitter herb, s.
To rue To grieve for; to regret; to lament, v.
To carve To cut wood, stone, or meat, v. a.
To starve To perish or kill with hunger or cold, v.
To im-brue' To steep, soak, or wet much, v. a.
To ac-crue' To arise by profit; to be added, v. n.
Nerve An organ of sensation; a sinew, s.
To e-nerve' To weaken; to crush, v. a.
To un-nerve' To weaken; to enfeeble, v. a.
To serve To attend at command; to obey, v. a.
To ob-serve' To watch; obey, regard, mark, v. a.
To sub-serve' To serve subordinately or instrumentally, v. a.
To de-serve' To be worthy; to merit good or bad, v. a.
To re-serve' To keep in store; to retain, v. a.
Re-serve' A store untouched; exception; modesty, s.
To pre-serve' To save; to defend; to keep fruits, &c. v. a.
Pre-serve' A fruit preserved with sugar, &c. s.
To in-serve' To be of use to an end, v. a.
Con-serve' A sweetmeat, s.
To con-serve' To preserve or candy fruit, v. a.
To as-serve' To serve, help, or second, v. a.
To dis-serve' To injure; to harm, v. a.
To swerve To wander; to deviate; to climb; to ply, v. n.
To con-grue' To agree; to suit, v. a.
True Not false; genuine; steady; exact, a.

Un-

Un-true' False; not faithful, a.
To con'strue To explain; to interpret, v. a.
To mis-con'strue To interpret wrong, v. a.
To curve To bend; to crook, v. a.
Curve Any thing bent; crookedness, s.
Curve Crooked; bent, a.
To sue To prosecute by law; to intreat; to beg, v.
Is'sue An end; event; offspring; charge; trial, s.
To is'sue To come out; to send out; v.
To tis'sue To interweave; to variegate, v. a.
Tis'sue Gold and silver cloth, s.
To stat'ue To place as a statue, v. a.
Stat'ue An image of metal, stone, or wood, s.
Vir'tue Moral goodness; efficacy; valour, s.
Gyve A fetter, s.
To gyve To bind fast; to fetter, v. a.
We Plural of I, pron.
Awe Reverence; fear, s.
To awe To strike with awe or reverence, v. a.
Ewe The female sheep, s.
To owe To be in debt; to be obliged; rhymes go, v. a.
Lowe A hill, heap, or barrow, rhymes go, s. Sax.
Stowe A place, rhymes go, s. Sax.
Axe A kind of hatchet, s.
Pole'axe An axe at the end of a pole, s.
Ye Nom. plural of thou, pron.
Aye Always; for ever, ad.
Bye Not the direct object of regard, as by the bye; dwelling, s.
How'd'ye In what state is your health? contracted from how do ye.
Eye The organ of sight; view; look; face; rhymes lie, die, high, &c. s.
To eye To watch, appear, show, &c. v.
Popes'eye The fat gland in the thigh, s.
Sheeps'eye A modest diffident look, s.
Lye See *Lie*.
Pye See *Pie*.
Mag'pye See *Magpie*.
Rye A coarse black kind of bread-corn, s.
Tye See *Tie*.
To daze To dazzle; to overpower with light, v. a.
To feaze To untwist the end of a rope, v. a.
To gaze To look earnestly, v. n.
Gaze A fixed look, s.
Haze A fog; a mist, s.
To haze To be foggy; to frighten, v.
Blaze A flame; the light of a flame, s.
To blaze To flame; to publish, v.
To em-blaze' To blazon; to adorn, v. a.
To glaze To furnish or cover with glass, v. a.
Maze A labyrinth; confusion of mind, s.

To maze To bewilder ; to confuse, v. a.
To a-maze' To perplex, surprise, astonish, &c. v. a.
A-maze' Amazement ; astonishment, s.
Miz'maze A maze ; a labyrinth, s.
Raze A root of ginger, s.
To raze To overthrow ; to subvert, v. a.
To braze To solder with brass, v. a.
To craze To break, crack the brain, powder, v. a.
To graze To eat grass ; to touch slightly, v.
To wheeze To breathe difficultly with a noise, v. n.
To sneeze To emit wind by the nose violently, v. n.
Sneeze A convulsive emission of wind by the nose, s.
Breeze A gentle gale, s.
To freeze To congeal or be congealed with cold, v.
Greeze A flight of steps, s.
To squeeze To press close ; to crush ; to oppress, v. a.
Squeeze Pressure ; compression, s.
Frieze A warm cloth ; a member in architecture ; rhymes sneeze, s.
Baize A sort of woollen cloth, s.
To ju'da-ize To conform to Judaism, v. n.
Maize Indian wheat, s.
Cize The external bulk of any thing, s.
To gor'man-dize To feed ravenously, v. n.
To ag'gran-dize To make great ; to advance, v. a.
To slug'gard-ize To make idle or dronish, v. a.
To bas'tar-dize To declare one illegitimate, v. a.
To seize To take by force ; to fasten on, v.
To dis-seize' To dispossess ; to deprive, v. a.
To a-nal'o-gize To explain by analogy, v. a.
To syl'lo-gize To argue syllogistically, v. n.
To my-thol'o-gize To relate or explain mythology, v. n.
To a-pol'o-gize To plead for ; to defend ; to excuse, v. n.
To a-strol'o-gize To practise astrology, v. n.
To a-pos'tro-phize To address or cut off by apostrophe, v. a.
To phi-los'o-phize To reason like a philosopher, v. n.
To sym'pa-thize To feel with another, v. n.
To vo'ca-lize To form into voice, v. a.
To scan'da-lize To offend, disgrace, or defame, v. a.
To re'a-lize To bring into being or act, v. a.
To le'gal-ize To authorize ; to make lawful, v. a.
To par'tial-ize To make partial, v. a.
To for'mal-ize To model ; to effect formality, v. a.
To sig'nal-ize To make eminent ; to distinguish, v. a.
To mor'al-ize To make moral reflections, v. n.
To nat'u-ral-ize To admit to native privileges, v. a.
To tan'ta-lize To teaze with false hopes, v. a.
To im-mor'ta-lize To become or make immortal, v.
To crys'tal-ize To form or cause to form crystals, v.
To bru'tal-ize To grow brutal or cruel, v. n.
To sen'su-al-ize To sink into sensual pleasures, v. a.

To spir'i-tual-ize To apply to a religious sense, v. a.
To roy'al-ize To make royal, v. a.
To e-van'ge-lize To preach the Gospel, v. n.
To ster'i-lize To make barren, v. a.
To vol'a-ti-lize To make volatile, v. a.
To fer'ti-lize To make fruitful, v. a.
To civ'i-lize To make civil, v. a.
To sym'bo-lize To represent; to resemble, v.
To i'dol-ize To worship as a deity; to adore, v. a.
To al'co-ho-lize To subtilize; to reduce to alcohol, v.
To mo-nop'o-lize To have sole power to sell; to engross, v. a.
To a-nat'o-mize To dissect an animal; to lay open, v. a.
To phle-bot'o-mize To let blood, v. a.
To vil'lan-ize To debase; to degrade, v. a.
To hu'man-ize To civilize; to make humane, v. a.
To or'gan-ize To construct so as that one part cooperates with another, v. a.
To en-den'ize To enfranchise, v. a.
To lat'i-nize To make or use Latin phrases, v. n.
To scru'ti-nize To examine diligently; to search, v. a.
To sol'em-nize To celebrate; to perform religiously, v. a.
To ag-nize' To acknowledge; to own, v. a.
To ag'o-nize To be in great pain, v. n.
To an-tag'o-nize To contend against another, v. n.
To har'mo-nize To make musical or proportionate, v. a.
To can'o-nize To make a saint, v. a.
To pat'ro-nize See *Patronise.*
To im-pat'ro-nize To gain one's self the power of any seignory, v. a.
To det'o-nize To calcine with detonation, v. a.
To can'to-nize To divide land, v. a.
To e'ter-nize To immortalize, v. a.
To poize To balance, weigh, oppress, v. a.
Poize A weight; a balance; regulating power, s.
To count'er-poize To oppose an equal weight, v. a.
Count'er-poize Equivalence of weight, s.
To gar'gar-ize To wash the throat, v. n.
To fa-mil'i-ar-ize To make easy by habit, v. a.
To sec'u-lar-ize To convert to common use, v. a.
To par-tic'u-lar-ize To mention distinctly, v. a.
To sin'gu-lar-ize To make single, v. a.
To tar'ta-rize To impregnate with tartar, v. a.
To sanc'tu-a-rize To shelter in a sanctuary, v. a.
Brize The gadfly, rhymes ease, s.
To char'ac-ter-ize To give a character; to mark, v. a.
To cau'ter-ize To burn with irons, v. a.
To pul'ver-ize To reduce to dust or powder, v. a.
To sat'ir-ize To censure as in satire, v. a.
To al'le-go-rize To form an allegory, v. a.
To au'tho-rize To justify; to give authority, v. a.
To mem'o-rize To record; to commit to memory, v. a.
To tem'po-rize To comply with the times; to delay, v. n.

To

To ex-tem'po-rize To speak extempore, v. n.
Prize A reward to merit; something taken from an enemy, s.
To prize To value; to esteem; to rate, v. a.
Main'prize Bail, s.
To ap-prize' To inform; to acquaint, v. a.
To cic'a-trize To skin over, v. a.
To i-dol'a-trize To worship idols, v. n.
To ge-om'e-trize To perform geometrically, v. n.
Size Bulk; a glutinous substance, s.
To size To adjust; to smear with size, &c. v. a.
As-size' A measure; a rate; a court of justice, s.
To a-nath'e-ma-tize To excommunicate, v. a.
Sys-tem'a-tize To reduce into a system, v. a.
To stig'ma-tize To mark with infamy, v. a.
To dog'ma-tize To assert magisterially, v. n.
To an-a-gram'ma-tize To make anagrams, v. n.
To a-rom'a-tize To scent or perfume with spices, v. a.
To sper'ma-tize To yield seed, v. n.
To schism'a tize To commit the crime of schism, v. n.
To a-pos'ta-tize To forsake religion, v. n.
To po'e-tize To write like a poet, v. n.
To syc'o-phant-ize To play the flatterer, v. n.
To eg'o-tize To talk of one's self, v. n.
To bap-tize' To give baptism; to christen, v. a.
To re-bap-tize' To baptize again, v. a.
To a-vize' To counsel; to consider, v. a.
Bronze Brass; brass colour; a medal, s.
To doze To slumber; to stupify; to dull, v.
To gloze To flatter; to comment, v. a.
Gloze Flattery; gloss, s.
Ooze Soft mud; slime; a spring, s.
To ooze To issue out slowly; to run gently, v. n.
Rum-booze' A drink made of ale, wine, eggs, and sugar, s.
To poze To puzzle; to examine, v. n.
To toze To towse or tease, which see, v. a.
Furze Gorse; a prickly shrub used for firing, s.
Gauze A very thin silk, &c. s.
Blowze A ruddy fat wench, rhymes the verb to house, s.

F.

Deaf Wanting the sense of hearing; rhymes the letter F, a.
To deaf To deafen, or make deaf, v. a.
Sheaf A bundle of corn or arrows, s.
Leaf Of a tree; of a book; of a table, &c. s.
Neaf A fist, s.
Ouf A changeling; idiot; silly fellow; rhymes loaf, s.
Loaf A mass of bread, pronounced lofe, s.
Beef Flesh of an ox, cow, or bull, s.
Leef Kind; fond, a.
Fief A fee; a manor, rhymes beef, s.
Chief Principal; eminent; capital, a.

Ker'chief A headdress; a square piece of cloth, s.
Neck'er-chief A kerchief for the neck, s.
Hand'ker-chief A piece of silk or linen used to wipe the nose, s.
Mis'chief Harm; hurt, s.
Thief One who steals; a blemish in a candle, s.
Lief Lieve; willingly; rhymes beef, ad.
Lief Dear; beloved, a.
Be-lief' Persuasion; opinion; creed, s.
Un-be-lief' Infidelity; incredulity, s.
Dis-be-lief' A refusal of credit, s.
Mis-be-lief' A wrong belief, s.
Re-lief' Succour; mitigation; relievo, s.
Bass-re-lief' Sculpture in which the figures do not stand out from their ground in full proportion, s.
Brief Short extract; instructions in a few words, s.
Grief Sorrow; grievance; harm, s.
Clef A mark in music, s.
Nef (Old French); the nave of a church, s.
Sem'i-bref A note in music, s.
Gaff A harpoon, or large hook; a pole for a sail, s.
Naff A tufted sea bird, s.
To raff To sweep; to huddle, v. a.
Draff Refuse; any thing cast away; swill, s.
Graff A young cyon, &c. s.
To graff To insert a young cyon, v. a.
To in-graff' To propagate trees by incision, v.
Staff A stick; prop; ensign of office; stanza, s.
Dis'taff The staff used in spinning, s.
Whip'staff A sort of handle to a helm, s.
Tip'staff An officer, and his staff of justice, s.
Quar'ter-staff A staff of defence, s.
To quaff To drink luxuriously; rhymes staff, v.
Whiff Puff; blast, s.
Skiff A small light boat, s.
Cliff A rock; a steep hill, s.
Bai'liff An officer that arrests; a steward, s.
Bum-bai'liff A bailiff of the meanest kind, s.
To sniff To draw breath audibly up the nose, v. n.
Tar'iff A cartel of commerce, s.
Mid'riff The diaphragm or skirt, s.
Sher'iff A county officer, s.
Un'der-sher-iff The deputy of a sheriff, s.
Hip'po-griff A winged horse, s.
Tiff Liquor; drink; pet, s.
To tiff To be in a pet, v. n.
Cai'tiff A base fellow, s.
Plaint'iff One who commences a suit, s.
Pon'tiff High priest; pope, s.
Stiff Rigid; stubborn; formal, a.
Mas'tiff A large fierce dog, s.
Res'tiff Unwilling to stir; stubborn; at rest, a.

Off Signifies distance from; not on, ad.
Scoff An expression of scorn, s.
To doff To put off dress; to strip, v. a.
Buff A sort of leather made of buffalo's skin, s.
Re-buff' Denial; quick and sudden resistance, s.
Blind'man's-buff A play in which a person is hoodwinked, s.
Cuff A blow with the fist, s.
To cuff To strike with the fist, v. a.
Huff Swell of sudden anger, s.
To huff To chide; treat with insolence, v. a.
Chuff A blunt clown, s.
To luff To keep close to the wind, v. n.
Bluff Big; surly; blustering, a.
Muff A warm cover of skin for the hands, s.
Knuff A lout, s.
Snuff Useless excrescence of a candle; candle's end; perverse resentment; tobacco powdered, s.
To snuff To crop; to scent; to draw breath, v.
Puff Blast of wind; any thing porous; tool to powder hair; undeserved praise, s.
To puff To blow; swell with wind; praise too much, v.
Ruff Linen ornament; a fish; a bird, s.
Scruff A corruption of scurf, s.
Gruff Sour of aspect or speech, a.
Stuff Any thing; furniture; medicine; texture, s.
House'hold-stuff Furniture; utensils, &c. s.
Kitch'en-stuff Grease from the dripping pan, &c. s.
If Suppose that; allowing that, conj.
Waif Goods lost and not claimed, s.
Calif A Mahometan title of honour, s.
Clif A rock; a steep hill, s.
Coif A woman's headdress; a law sergeant's cap, s.
Quoif A cap, s.
To quoif To cap; to dress with a headdress, v. a.
Calf Fleshy part of the leg; the young of a cow, s.
Moon'calf A monster; a dolt, s.
Half A moiety; one part in two, s.
Be-half' Favour; vindication, s.
Elf A fairy; a devil, s.
Delf A mine; quarry; earthen ware, s.
Shelf A board to lay things on; a bank in the sea; hard coat of earth under the mould, s.
Pelf Money; riches; food, s.
Self One's own person, pro.
Him-self' In the nominative he, pro.
Her-self' The female personal pronoun.
Our-self' (In the regal style) myself, pro.
It-self' It and self, pro.
Thy-self' Belonging to thee only, pro. recip.
My-self' I myself; not another, pro.
Wolf A beast; an ulcer in the breast, s.

Gulf A large bay; an abyss; a whirlpool, s.
To in-gulf' To swallow up, v. a.
Of Concerning; among, &c. pronounced as if written ov, prep.
A-bridg'ed-of Deprived of; debarred from, p.
Un-talk'ed-of Not mentioned in the world, a.
Un-heard'of Unprecedented, a.
To feof To invest with possession; rhymes leaf, v.
To en-feof' To invest with possessions, v. a.
Here-of' From this; of this, ad.
There-of' Of that; of this, ad.
Where-of' Of which, ad.
Hoof The horny substance of a horse's foot, s.
Be-hoof' Profit; advantage; what behoves, s.
Loof Near the wind, s. rhymes huff.
A-loof' At a distance, ad.
Roof Cover of a house; palate of the mouth, s.
Proof Evidence; test; rough sheet of print, s.
Proof Impenetrable; able to resist, a.
Re-proof' Blame to the face; reprehension, s.
Ap-proof' Commendation, s.
Dis-proof' Confutation; refutation, s.
Woof Threads that cross the warp, s.
Un-thought'of Not regarded, a.
Scarf A loose covering for the shoulders, s.
Wharf A bank or place to land goods, s.
Dwarf A person below the usual size, s.
Scurf A dry scab; an adherent stain, s.
Turf Clod covered with grass; horse course, s.
To turf To cover with turfs, v. a.
Auf A fool, or silly fellow, s.
Cauf A chest to keep fish alive, s.

G.

Bag A sack, a pouch; a purse, s.
Stic'kle-bag A small fish, properly stickleback, s.
Cloak'bag A bag to carry clothes in, s.
Cag A little barrel, s.
To dag To bemire, v. a.
Dag A dagger, s.
To tweag To pinch, v. a.
Fag The worst part or end of any thing, s.
Hag A fury; an ugly woman; a witch, s.
Shag Rough hair; rough cloth, s.
Night'hag A witch that wanders by night, s.
Lag Coming behind, a.
To lag To loiter, v. n.
To flag To grow weak; feeble; to droop, v. n.
Flag A plant; ship colours; a flat stone, s.
Slag A dross or recrement of metal, s.

Nag A saddle horse; a young or little horse, s.
Tu-ta-nag' The Chinese name for spelter, s.
Knag A hard knot in wood, s.
Snag A tooth standing out, s.
Rag A worn out piece of cloth, s.
To brag To boast, v. n.
Brag A boast; a game at cards, s.
Crag A rough rock; the neck, s.
Scrag Any thin lean thing; the neck, s.
To drag To pull by force; to draw; to trail, v.
Drag A hand cart; net; or hook to drag with, s.
To sag To hang heavy; to burden, v.
Tag Metal at the end of a lace, s.
To tag To fix on a tag, v. a.
Stag The male of the hind, s.
Wag A merry droll; an arch fellow; rhymes bag, s.
To wag To move, or shake slightly; rhymes bag, v. n.
Swag To sink down by it's own weight, v. n.
Beg To ask earnestly, v. a.
Beg'ler-beg A governor of a province among the Turks, s.
Keg A small barrel, s.
Skeg A wild plum, s.
Leg The limb between the knee and foot, s.
Nut'meg A spice, s.
Peg Nickname for Margaret; a wooden pin, s.
To peg To fasten with a peg, v. a.
To jagg To cut into notches, v. a.
Jagg A denticulation; unevenness, s.
Egg The production of fowls and insects, s.
To egg To incite; instigate, v.
Big Large; swollen; proud; pregnant, a.
To dig To turn up land, v.
Fig A tree; a fruit; a note of contempt, s.
To fig To insult with ficoes; to give useless advice, v. n.
Gig Any thing that whirls round; a carriage, s.
Whirl'i-gig A child's plaything, s.
Fiz'gig A spear to strike fish with, s.
Whig A party man; opposite to a Tory, s.
Jig A kind of dance or tune; intention, s.
To lig To lie down, v. n.
Pig A young sow; mass of lead, &c. s.
To pig To farrow; bring forth pigs, v.
Rig A back, top of a hill, s.
To rig To fit with rigging; to accoutre, v. a.
Grig A small eel; a merry fellow, s.
Prig A pert, conceited, saucy fellow, s.
Sprig A small branch, s.
Wig A cake; covering of hair for the head, s.
Bob'wig A short wig, s.
Per'i-wig A man's covering of hair for his head, s.
To per'i-wig To dress with false hair, v. a.

To swig To drink by large draughts, v. n.
Twig A small branch; a switch, s.
To bang To beat; to thump, v. a.
Fang A long tusk; a talon; a nail, s.
Gang A number herding together, s.
To gang To go; to walk out, v. n.
Press'gang A crew that strolls about the streets to press men into the naval service, s.
To hang To suspend; to choke; to furnish with hangings, v. a.
To o-ver-hang' To jut over; hang over, v. n.
Clang A sharp, shrill noise, s.
To clang To clatter; to strike together, v.
Slang Pret. of the verb to sling.
Pang Extreme pain; sudden pain, s.
To pang To torment cruelly, v. a.
Rang Pret. of to ring.
Sprang Pret. of the verb to spring.
Sang Pret. of to sing.
Par-a-sang' A Persian measure of length, s.
Tang Strong taste; relish; sound, s.
To twang To sound sharply or with accent, v. n.
Twang A sharp, quick sound; an accent, s.
Gin-seng' A restorative root from China and America, s.
Fa'cing An ornamental covering, s.
Fa'cing Opposite to; as facing the church, prep.
Pierc'ing Sharp, penetrating, part. a.
To ding To dash; to bluster; to huff, v.
Lead'ing Principal, part. a.
Plead'ing Act or form of pleading, s.
Read'ing Study; lecture; variation of copies, s.
La'ding Freight; burden, s.
Tra'ding Engaged in commerce, a.
Wad'ding Coarse stuff; inside of a coat, s.
Bed'ding Sheets and blankets, s.
Wed'ding Nuptial ceremony; marriage, s.
Bid'ding A command; publishing, s.
For-bid'ding Raising abhorrence, a.
Pud'ding A kind of food, s.
Jack-pud'ding A merry Andrew, s.
Pre-ce'ding Going before, a.
Pro-ceed'ing Transaction; legal process, s.
Ex-ceed'ing Excessive; surpassing, a.
Ex-ceed'ing In a great degree; eminently, ad.
Bleed'ing An issue or letting of blood, s.
Breed'ing Education; manners, s.
Bi'ding Residence; habitation, s.
A-bi'ding Continuance, s.
Ri'ding Part. of to ride.
Ri'ding A county division, s.
Tri'ding The third part of a county, s.
Fald'ing A kind of coarse cloth, s.

Geld'ing A horse castrated, s.
Gild'ing Gold laid on for ornament, s.
Hild'ing A sorry, paltry person, s.
Build'ing An edifice; a fabrick, s.
Wild'ing A wild sour apple, s.
Scaff'fold-ing Support for workmen, s.
Gold'ing A sort of apple, s.
Hold'ing A tenure; a farm, s.
Be-hold'ing Corrupted from beholden, part. a.
Land'ing The top of stairs; place to land at, s.
Stand'ing Continuance; station; condition, s.
Stand'ing Settled; lasting; stagnant; on feet, a.
ot-with-stand'ing However; nevertheless, conj.
Un-der-stand'ing Intellectual powers; skill, s.
Un-der-stand'ing Knowing; skilful, a.
un-der-stand'ing Disagreement, s.
Pend'ing Depending; undecided, a.
Pre-tend'ing Claiming; boasting, a.
Bind'ing A cover; a bandage, s.
Wind'ing Meander; flexure, s.
Sound'ing Sonorous, a.
Fore-bo'ding Giving omens, a.
Ac-cord'ing Agreeable to, prep.
Be'ing Existence; existing, s.
Well'be-ing Prosperity; happiness, s.
In-be'ing Inherence; inseparableness, s.
See'ing The sight; vision, s.
See'ing Since, ad.
All-see'ing Beholding every thing, a.
Off'ing A sea-term for the open sea, s.
Stuff'ing Relishing ingredients put into meat, s.
Edg'ing A narrow lace; border, s.
Lodg'ing Rooms hired, s.
Rig'ging Ropes or tackling of a ship, s.
O-bli'ging Civil; complaisant, a.
Dis-o-bli'ging Offensive; unpleasing; disgusting, a.
Hang'ing Drapery hung against walls, s.
Hang'ing Foreboding death by the halter, a.
Swin'ging Great; huge, a. g soft, properly *swingeing*.
Swing'ing Part. of to swing.
Long'ing An earnest desire, s.
Di-verg'ing Divergent; going farther asunder, a.
Con-verg'ing Tending to one point, part.
Planch'ing The laying of floors in a building, s.
Wench'ing Whoring, s.
Catch'ing Infectious, a.
Watch'ing Inability of sleep, s.
Fish'ing The art of catching fish, s.
Push'ing Enterprising; vigorous, a.
Thing Whatever is, s.
Bread'thing *Aspiration*; vent, s.

Some'thing More or less; part, s.
Tī'thing A part of a parish; tithe, s.
Clo'thing Garments; dress, s.
Nothi'ing Not any thing, s.
Far'thing The fourth of a penny, s.
Mouth'ing A grumbling; talking saucily, s.
South'ing Approaching to the south, a.
Play'thing A toy; a thing to play with, s.
King A monarch; a supreme governor, s.
Speak'ing Talking, part.; conveying of words, a.
Sneak'ing Servile; mean; covetous, a.
Ta'king Distress; difficulty, s.
Un-der-ta'king Enterprise; business; affair, s.
Pains-ta'king Laborious; industrious, a.
Trick'ing Dress; ornament; cheating, s.
Tick'ing Cover of feathers in a bed, s.
Cock'ing A fighting of cocks, s.
Stock'ing A covering of the leg, s.
Duck'ing Putting under water, s.
Li'king Plumpness; good state; inclination, s.
Stri'king Affecting; surprising, a.
Think'ing Imagination, s.
Ling A fish; heath, s.
Deal'ing Practice; business, s.
Double-deal-ing Artifice; dissimulation, s.
Plain-deal'ing Management without art, s.
Heal'ing Mild; assuasive; mollifying, a.
Am'bling The most easy pace of a horse, s.
Sham'bling Moving awkwardly, a.
Bau'bling Trifling; contemptible, a.
To cling To twine round, v. n.
Cir'cling Circular; roundish, part. a.
Pad'dling Petty dealing, a.
Seed'ling Offspring; young plant not blown, s.
Mid'ling Of middle rank; moderate, a.
World'ling An idolizer of his money, s.
Fond'ling One much cockered or doated on, s.
Found'ling A deserted infant, s.
Ground'ling A fish; one of the vulgar, s.
Cod'ling A sort of apple, s.
Lord'ling A diminutive lord, s.
Feel'ing Expressive of sensibility, a.
Feel'ing Sensibility; tenderness, s.
Un-feel'ing Insensible, a.
Fel-low-feel'ing Sympathy; joint interest, s.
Change'ling An idiot; a child changed, s.
Hire'ling A mercenary prostitute, s.
Shave'ling A man shaved; a friar, s.
To fling To throw; to overreach; to flounce, v.
Fling A sneer; a gibe; a throw; a cast, s.
Tri'fling Wanting worth, a.
Twan'gling Contemptibly noisy in music, a.

Youn'gling A creature in the first part of life, s.
Ail'ing Sickly, part. a.
Un-a-vail'ing Useless; vain, a.
Pre-vail'ing Having influence; predominant, a.
Wail'ing Lamentation; audible sorrow, s.
Ceil'ing The inner roof, s.
Tl'ling The roof covered with tiles, s.
Weak'ling A feeble creature, s.
Tack'ling Furniture of the mast, s.
Chick'ling A small chicken, s.
Duck'ling A young duck, s.
Suck'ling One fed by the pap, s.
Inkling A hint; information; whisper, s.
Sprink'ling A wetting gently; a small quantity, s.
Twink'ling Motion of the eyes, spark of light, s.
Dark'ling Being in the dark, part. a.
Call'ing Vocation; profession; trade, s.
Com-pel'ling Forcing, a.
Cloud'com-pel-ling An epithet of Jupiter in Homer, a.
Du'el-ling The act of fighting a duel, s.
Dwel'ling Habitation; abode, s.
Swel'ling Morbid tumour; protuberance, s.
Shil'ling A coin value 12d. s.
Wil'ling Inclined to any thing; consenting, a.
Un-wil'ling Loth; not inclined, a.
Wean'ling An animal newly weaned, s.
Yean'ling The young of sheep, s.
Twin'ling A twin lamb, s.
Sap'ling A young tree, s.
Strip'ling A youth, s.
Dump'ling A sort of small pudding, s.
Crump'ling An irregularly shaped codling, s.
Fop'ling A petty fop, s.
Dar'ling A favourite; beloved, s.
Dear'ling A favourite; a darling, s.
Year'ling A creature a year old, s.
Star'ling A bird; defence to piers in a river, s.
Dap'per-ling A dwarf, s.
Ster'ling Genuine; pure; English, a.
Scat'ter-ling A vagabond, s.
Gos'ling A young goose, s.
Nurs'ling One nursed up; a fondling, s.
Nours'ling A nurse; a nursling, s.
Hous'ling Belonging to a housewarming, a.
Fat'ling A lamb or kid fed for sacrifice, s.
Wit'ling A pretender to wit, s.
Bant'ling A little child, s.
Scant'ling Timber cut into small size, s.
Tant'ling One seized with vain hopes, s.
Faint'ling Timorous, a.
Grunt'ling A young hog, s.

Cast'ling An abortive, s.
Nest'ling A bird just hatched, s.
First'ling The first produced, s.
Tar-paw'ling Cloth covered with tar, s.
Bat'fowl-ing Birdcatching by night, s.
Seem'ing Appearance; show; semblance, s.
Un-be-seem'ing Unbecoming, a.
Trim'ming Lace, &c. on clothes, s.
Be-com'ing Graceful; suitable; agreeable, a.
Forth-com'ing Ready to appear, a.
Charm'ing Very pleasing, a.
A-larm'ing Giving the alarm, part.
House'warm-ing A feast upon going into a new house, s.
As-su'ming Arrogating, part.
Glean'ing The act of gleaning, or thing gleaned, s.
Mean'ing Intention; purpose; sense, s.
Gar'den-ing The act of cultivating gardens, s.
Dam'ask-en-ing Inlaying steel with silver, s.
O'pen-ing Aperture; breach; dawn, s.
Chris'ten-ing The act of baptizing, s.
E'ven-ing The close of the day, s.
De-sign'ing Insidious; treacherous, part. a.
Un-de-sign'ing Sincere, a.
En-ter-tain'ing Pleasing; diverting, a.
Li'ning That which is within any thing, s.
Pi'ning Wasting; languishing, a.
Re-pi'ning Complaining, a.
Win'ning Attractive; charming, a.
Cun'ning Skilful; subtle; crafty, a.
Cun'ning Slyness; deceitfulness, s.
Pi'on-ing Works of pioneers, s.
Reck'on-ing Estimation; computation, s.
Noon'ing Repose at noon, s.
Rea'son-ing Argument; act of reasoning, s.
Sea'son-ing That which gives relish, s.
Learn'ing Literature; skill in any thing, s.
Book-learn'ing Skill in literature, s.
Warn'ing Previous notice, s.
Con-cern'ing Relating to, part.
Dis-cern'ing Judicious; knowing, part. a.
Un-dis-cern'ing Injudicious, a.
Morn'ing The first part of the day, s.
Burn'ing State of inflammation, s.
Mourn'ing Dress of sorrow; sorrow, s.
Turn'ing A winding flexure, s.
Light'ning The flash that precedes thunder, s.
Awn'ing A cover from the sun, s.
Yawn'ing Sleepy; slumbering, a.
Go'ing Act of walking; departure; pregnancy, s.
A-go'ing In action, a.
A-fore'go-ing Going before, part. a.
Keep'ing Correspondence; reserve, s.

House'keep-ing Hospitality; plenty, s.
Book'keep-ing Act of an accomptant, s.
Pi'ping Boiling; hot; weak; feeble, a.
Lamp'ing Shining; sparkling, a.
Pimp'ing Little; snivelling; sorry, a.
Lump'ing Large; heavy; great, a.
Co'ping Covering of a wall, s.
Strap'ping Well-grown; large; bulky, a.
Chip'ping A fragment cut off, s.
Ship'ping Vessels for navigation, s.
Drip'ping The drops from roasted meat, s.
Trip'ping Nimble; passing quickly, a.
Chop'ping A sort of high-heeled shoe, s.
Top'ping Noble; fine; gallant, a.
Ring Any circle; sound; number of bells, s.
To ring To fit with rings; tinkle; to be filled with report, v.
Da'ring Bold; adventurous, a.
Bear'ing The site or distance of a place, s.
Child'bear-ing Bearing children, part.
Tale'bear-ing The act of informing, s.
Hear'ing The sense of receiving sounds, s.
Sheep'shear-ing The time of shearing sheep, s.
Sea'fa-ring Using the sea, a.
Way'fa-ring Travelling, a.
Gla'ring Evident; in a bad sense, a.
Pa'ring What is pared off; the rind, s.
Spa'ring Parsimonious; scanty; scarce, a.
To bring To fetch; produce; conduct, v. a.
Sa'cring Consecrating; devotional, a.
Cham'ber-ing Debauchery; riot; luxury, s.
Smoul'der-ing Burning without vent, a.
Wan'der-ing Incertainty; mistaken way, s.
Of'fer-ing Sacrifice; oblation, s.
Suf'fer-ing Pain suffered; execution, s.
Gath'er-ing A charitable contribution, s.
Ash'ler-ing Quartering in garrets, s.
En'ter-ing A passage into a place, s.
West'er-ing Passing to the west, a.
Mut'ter-ing A grumbling, s.
Cov'er-ing Dress; any thing that covers, s.
Air'ing A short tour abroad, s.
Fair'ing A gift at a fair, s.
Fi'ring Fuel, s.
Floor'ing The materials of the floor, s.
To spring To grow start fire a mine; bound; leap, v.
Spring A season; elastic force a leap; leak; fountain; source; original rise, s.
Off'spring Propagation; generation, s.
Day'spring The dawn, s.
Ear'ring A ring in the ear, s.
Ab-er'ring *Going astray*, a.

Her'

Her'ring A fish, s.
Un-er'ring Certain; not mistaken, a.
String A slender rope; a cord; a nerve, s.
To string To furnish with strings, v. a.
To un-string' To relax strings; to untie, v. a.
Mas'ter-string The principal string, s.
Du'ring For the time of continuance, prep.
Non'ju-ring Refusing to swear allegiance, a.
Off'scour-ing Refuse, s.
Col'our-ing An art in painting, s.
To wring To twist with violence; to squeeze, v. a.
To sing To form the voice to melody; celebrate, v.
Un-plea'sing Offensive; not pleasing; disgusting, a.
Sun'ris-ing Morning, s.
Sur-pri'sing Wonderful, a.
Pass'ing Supreme; exceeding, part. a.
Sur-pass'ing Excellent; in a high degree, a.
Bless'ing Benediction; divine favour, s.
Dress'ing The act of clothing, s.
Em-boss'ing A mode of making figures in relievo, s.
Deep-mu'sing Contemplative, a.
Hous'ing Ornamental cloth to saddles, s.
Ba'ting Except, prep.
Beat'ing Correction by blows, s.
Fleet'ing Passing swiftly, a.
Meet'ing An assembly; convention, s.
Greet'ing Saluting; addressing, part.
Weet'ing Part. of weet, knowing.
Jen'net-ing A kind of forward apple, s.
Fight'ing Fit for war, part. a.
Wait'ing Attending, a.
Bi'ting Sharp; eager; nipping, a.
Whi'ting A small fish; levigated chalk, s.
Gen'i-ting An early apple, s.
Wri'ting A thing written with pen and ink, s.
Hand-wri'ting Any one's writing, s.
Suit'ing Fitting, a.
Pelt'ing Casting; pitiful, a.
Slant'ing Oblique; sloping, a.
Re-lent'ing Tender; forgiving, a.
Re-pent'ing Penitent, a.
Faint'ing A deliquium; depression of spirits, s.
Paint'ing The art of laying on colours, s.
Af-front'ing Causing affront, part.
Bunt'ing Thin flimsy cloth; name of a bird, s.
Foot'ing The act of walking; basis; tread; step, s.
Ex-cept'ing Except, prep.
Di-vert'ing Merry; agreeable, part. a.
To sting To pierce with a sting, v. a.
Sting An animal's weapon; the point in an epigram, s.
Last'ing Durable; continuing, a.

Ev-er-last'ing Perpetual; without end, a.
Coast'ing Sailing or trading within sight of land, a.
Wa'sting Decaying, a.
Re-sist'ing Opposing; stopping, a.
As-sist'ing Helping; auxiliary, a.
Be-fit'ting Becoming, a.
Flit'ting An offence; a fault, s.
Sit'ting The act of resting on a seat; session, s.
Pot'ting Drinking, s.
Cut'ting A piece cut off; a chop, s.
Lea'ving Remnant; offal, s.
Sha'ving A thin slice pared off, s.
Sa'ving Frugal; not losing, a.
For-giv'ing Placable; relenting, a.
Thanks-giv'ing Celebration of mercy, s.
Law'giv-ing Legislative, a.
Liv'ing Livelihood; benefice, s.
Thriv'ing Growing much; prospering, a.
Shelo'ing Sloping; having declivity, a.
Co'ving A projection from a building, s.
Lov'ing Kind; affectionate, a.
Mo'ving Affecting, a.
Carv'ing Sculpture; figures carved, s.
Starv'ing Perishing with hunger, a.
Serv'ing Being in servitude, a.
Ob-serv'ing Regarding; watchful, a.
De-serv'ing Meritorious, a.
Time'serv-ing Meanly complying with power, a.
Su'ing Soaking through, a.
Is'su-ing Springing from, a.
Wing A limb of a bird; the side of an army, s.
To wing To furnish with wings, v. a.
Draw'ing Delineation; representation, s.
Dag'gers-draw-ing Approach to open violence, s.
Brew'ing The quantity brewed; a plotting, s.
Flow'ing Exuberant; copious, a.
Know'ing Skilful; conscious, a.
Cock'crow-ing The time at which cocks crow, s.
Lap'wing A bird, s.
Swing Motion of any thing suspended; an implement for swinging, s.
To swing To vibrate; to cause to vibrate, v.
Say'ing An expression; opinion delivered, s.
Dy'ing Expiring; giving a colour, part.
Un-sat'is-fy-ing Not able to satisfy, a.
Ly'ing Part. adj. of to lye.
Ly'ing Part. of the verb to lie.
Down-ly'ing Near childbirth, a.
Glass'gu-zing Fond of the looking-glass, a.
La'zing Sluggish; idle, a.
A-ma'zing Wonderful; astonishing, a.
Ding-dong' Imitation of the sound of bells, s.

Throng

Thong A strap of leather, s.
Diph'thong Two vowels joined, s.
Triph'thong A coalition of three vowels, s.
Long In time, in place, &c. protracted, a.
To long To desire earnestly, v. n.
A-long' Onward; forward, ad.
Ob'long Longer than broad, a.
Head'long Rashly; hastily, a.
End'long In a straight line, ad.
To be-long' To be the property of, v. n.
Side'long Lateral; oblique; not in front, a.
Ere-long' Before a long time elapse, ad.
Live'long Tedious; lasting; durable, a.
To pro-long' To lengthen out; to put off, v. a.
O'ver-long Too long, a.
Fur'long The eighth part of a mile, s.
A-mong' Mingled with, rhymes bung, prep.
Throng A crowd, s.
To throng To incommodate with crowds; to crowd, v.
Prong A fork, s.
Strong Vigorous; potent; firm, a.
Head'strong Obstinate; ungovernable, a.
Wrong Injury; injustice; error, s.
Wrong Not right; not true; unfit, a.
To wrong To injure, v. a.
Song An ode modulated by the voice, s.
E'ven-song Vespers, s.
Tong The catch of a buckle, s.
Bung A stopper for the mouth of a barrel, s.
To bung To stop close, v. a.
Dung Soil; excrement, s.
To dung To manure land with dung, v. a.
To be-dung' To cover with ordure, v. a.
Hung Pret. and part. pass. of the verb to hang.
Clung Pret. and part. of to cling.
Flung Pret. and part. pass. of to fling.
Slung Pret. and part. of to sling.
Young Youthful; not old; ignorant, a.
Rung Pret. and part. pass. of to ring.
Sprung Pret. and part. pass. of to spring.
Strung Pret. and part. pass. of to string.
Wrung Pret. and part. of to wring.
Sung Pret. and part. pass. of to sing.
Stung Pret. and part. pass. of to sting.
Swung Pret. and part. pass. of to swing.
Bog A marsh; a fen; a morass, s.
Dog A domestic animal; an iron to support wood on a hearth, s.
To dog To follow slyly and continually, v. a.
Ban'dog A mastiff, s.
Lap'dog A dog fondled in the lap, s.
Hog The general name of swine, s.

Frog A small amphibious animal, s.
Leap'frog A play of jumping, s.
Bug A stinking insect bred in household stuff, s.
Dug The pap or teat of a beast, s.
Dug Pret. of to dig, s.
To lug To pull with enraged violence, v.
Lug A fish; the ear; a pole or perch, s.
Slug A snail without a shell, s.
Mug A cup to drink out of, s.
Sug A kind of worm, s.

H.

Ah! Denotes distaste, dislike, interj.
Hah! An expression of sudden effort, interj.
Sto'cah An attendant, s.
E'phah A Hebrew measure about three pecks, s
Mes-si'ah The anointed; the Christ, s.
Al-le-lu'jah Praise ye the Lord, s.
Hal-le-lu'jah Praise ye the Lord, s.
Sir'rah A name of reproach and insult, s.
Ach Continued pain. See *ache;* rhymes bake, s.
Head'ach A pain in the head, s.
Each Either of two, pron.
Beach A shore; strand, s.
To bleach To whiten in the sun, v. a.
To pleach To bend; to interweave, v. a.
Peach A fruit, s.
To peach To accuse of a crime, v.
To im-peach' To accuse by public authority, v. a.
To ap-peach' To accuse; to reproach, v. a.
To reach To extend unto; hold out; arrive at, v.
Reach Power; ability; extent; fetch; scheme, s.
Breach An opening; difference; quarrel, s.
Sea'breach An irruption of the sea, s.
To preach To deliver a public discourse, v.
To o-ver-reach' To deceive; go beyond, v. a.
To out-reach' To go beyond, v. a.
To teach To instruct; inform, v. a.
Tooth'ach A pain in the teeth, s.
Li'lach A tree, s.
Stom'ach The ventricle of digestion; appetite; anger; fulness; pride; haughtiness; obstinacy, s.
To stom'ach To resent; to be angry, v.
Spin'ach Spinnage, s.
Coach A double chariot, s.
To coach To carry in a coach, v. a.
Stage-coach' A coach that travels by stages, s.
Loach A fish, s.
To poach To boil slightly; to steal game, v.
Roach A fish, s.
Broach A spit, s.

To broach To tap; to spit, v. a.
A-broach' Ready to run out, ad.
To en-croach' To invade; to advance by stealth, v. a.
To re-proach' To upbraid; censure severely, v. a.
Re-proach' Censure; shame; infamy, s.
To ap-proach' To draw near, v. a.
Ap-proach' The act of drawing near; access, s.
Brach A kind of dog, s.
To de-tach' To separate; to send a party, v. a.
Heart'ach Deep sorrow: or fear, s.
To at-tach' To lay hold of; to arrest; to win, v. a.
Beech A tree, s.
Leech An aquatic worm that sucks blood, s.
Cow'leech A cow-doctor, s.
Speech Articulate utterance; talk; oration, s.
Breech Backside; back of a gun; hind part, s.
To breech To put into breeches, v. a.
Screech Harsh horrid cry, s.
To be-seech' To intreat; beg humbly, v. a.
To lech To lick over, v. a.
Saich A Turkish vessel, s.
Which Relative; that, pron.
Lich A dead carcass, s.
Rich Wealthy; valuable; fertile, a.
To en-rich' To make wealthy; fertilize; to store, v. a.
Es'trich An ostrich, s.
Os'trich A bird of the largest size, s.
Mas'tich A resinous drug, s.
Dis'tich A couple of verses, s.
Hem'i-stich See *Hemistic*, s.
Mo-no'stich A composition of one verse, s.
Wich See *wic*, s.
To belch To eject wind from the stomach, v.
Belch Act of belching; eructation, s.
Squelch A heavy fall, s.
To filch To steal; to pilfer, v. a.
Milch Giving milk, a.
Gulch A little glutton, s.
To ganch To let fall upon hooks, v. a.
To lanch To dart; to cast as a lance, v. a.
To blanch To whiten; to skin almonds, v. a.
To ranch To sprain; to force open, v. a.
Branch A small bough; a part; offspring, s.
To branch To spread in branches, v. n.
To branch To divide into parts, v. a.
To scranch To grind between the teeth, v. a.
To stanch To stop; to stop blood, v.
Stanch Sound; firm; determined; strong, a.
Bench A seat to sit on; a judge's seat by way of eminence, s.
To blench To shrink; to hinder; to obstruct, v.
To clench To make fast; to pin down, v. a.

E-lench' An argument; a sophism, s.
To drench To soak; steep; saturate with drink, v. a.
Drench A horse's physical draught; a swill, s.
French Of or belonging to France, a.
Trench A ditch; a defence to cover soldiers, s.
To re-trench' To reduce; cut off; confine, v. a.
To in-trench' To fortify with a trench, v. n.
To wrench To pull by force; to strain, v. a.
Wrench A sprain; violent twist, s.
Tench A delicious pond fish, s.
Stench Stink; bad smell, s.
To quench To extinguish fire; to allay thirst, v. a.
Wench A young woman; a strumpet, s.
Inch Twelfth part of a foot, s.
Finch The name of a species of birds, as bullfinch, &c. s.
To clinch To hold fast; to confirm, v. a.
Clinch A pun; an ambiguity, s.
To flinch To shrink under pain, v. n.
To pinch To squeeze with fingers; gall; press, v. a.
To pinch To be frugal; to be pinching, v. n.
Pinch A painful squeeze; difficulty, s.
Winch A handle to turn a mill, or screw, s.
Conch A shell; a seashell, s.
Haunch The thigh, hind part; the diphthong au in this word has the sound of a in father, and the word sounds nearly as if written harnsh, s.
To launch To put to sea; cast forward; rove, rhymes haunch, v.
To paunch To take out the paunch, rhymes haunch, v. a.
Paunch The belly; the stomach, s.
To crunch To crush with the teeth, rhymes haunch, v. a.
Bunch A knot; cluster; hard lump, s.
To bunch To grow in knobs, v. n.
To hunch To strike with the fist, v. a.
Lunch A handful of food, s.
To munch To eat greedily; chew eagerly, v.
To mounch To eat; rhymes bunch, v.
To punch To make holes with a punch, v. a.
Punch Instrument to make holes with; buffoon in a puppet show; a liquor, s.
Prick'punch A punch to mark iron, s.
Loch A lake; Scotch, rhymes dock, s.
Brooch An ornament of jewels, s.
E'poch The time from which we date, s.
Arch A part of a circle, s.
Arch Chief; principal; notorious, a.
To arch To build arches, v. a.
To search To inquire; examine; try; seek, v.
Search Inquiry; quest; act of seeking, s.
Re-search' Inquiry; diligent search, s.
Ci-me'li-arch Keeper of sacred utensils, s.
Mys-te'ri-arch One presiding over mysteries, s.
He-re'si-arch A leader in heresy, s.

Larch A tree, s.
March The third month; a movement of soldiers; a procession; a solemn walk, s.
To count'er-march To march back, v. n.
An'arch An author of confusion, s.
Mon'arch A sovereign; a king, s.
To parch To scorch, or be scorched, v.
Hi'er-arch The chief of a sacred order, s.
Tet'rarch A governor of a tetrarchate, s.
Starch Made of flower to stiffen linen, s.
To starch To stiffen with starch, v. a.
Starch Stiff; precise; formal, a.
To clear'starch To stiffen with starch, v. a.
Perch A fish; five yards and half; bird's roost, s.
To perch To light as a bird; to roost, v.
Birch A tree; rhymes church, s.
To smirch To cloud; to dusk; to soil, rhymes church, v. a.
To scorch To burn; to be dried too much; pronounced as if written scawrtsh, v.
Porch A portico; entrance with a roof; pronounced as if the word pore were terminated by tsh, s.
Torch A large wax light, rhymes scorch, s.
Church A place of divine worship, s.
Church An assembly of Christians, s.
To church To return thanks for, after child-birth, v. a.
Lurch Forlorn condition, s.
To lurch To lurk; to defeat; to pilfer, v.
Tro-chisch' A kind of tablet or lozenge, s.
Batch A quantity of any thing, s.
To catch To strip; seize; ensnare, v.
To hatch To produce young; to contrive, v. a.
Hatch A half door; openings on ships' decks, s.
Thatch A straw cover of a house, s.
To thatch To cover with straw, v. a.
Latch A catch of a door, s.
Slatch The middle of a rope or cable that hangs down loose, s.
Match A contest; marriage; what catches fire, s.
To match To pair; suit; to be equal to, v.
To o-ver-match' To be too powerful for, v. a.
Smatch Taste; twang; tincture, s.
To mis-match' To match unsuitably, v. a.
To snatch To seize hastily; to catch eagerly, v.
Snatch A hasty catch; a broken part, s.
Patch A piece to cover a hole; a small piece of black silk used on the face, s.
To patch To piece; to put on patches, v. a.
To des-patch' To send away; finish; kill, v. a.
Des-patch' Haste; express, s.
To dis-patch' To accomplish; send away; kill, v. a.
Dis-patch' Expedition; an express, s.
Ratch A sort of catch in a watch, s.
Cratch A rack for hay, s.

To scratch To rub with the nails, &c.; to write badly; to make outlines, v. a.
Scratch A slight wound, s.
Watch A night guard; a pocket clock, s.
To watch Not to sleep; to guard; to observe, v.
Death'watch A small noisy insect, s.
Swatch A swathe, s.
Night'watch A period of the night, s.
Yatch A small ship for passengers; rhymes hot, s.
To etch To make prints with aqua fortis, v. a.
To fetch To go and bring a thing, v. a.
Fetch A stratagem; an artifice; a trick, s.
Ketch A kind of ship; the executioner, s.
Bomb'ketch A ship for bombarding, s.
To sketch To draw roughly; to plan, v. a.
To retch To vomit; or force up, v. a.
To stretch To extend; make tight; display, v.
To out-stretch' To extend; spread out, v. a.
Wretch A miserable person, s.
Vetch A leguminous plant, s.
Itch A teazing desire; a disease, s.
Bitch The female of canine animals, s.
Ditch A moat in fortification; a trench, s.
Fitch A small kind of pea; a vetch, s.
To hitch To catch; to move by jerks, v. n.
Flitch A side of bacon, s.
Pitch Size; height; a kind of resin, s.
To pitch To fix; light; drop; smear with pitch, v.
To stitch To sew; to unite; to join, v. a.
Stitch The pass of a needle; a sharp pain, s.
Thor'ough-stitch Completely; fully; ad.
Witch A woman accused of magical arts, s.
To be-witch' To charm; injure; insinuate, v. a.
Switch A flexible small twig, s.
To switch To jerk; lash, v. a.
To twitch To snatch; pluck forcibly, v. a.
Twitch A quick pull; a twinge, s.
To botch To mend clumsily, v. a.
Botch A boil; patchwork, s.
Scotch Belonging to Scotland; frequently, though contrary to English analogy, written Scots, as Scots snuff, &c. Priestley, a.
To scotch To cut slightly; to cut off, v. a.
Scotch A slight cut, s.
Blotch A pustule on the skin, s.
Notch A nick; a hollow cut, s.
To notch To cut in small hollows, v. a.
To potch To push; to boil slightly. See *poach*, v. a.
Hotch'potch See *hodge-podge*.
Crotch A hook, s.
Hutch A corn chest; a rabbit box, s.

Clutch The grasp; gripe; hands, s.
To smutch To black with smoke, v. a.
Crutch A support used by cripples, s.
To grutch To envy; to repine at, v.
De-bauch' Excess; lewdness; luxury, s.
To de-bauch' To vitiate; to corrupt morals, v. a.
Pen'ta-teuch The five books of Moses, s.
Much Large; long; many, a.
Much A thing strange or uncommon, s.
In-so-much' So that, ad.
O-ver-much' Too much, a.
Eu'nuch One castrated, s.
Ouch An ornament of gold or jewels, s.
To couch To squat down; to lie down, v. n.
Couch A seat for repose; a bed, s.
Slouch One who looks heavy and clownish, s.
To slouch To have a clownish look, v. n.
Scar'a-mouch A buffoon, s.
Pouch A small bag; the paunch, s.
Ca-pouch' A monk's hood, s.
To crouch To stoop low; to fawn; to cringe, v. n.
To touch To adhere; come to; mark out; rhymes much, such, &c. v. a.
Touch The sense of feeling; the act of touching, s.
To re-touch' To improve by new touches, v. a.
Car'touch A case for balls, s.
To vouch To bear witness; attest, v.
To a-vouch' To affirm; vindicate; vouch, v. a.
To dis-vouch' To destroy the credit of; to contradict, v. a.
Such Of that kind, pron.
Eigh! Expressing pleasure, interj.
To neigh' To make a noise like a horse, rhymes day, v. n.
Neigh The voice of a horse, s.
To in-veigh' To exclaim against one, v. n.
To weigh To try the weight of any thing; heave up; consider; examine; judge, rhymes day, v.
To o'ver-weigh To preponderate, v. a.
To out-weigh' To exceed in weight or value, v.
High Lofty; proud; great; dear, a.
High High place, s.
Thigh The part between the leg and the body, s.
Nigh Near to; allied by blood, a.
Well'nigh Almost, ad.
Hogh A hill; rising ground, s.
Burgh A borough; town, s.
Us-que-baugh' A compound spirit, s.
To laugh To make that noise which mirth excites, rhymes staff, v.
Laugh The convulsion caused by merriment, s.
Horse'laugh A loud rude laugh, s.
Eugh A tree, s.

Fugh!

Fugh! An expression of abhorrence, interj.
Bough Arm of a tree, s.
Cough A convulsion of the lungs, rhymes off, s.
Hic'cough A convulsion of the stomach, s.
To hic'cough To sob convulsively, v. n.
Hoop'ing-cough A convulsive cough, s.
Chin'cough The hooping cough, s.
Dough Unbaked paste, rhymes go, s.
To hough To hamstring; to hock; or hox, v. a.
Hough The lower part of the thigh; the hock, s.
Chough A bird that frequents the rocks by the sea, rhymes stuff, s.
Shough A shaggy dog; a shock, s.
Though Notwithstanding that, rhymes go, conj.
Al-though' Notwithstanding that, ad.
Lough A lake; Irish, rhymes dock, s.
Clough Cliff, rhymes brow, now, &c. s.
Clough An allowance in weight, rhymes off, s.
Plough An instrument in husbandry or joinery, rhymes now, s.
To plough To turn up with a plough; divide, v. a.
Fur'lough Leave of absence from duty, s.
Slough A deep miry place, rhymes now, s.
Slough A cast skin of a snake or sore, rhymes buff, s.
E-nough' Sufficient, rhymes stuff, a.
Rough Rugged; harsh; severe; stormy; rhymes stuff, a.
Through By, from end to end, rhymes do, prep.
Bor'ough A corporate town, s.
Head'bor-ough Subordinate constable, s.
Third'bor-ough An under constable, s.
Her'bor-ough A place of temporary residence; a harbour, s.
Thor'ough Complete; perfect, a.
Trough Any thing hollowed, rhymes off, s.
Sough A subterraneous drain, rhymes now, s.
Tough Stiff; brittle; not viscous, rhymes stuff, a.
Pugh! Word of contempt, interj.
Oh! Denotes sorrow; surprise; pain, interj.
Foh! An interjection of abhorrence.
Ser'aph An order of angels, s.
Par'a-graph A distinct part of a discourse, s.
Au'to-graph An original writing, s.
Ep'i-taph Monumental inscription, s.
Cen'o-taph An empty, honorary, monument, s.
Ca'liph A Mahometan title of honour, s.
Sylph An aërial spirit, s.
Tri'umph Joy for success, s.
To tri'umph To rejoice for victory, v. n.
Lymph A transparent fluid; water, s.
Nymph A goddess of the woods; a lady, s.
Par'a-nymph A brideman, s.
Soph An under graduate of two years, s.
Tri'glyph Fluting on the tops of columns, &c. s.
Hi'er-o-glyph A hieroglyphic, s.

Ca-tarrh' A defluxion of rheum in the head, s.
Myrrh A strong aromatic gum, rhymes the first syllable of ser-mon, ser-vice, &c. s.
Ash A tree, s.
To bash To be ashamed, v. n.
To a-bash' To make ashamed, v. a.
Cash Money at hand, s.
To dash To strike against; to mix; to blot out, v.
Dash Collision; infusion; this mark (—) s.
Dash An expression of the sound of water dashed, ad.
To be-dash' To bespatter, v. a.
Slap-dash' All at once, ad.
Bald'er-dash Rude mixture, s.
To bald'er-dash To adulterate liquor, v. a.
Leash A leather thong; a tierce; three, s.
To leash To bind; to hold in a string, v. a.
To gash To cut deep, v. a.
Gash A deep and wide wound, s.
To hash To mince; to chop in pieces and mingle, v. a.
Lash A stroke with any thing pliant; a leash; a sarcasm, s.
To lash To scourge; satirize; tie to a ship; ply the whip, v.
Ca-lash' A small carriage of pleasure, s.
To clash To oppose; to contradict, v. n.
To clash To strike one thing against another, v. a.
Clash A noisy collision of two bodies; opposition, s.
Flash A sudden transitory blaze; a dash of water, s.
To flash To throw out sudden bursts of light; wit; &c. v.
Plash A small puddle of water, s.
To plash To throw or kick up water, v. a.
To slash To cut; to lash; to strike with a sword, v. a.
Slash Cut in any thing; a wound, s.
Mash Interstice of a net; mixture for a horse, &c. s.
To mash To beat into a confused mass; mix malt, &c. v. a.
Mish'mash A mingle, s.
To gnash To clash; to grind the teeth in a rage, v.
Pash A kiss, s.
To pash To strike; to crush, v. a.
Rash Hasty; violent; precipitate, a.
To crash To make a loud noise; to break or bruise, v.
Crash A loud mixed sound, s.
To thrash To beat corn; to drub; to labour, v.
Trash Any thing worthless; dross, s.
Sash A belt worn for distinction; a window, s.
Pot'ash Impure vegetable alkali, s.
To quash To crush; annul; be shaken with a noise, v.
Quash A pompion; rhymes wash, s.
Squash A sudden fall; any thing easily crushed, s.
To squash To crush into pulp, v. a.
To wash To cleanse clothes; to colour by washing, v.
Wash A bog; a marsh; a cosmetic lotion, s.
White'wash A wash to whiten any thing, s.

Hog'wash Draff given to swine, s.
Swash (In mechanics) an irregular oval, s.
To swash To make a great clatter or noise, v. n.
Flesh A part of the animal body; carnality, s.
To flesh To initiate; to harden; to glut, v. a.
Plesh A puddle; a boggy marsh, s.
Mesh The space between the threads of a net, s.
To mesh To catch in a net; to ensnare, v. a.
To en-mesh' To net; to entangle, v. a.
Nesh Soft; easily hurt, a.
Fresh Cool; not salt; new; florid; sweet, a.
Fresh A fall of land water into a river, s.
A-fresh' Anew; again, ad.
To re-fresh' To recreate; repair; cool, v. a.
Ba'bish Childish, a.
Squab'bish Thick; heavy; fleshy, a.
Mob'bish Mean; done after the manner of the mob, a.
Rub'bish Ruins of buildings; any thing worthless, s.
To fur'bish To burnish; to polish, v. a.
Dish A table utensil for meat; meat served up, s.
To dish To serve in a dish, v. a.
Ja'dish Vitious; in a horse unruly; unchaste, a.
Rad'ish A root well known, s.
Cha'fing-dish A portable grate for coals, s.
Child'ish Trifling; simple; like a child, a.
To blan'dish To smooth; to soften, v. a.
Out-land'ish Not native; foreign, a.
To bran'dish To wave; to shake; to flourish, v. a.
Stan'dish A case for a pen and ink, s.
Mo'dish Fashionable, a.
Pru'dish Affectedly grave, a.
Fish An animal that inhabits the water, s.
To fish To search for, or be employed in catching fish, v.
Oaf'ish Stupid; dull; doltish, a.
Stiff'ish Stiff; harsh, a.
Huff'ish Arrogant; insolent; hectoring, a.
Self'ish Attentive to one's own interest only, a.
Wolf'ish Resembling a wolf, a.
Dwarf'ish Below the common size; small, a.
Craw'fish A small crustaceous fish, s.
Cray'fish See *Crawfish*.
To fly'fish To angle with a fly for the bait, v. n.
Wag'gish Knavishly merry; frolicksome, a.
Rig'gish Wanton, a.
Dog'gish Currish; brutal; churlish, a.
Hog'gish Selfish; brutish; greedy, a.
Slug'gish Dull; lazy; slothful, a.
Freak'ish Capricious; humoursome, a.
Ra'kish Loose; lewd; dissolute, a.
Brack'ish Salt; somewhat salt, a.
Block'ish Stupid; dull, a.

Dank'ish Somewhat dank, a.
Monk'ish Monastic; pertaining to monks, a.
Book'ish Given to books, a.
Spark'ish Airy; gay; showy, a.
Dusk'ish Inclining to darkness, a.
Lusk'ish Somewhat inclinable to laziness, a.
Mawk'ish Apt to give satiety; unsavory, a.
A'lish Resembling ale, a.
Pa'lish Somewhat pale, a.
To stab'lish To establish; to settle, v. a.
To e-stab'lish To settle firmly; to ratify, v. a.
To re-e-stab'lish To establish anew, v. a.
To pre-e-stab'lish To settle beforehand, v. a.
To pub'lish To make known; to set forth, v. a.
Rel'ish Taste; liking; delight, s.
To rel'ish To season; to give or have a flavour, v.
Dis-rel'ish Bad taste; nauseousness, s.
To dis-rel'ish To make nauseous; want a taste for, v. a.
Eng'lish Belonging to England, a.
To Eng'lish To translate into English, v. a.
Dev'il-ish Bad; like the devil, a.
Tick'lish Sensible to titillation; tottering, a.
To em-bel'lish To adorn; to beautify, v. a.
Hell'ish Infernal; wicked, a.
To a-bol'ish To annul; to destroy, v. a.
To de-mol'ish To destroy; raze; overthrow, v. a.
Fool'ish Weak of intellect; imprudent, a.
To pol'ish To make smooth and glossy, v. a.
Pol'ish Artificial gloss; elegance, s.
To ac-com'plish To complete; to fulfil; to obtain, v. a.
Pur'plish Somewhat purple, a.
Girl'ish Suiting a girl; youthful, a.
Churl'ish Rude; brutal; selfish, a.
Squeam'ish Fastidious; nice; easily disgusted, a.
To fam'ish To starve; to kill with, or die of hunger, v.
To en-fam'ish To starve; to famish, v. a.
To blem'ish To mark with deformity; to tarnish, a.
Blem'ish A mark of deformity; reproach, s.
Dim'ish Somewhat dim, a.
Qualm'ish Seized with sickly languor, a.
Ram'mish Strong scented, a.
Ro'mish Popish, a.
Skir'mish A slight fight; a contest, s.
Mawm'ish Foolish; nauseous, a.
To ban'ish To drive out of a country, v. a.
To plan'ish To polish; to smooth, v. a.
Wom'an-ish Suitable to a woman, a.
To van'ish To disappear; to be lost, v. n.
To e-van'ish To escape from notice; to vanish, v. n.
Spleen'ish Fretful; peevish, a.
Hea'then-ish Belonging to the Gentiles; savage, a.

To re-plen'ish To stock or be stocked; to complete, v.
To fin'ish To make complete; to perfect, v. a.
To min'ish To make less; lop; impair, v. a.
To di-min'ish To make less; degrade; impair, v. a.
To di-min'ish To grow less; to be impaired, v. n.
Bri'nish Having the taste of brine; salt, a.
Swi'nish Befitting or resembling swine; gross, a.
To mon'ish To admonish, v. a.
To ad-mon'ish To warn; to reprove gently, v. a.
To pre-mon'ish To warn or admonish beforehand, v. a.
Dro'nish Idle; sluggish, a.
To a-ston'ish To confound with fear or wonder, v. a.
To gar'nish To decorate; to ornament a dish, v. a.
Gar'nish Ornament; decoration; prison fee, s.
To tar'nish To soil; to lose brightness, v.
Var'nish A shining liquid substance; a cover, s.
To var'nish To cover with something shining, v. a.
To bur'nish To polish; to grow bright; to grow, v.
To fur'nish To supply; equip; fit out; adorn, v. a.
To un-fur'nish To deprive; strip; divest, v. a.
To dis-fur'nish To unfurnish; to strip, v. a.
To pun'ish To chastise; afflict with penalties, v. a.
Cloom'ish Uncivil; ill bred; clumsy, a.
Roun'ish Paltry; mean; rude, a.
Pish A contemptuous exclamation, interj.
To pish To express contempt, v. n.
A'pish Foppish; silly; affected; wanton, a.
Dump'ish Sad; melancholy; sorrowful, a.
Lump'ish Heavy; dull; unactive, a.
Snap'pish Eager to bite; peevish, a.
Hip'pish A corruption of hypochondriacal, a.
Fop'pish Foolish; idle; vain, a.
Up'pish Proud; arrogant, a.
Wasp'ish Peevish; malignant; irritable, a.
Ga'rish Shining; gaudy, a.
Boar'ish Swinish; brutal, a.
Par'ish The particular charge of a secular priest, s.
Par'ish Belonging to or maintained by a parish, a.
Out'par-ish A parish without the walls, s.
Gib'ber-ish Cant; language of rogues, &c. s.
To cher'ish To support; nurse up; shelter, v. a.
Lick'er-ish Nice; delicate; greedy, a.
To per'ish To die; to be destroyed; to decay, v.
Fe'ver-ish Burning; tending to a fever, a.
To em-pov'er-ish To make poor; reduce to indigence, v. a.
Who'rish Unchaste; incontinent, a.
Boor'ish Clownish; rustic, a.
Moor'ish Fenny; watery, a.
Va'por-ish Vaporous; splenetic, a.
Cur'rish Like a dog, a.
To flour'ish To be in a prosperous state; to boast, v. n.

To flow'rish To adorn; to embellish, v. a.
To now'ish To support by food; to maintain, v. a.
La'tish Somewhat late, a.
Goat'ish Rank, or lustful, as a goat, a.
Wht'tish Somewhat white, a.
Dolt'ish Stupid; dull; mean, a.
Pet'tish Fretful; peevish, a.
Skit'tish Easily frighted; wanton, a.
Sot'tish Stupid; dull with intemperance, a.
Slut'tish Not cleanly; nasty, a.
Rut'tish Wanton; libidinous, a.
Brs'tish Rough; savage; untaught, a.
Beau'ish Befitting a beau; foppish, a.
Lav'ish Wasteful; profuse, a.
To lav'ish To scatter with profusion, v. a.
Slav'ish Servile; base; dependant, a.
Knav'ish Dishonest; fraudulent; waggish, a.
To rav'ish To constuprate by force; to transport, v. a.
To en-rav'ish To throw into extacy, v. a.
Cuish The armour that covers the thighs, s.
Pee'vish Petulant; waspish; hard to please, a.
Thiev'ish Given to stealing; sly; secret, a.
A'gu-ish Having the qualities of an ague, a.
An'guish Excessive pain of mind or body, s.
To lan'guish To pine away; to lose strength, v. n.
To dis-tin'guish To judge; specificate; make distinction, v.
To ex-tin'guish To put out; suppress; obscure, v. a.
Ro'guish Fraudulent; vagrant; wanton, a.
Elv'ish Relating to elves, a.
Wolv'ish See *Wolfish*, a.
To van'quish To conquer; to confute, v. a.
To re-lin'quish To abandon; to quit; to give up, v. a.
To wish To have strong desire; to long for, v.
Wish Longing desire, thing desired, s.
Shrew'ish Having the qualities of a shrew, a.
To fore-wish' To desire before hand, v. n.
Well'wish A wish of happiness, s.
To un-wish' To wish that which is not to be, v. a.
Cow'ish Timorous, a.
Show'ish Splendid; gaudy, a.
Yel'low-ish Approaching to yellow, a.
Wil'low-ish Resembling the colour of willow, a.
To in-ter-wish' To wish mutually to each other, v. a.
Whey'ish Partaking of, or resembling whey, a.
Sky'ish Coloured like the ether, a.
Boy'ish Belonging to a boy; trifling; childish, a.
Clush A distemper in the feet of cattle, s.
Earsh A ploughed field: pronounced ersh, s.
Marsh A fen; a bog; a swamp, s.
Bush A thick shrub, s.; the u in this word is the same as that in bull, and bush is pronounced nearly as if written boosh.

To

To bush To grow thick, v. n.
Am'bush A post to surprise an enemy, s.
To en-am'bush To hide in ambush, v. a.
To gush To flow with violence, v. n.
Gush A sudden eruption of liquor, s.
Hush! Silence; be still, interj.
Hush Still; silent; quiet, a.
To hush To be still; to silence; to appease, v.
Lush Of a deep colour; opposite to pale, a.
To blush To betray confusion by looking red, v. n.
Blush The colour in the cheeks, s.
To flush To flow with violence; to colour, v.
Flush Full of vigour; abounding; full-feathered, a.
Flush Afflux; violent flow, s.
Plush A kind of shaggy cloth, s.
To push To thrust; press forward; urge; tease, v.
Push A thrust; impulse; trial; pimple, rhymes bush, s.
Rush A plant; any worthless thing, s.
To rush To move with violence, v. n.
Rush Violent course, s.
Brush An instrument for rubbing; an assault, s.
To brush To sweep with a brush; move with haste, v.
To crush To press; squeeze; be condensed, v.
Crush A collision, s.
To frush To break; bruise; or crush, v. a.
Frush A disease in a horse's foot, s.
Thrush A bird; a disease in the mouth, s.
Bul'rush A large rush, s.
Tush! An expression of contempt, interj.
Bath A bathing place, s.
Sab'bath Sunday; time of rest and worship, s.
Eath Easy; not difficult, a.
Eath Easily, ad.
Death Extinction of life; mortality; pronounced deth, s.
Heath A plant; place overgrown with heath, s.
Sheath The case of any thing; a scabbard, s.
To sheath To enclose in a sheath or scabbard, v. a.
To un-sheath' To draw from the scabbard, v. a.
Be-neath' Under; lower in place or rank, prep.
Be-neath' In a lower place; under, ad.
Un-der-neath' In the lower place; beneath, ad.
Un-der-neath' Under, prep.
Breath Life; air; respiration; rhymes death, s.
Wreath Any thing curled or twisted; a chaplet, s.
To wreath To curl; twist; convolve, v.
Hath Third person singular of to have.
Lath A thin slip of wood to support tiles, s.
To lath To fit up with laths, v. a.
Lath A part of a county, s.
Af'ter-math The second crop, s.
Oath A solemn appeal to Heaven, s.

Loath Unwilling; not ready, a.
Pack'cloath A cloth in which goods are tied up, s. Johnson.
To un-cloath' To strip; to make naked, v. a.
Path Way; road; track, s.
Foot'path A way for foot passengers only, s.
By'path A private or obscure path, s.
Rath A hill, s.
Rath Early, ad.
Rath Early; coming before the time, a.
Wrath Anger; fury; rage; rhymes moth, cloth, &c. s.
Swath A line of grass cut down; a fillet, s.
Breadth Measure from side to side; pronounced bredth, s.
Hair'breadth A very small distance, s.
Hun'dredth Ordinal of 100, a.
Width Breadth; wideness, s.
Thou'sandth Ordinal of 1000, a.
To smeeth To smoke; to blacken with smoke, v. a.
To seeth To decoct in hot liquor; to be hot, v.
Teeth The plural of tooth, s.
Twen'ti-eth The tenth twice told, a.
Mon'teth A vessel for washing glasses, s.
Fifth The ordinal of five, a.
Twelfth The ordinal of twelve, a.
Length From end to end, extent, s.
A-length' At full length, ad.
Strength Force; power; vigour, s.
To strength To strengthen, v. a.
Eighth The ordinal of eight, pronounced aitth, s.
Faith Belief; fidelity; veracity; promise, s.
Tur'bith A root; a mercurial preparation, s.
Gith An herb called Guinea pepper, s.
Smith One who works in metals, s.
Ze'nith The point over head, opposite the nadir, s.
Pith Marrow of a plant; strength; energy, s.
Frith A strait in the sea; a kind of net, s.
Sith Since; seeing that, ad.
With By; noting the cause or means, &c. prep.
Here'with With this, ad.
There'with With that, ad.
Where-with' With which, ad.
Forth-with' Immediately; without delay, ad.
Health Freedom from sickness; purity, pronounced helth, s.
Stealth The art of stealing; a secret act, rhymes health, s.
Wealth Riches; money, &c. rhymes health, s.
Com-mon-wealth' General body of the people; a republic, s.
Filth Dirt; nastiness; corruption, s.
Spilth Any thing poured out or wasted, s.
Tilth Husbandry; culture, s.
Tilth Arable; tilled, a.
Warmth Gentle heat; zeal; passion, s.
Cor'inth A fruit commonly called currant, s.
Month A space of time of four weeks, s.

Both The two, pronounced as if bow, to shoot with, were terminated by th, a.
Both As well, conj.
Doth The third person singular of do; pronounced duth.
Cloth Any thing woven for dress or covering, s.
Cere'cloth Cloth smeared over with glutinous matter, s.
Sack'cloth Cloth for sacks or mourning, s.
Neck'cloth That which men wear on their neck, s.
Green'cloth A board held within the palace, s.
Sear'cloth A plaster; a large plaster, s.
Hair'cloth Stuff made of hair, s.
Sloth Slowness; laziness; idleness, rhymes both, s.
Moth An insect that eats cloth, &c. s.
Be'he-moth The hippopotamus, or river horse, s.
Booth A house built of boards; a stall, s.
Toll'booth A prison, s.
Smooth Even on the surface; adulatory, a.
To smooth To make even or easy; to flatter, v. a.
Sooth Truth; reality, s.
Sooth Pleasing; delightful, a.
To sooth To flatter; please; calm; soften, v. a.
For-sooth' Certainly; in truth, ad.
Tooth A bone in the jaw; palate, s.
Colts'tooth Love of youthful pleasure, s.
Broth Liquor in which flesh is boiled, s.
Troth Truth; fidelity, s.
To be-troth' To contract to any one; to affiance, v. a.
Wroth Angry, a.
Quoth For say, or said; quoth I, say I; quoth he, says he; rhymes doth, v. imperf.
Depth Deepness; abyss; abstruseness, s.
Earth Land; mould; one of the four elements; pronounced erth, rhymes birth, s.
To earth To cover with, or get under earth, v.
Dearth Scarcity; famine; barrenness, rhymes earth, s.
Hearth The place on which a fire is made; pronounced harth, s.
Garth The bulk round the waist, s.
Swarth Darkly brown; tawny; gloomy, a.
Birth The act of coming into life; rank; rise, s.
Child'birth The state of being in labour, s.
After-birth The secundine, s.
Mirth Merriment; jollity; gayety, s.
Forth Forward; out of doors; pronounced as fourth the number, ad.
Forth Out of, prep.
To hold-forth' To harangue; to exhibit, v. n.
Hence'forth From this time forward, ad.
Thence'forth From that time, ad.
North The point opposite the sun at noon, s.
North Northern, a.
To worth To be; pronounced wurth, v. n.
Worth Price; value; importance; merit, s.

Worth Equal in value to; deserving of, a.
Fourth The ordinal of four, a.
Wurth See *Worth* for the word.
Az'i-muth An arch of the horizon, s.
Bis'muth A metal, s.
Un-couth' Strange; odd; unusual, a.
Mouth An entrance for food, &c.; a wry face, s.
To mouth To speak big; to mutter; to chew, v.
South The part where the sun is at noon, s.
South Southern; meridional, a.
South Towards or from the south, ad.
Youth One past childhood; tender age, rhymes truth, s.
Ruth Merey; sorrow; tenderness, s.
Truth Honesty; reality; faithfulness, s.
Un-truth' Falsehood; a false assertion, s.
Blowth Bloom or blossom, rhymes growth, s.
Growth Vegetation; product; increase, s.
O'ver-growth Exuberant growth, s.
Sixth The ordinal of six, a.
Sixth A sixth part, s.

I.

I The first pronoun personal.
Rub'bi A doctor among the Jews, s.
A'i-bi (In law) The being in another place, s.
An-toe'ci Inhabitants under the same meridian, but opposite parallels, s.
Ca'di A Turkish magistrate, s.
Sal-ma-gun'di A mixture of herrings, apples, &c. s.
An-thro-poph'a-gi Maneaters; cannibals, s.
So'phi The emperor of Persia, s.
As'ci-i Inhabitants of the torrid zone, s.
Am-phis'ci-i Inhabitants under the torrid zone, s.
An-tis'ci-i Those who inhabit opposite sides of the equator, s.
Ka'li A saline plant, s.
Al'ka-li A peculiar metallic oxyde, s.
Skill'i-shall-i A cant adverb of doubting, ad.
Ver-mi-cel'li A paste rolled up like worms, s.
Den-tel'li Modillons, s.
Vil'li Fibres, s.
Broc'co-li A kitchen plant, s.
La'pis-laz'u-li Azure stone, s.
Dem'i Insep. part. half.
El'e-mi A drug of the resinous kind, s.
Sem'i (Latin); in composition signifies half, s.
Cer-ti-o-ra'ri (Latin); a particular kind of writ, s.
Tri-um'vi-ri A coalition of three men in government, s.
Lit-er-a'ti (Italian); the learned, s.
Sper-ma-ce'ti (Latin); an oily substance in some whales, s.
Muf'ti A Mahometan high priest, s.

An'ti

An'ti A particle signifying contrary to.
Ca-pi'vi A tree yielding a balsam, s.
Ban-dit'ti A gang of outlaws, s.

K.

Haak A fish; rhymes bake, s.
Beak The bill of a bird, s.
Leak A hole which lets in water, s.
To leak To let water in or out, v. n.
Bleak Pale; cold; chill, a.
Bleak A small river fish, s.
Fleak A small lock; thread or twist, s.
Meak A hook with a long handle, s.
To sneak To creep slily; to crouch, v. n.
Peak The top of a hill; any thing acuminated, s.
A-peak' In a posture to pierce the ground, ad.
To speak To talk; celebrate; pronounce, v.
To be-speak' To order; speak to; show, v. a.
To break To part by force; tame; ruin; not keep to, rhymes cake, lake, &c. v.
Break An opening; pause; failure, s.
Day'break First appearance of day, s.
To creak To make a harsh noise, v. n.
To screak To make a shrill or hoarse noise, v. n.
Freak A whim; a sudden fancy, s.
To freak To variegate, v. a.
Streak A line of colour; a stripe, s.
To streak To stripe; variegate; stretch, v. a.
To wreak To revenge, v. a.
Wreak Revenge; passion, s.
Steak A slice of flesh; a collop, rhymes break, s
To squeak To cry shrilly, v. n.
Squeak A shrill quick cry, s.
Weak Feeble; pliant; unfortified, a.
To tweak To pinch; squeeze, v. a.
Tweak Perplexity; ludicrous distress, s.
Oak A tree and the wood of it, s.
To cloak To cover with a cloak; to conceal, v. a.
Cloak An outer garment; a concealment, s.
To croak To cry like a frog, raven, or crow, v. n.
Croak The cry of a frog, raven, or crow, s.
To souk To steep; lie steeped in moisture; drain, v.
San'da-rak A mineral; also a white gum, s.
Back The hinder part of a thing, s.
Back Behind, ad.
To back To mount a horse; to second, v. a.
Huck'a-back A kind of linen, s.
Horse'back Seat of the rider; state of riding, s.
Draw'back An allowance on exportation, &c. s.
To hack To cut irregularly; chop; use often, v.

Jack An engine; a fish; a leather can, s.
To lack To want; to be in want, v.
Lack Want; need; failure, s.
A-lack'! Alas; an expression of sorrow, interj.
Black Dark; wicked; mournful; a.
Lamp'black Smoke caught from a lamp, s.
Clack Part of a mill; a repeated noise, s.
To clack To make a repeated noise; to chatter, v. n.
Slack Loose; remiss; relaxed, a.
To slack To be remiss; abate; loosen, v.
Slack Coal dust, s.
To smack To make a smart noise; have a taste, v.
Smack Savour; a small ship, s.
Al'ma-nack See *Almanac*, s.
Knack Dexterity; a nice trick; a toy, s.
Snack A share, s.
Pack A large bundle; a set of cards, &c. s.
To pack To bind up for carriage; to put cards together, v.
Pick'a-pack In manner of a pack, adv.
Rack An engine for torture; extreme pain; a frame for hay or bottles; a distaff; a thin cloud, s.
To rack To stream as clouds; to torture; harass, v.
Brack A breach, s.
Crack A sudden noise; a chink; a boaster, s.
To crack To break into chinks; split; craze; boast, v.
Gim'crack A slight or trivial piece of mechanism, s.
Ar-rack' A distilled spirit; a plant, s.
Bar'rack A building to lodge soldiers, s.
Car'rack A large ship of burden; a galleon, s.
Track A beaten path; a mark left, s.
To track To follow by the footsteps or mark, v. a.
Wrack Destruction of a ship; ruin, s.
To wrack To destroy in the water; to torture, v. a.
Sack A bag of three bushels; a woman's robe; storm of a town; plunder; a sweet wine, s.
To sack To put in sacks; to plunder, v. a.
To ran'sack To plunder; to search narrowly, v. a.
Knap'sack A soldier's bag, s.
Snap'sack A soldier's bag, s.
To tack To fasten; join; turn a ship, v.
Tack A small nail; a turning of ships at sea, s.
Tick'tack A game at tables, s.
Stack A pile of hay, &c. a number of chimneys, s.
To stack To pile up in ricks, v. a.
To at-tack' To assault; impugn in any manner, v. a.
At-tack' An assault on an enemy, &c. s.
Quack An ignorant pretender to physic, rhymes back, s.
To quack To cry like a duck; to brag loudly, rhymes back, v.n.
To thwack To bang; strike; thrash, rhymes back, v. a.
Thwack A heavy hard blow, rhymes back, s.
Beck A sign with the head or hand; a nod, s.

To beck To make a sign with the head or hand, v. a.
Re'beck A three stringed fiddle, s.
Lim'beck A still, s.
To deck To dress; adorn; cover, v. a.
Deck The floor of a ship; pile of cards, s.
To be-deck' To deck; to adorn, v. a.
Quar'ter-deck The short upper deck, s.
Geck A bubble; one easily imposed upon, s.
To geck To cheat, v. a.
To check To reprove; curb; stop; clash, v.
Check Restraint; dislike; stop, s.
Count'er-check A stop; a rebuke, s.
To keck To heave the stomach, v. n.
To fleck To spot; to streak; to dapple, v. a.
Neck A part between the head and body, s.
Peck The fourth part of a bushel, s.
To peck To strike, as a bird with it's beak, v.
Speck A spot of dirt, &c. s.
To speck To spot; to stain in drops, v. a.
To reck To heed; to mind; to care for, v. a.
To wreck To suffer wreck or loss; to ruin, v.
Wreck A shipwreck; destruction; ruin, s.
Ship'wreck The destruction of a ship, &c. s.
To ship'wreck To destroy by dashing on rocks, &c. v. a.
To queck To shrink; to show pain, v. n.

☞ For those words from the learned languages formerly written with *k*, as *Critick*, *Publick*, *Musick*, &c. *see Critic*, *Public*, *Music*, &c.

Traf'fick Commerce; commodities, s.
To traf'fick To practise commerce; to trade, v. n.
Chick The young of hens; a girl, s.
Thick Dense; gross; muddy; close, a.
Thick The thickest part, s.
Thick Frequently; fast; closely, ad.
Kick A blow with the foot, s.
To kick To strike with the foot, v.
To lick To touch with the tongue; to lap, v. a.
Lick A blow; rough usage, s.
To click To make a sharp successive noise, v. n.
To klick To make a small sharp noise, v. n.
Frol'ick Gay; full of levity, a.
To frol'ick To play wild pranks, v. n.
Gar'lick A plant, s.
Slick See *Sleek*, a.
Nick A notch; an exact point, s.
To pick To choose; gather; clear; strike; rob; open; eat slowly or a little, v.
Pick A sharp pointed iron tool, s.
Rick A pile or heap of corn or hay, s.
Brick A mass of burnt clay; a kind of loaf, s.
To brick To lay with bricks, v. a.

Cam'brick Fine linen originally made at Cambray, s.
Crick Noise of a door; stiffness in the neck, s.
To prick To pierce; incite; affect with remorse; make acid; mark a tune; to come upon the spur, v.
Prick A puncture; point; remorse of conscience, s.
Bish'op-rick See *Bishopric*, s.
Arch-bish'op-rick See *Archbishopric*, s.
Trick A fraud; dexterous artifice; habit, s.
To trick To cheat; dress; live by fraud, v.
Sick Afflicted with disease; disgusted, a.
To sick To sicken; to take a disease, v. n.
Sea'sick Sick by being at sea, a.
Love'sick Disordered with love, a.
Fo-ren'sick See *Forensic*, a.
Brain'sick Diseased in the understanding; giddy, a.
Crop'sick Sick through excess, a.
Tick A bedcase; an insect infesting dogs and sheep; a score, s.
Stick A small piece of wood, s.
To stick To fasten on; adhere; stop; scruple; stab, v.
To be-stick' To stick over with any thing, v. a.
Ma-jes'tick See *Majestic*, a.
Fid'dle-stick The bow and hair for playing on a fiddle, s.
Can'dle-stick An instrument to hold a candle, s.
Fus'tick A wood used in dying, s.
Quick Living; swift; active; ready, a.
Quick Nimbly; readily, ad.
Quick Living flesh; sensible parts, s.
Wick The cotton of a candle, lamp, &c. s.
Sher'if-wick The jurisdiction of a sheriff, s.
Bai'li-wick The jurisdiction of a bailiff, s.
Cock Male of birds; form of a hat; part of a gun; spout to draw beer, &c.; small heap of hay, s.
To cock To set erect; set up the hat; strut, v.
Mea'cock An uxorious or effeminate man, s.
Pea'cock A fowl beautiful in feathers, a.
Wood'cock A bird of passage, s.
Shit'tle-cock A cork stuck with feathers, s.
Shut'tle-cock A cork stuck with feathers, s.
Game'cock A cock bred for fighting, s.
To spitch'cock To cut in pieces and roast an eel, v. a.
Spitch'cock An eel cut in pieces and roasted, s.
Heath'cock A large fowl frequenting heaths, s.
Prin'cock A coxcomb; a conceited person, s.
Weath'er-cock A vane on a spire; any thing fickle, s.
Dock Place for building ships; a stump; an herb, s.
Had'dock A seafish of the cod kind, s.
Pad'dock A small enclosure; a frog; a toad, s.
Pud'dock A provincial word for an enclosure, s.
Hock The joint between the knee and the fetlock, s.
To hock To disable in the hock, v. a.
Mo'hock A barbarous Indian; a ruffian, s.

Shock A conflict; concussion; pile of sheaves, s.
To shock To shake; be offensive; build up, v.
Holly-hock Rose mallow, s.
Lock A fastening for a door, &c.; part of a gun; small quantity of hair, &c. s.
To lock To fasten with a lock; to unite, v.
Block A heavy piece of wood; pully; stop, s.
To block To shut up; to enclose, v. a.
Stum'bling-block Cause of stumbling or offence, s.
Clock An instrument to show time; part of a stocking; a beetle, s.
Pad'lock A depending kind of lock, s.
To pad'lock To fasten with a padlock, v. a.
Wed'lock Marriage; matrimony, s.
To be-lock' To fasten, v. a.
Doub'le-lock To shoot the bolt of a lock twice, v. a.
Fire'lock A soldier's gun, s.
Fore'lock Hair on the forepart of the head, s.
Elve'lock Knots in the hair, s.
Flock A company of sheep, birds, &c. s.
To flock To gather in crowds, v. n.
Eff'lock Knot of hair twisted by elves, s.
Hill'ock A little hill, s.
Pol'lock A kind of fish, s.
Bull'ock A young bull; a steer, s.
Hem'lock An herb, s.
To un-lock' To open a lock; to open in general, v. a.
To slock To slake; to quench, v. a.
Fet'lock Hair behind the pastern joint, s.
To mock To mimic; deride; elude; make sport of, v.
Mock Ridicule; contemptuous mimicry, s.
Cam'mock An herb, s.
Ham'mock A swinging bed, s.
Mam'mock See *Mammee*.
Smock Under garment of a woman; a shift, s.
Nock A slit; a notch, s.
To knock To hit or strike upon; to clash, v.
Knock A sudden stroke; a blow, s.
Ban'nock A kind of oaten cake, s.
Pin'nock The tom-tit, s.
Pock A pustule; a scab, s.
Rock A vast mass of stone; protection, s.
To rock To shake; move a cradle; lull; reel, v.
Brock A badger, s.
Crock A pot to hang over the fire, s.
Frock An outward garment; a coat, s.
Shan'rock Irish name for clover, s.
Gir'rock A kind of fish, s.
Sock Something put between the foot and shoe; the shoe of the ancient comic actors, s.

Bad

Bas'sock Bass, s.
Cas'sock A close garment worn by clergymen, s.
Has'sock A stuffed mat to kneel on, s.
Stock A log; trunk; linen for the neck; lineage; quantity; fund of money, s.
Laugh'ing-stock An object of ridicule; a butt, s.
Ga'zing-stock One gazed at with scorn, s.
Lin'stock A staff with a match at the end, s.
Hut'tock A shock of corn, s.
Mat'tock A tool to grub up trees; a pick-axe, s.
But'tock The rump; part near the tail, s.
Put'tock A buzzard, s.
Buck Washing liquor; male of deer, rabbits, &c. s.
To buck To wash clothes; copulate as bucks, &c. v.
Duck A water fowl; word of fondness, s.
De-coy'duck A duck that lures others, s.
To chuck To call as a hen; to touch under the chin, v.
Chuck The noise of a hen; word of endearment, s.
Luck Chance; fortune; good or bad, s.
To cluck To call chickens as a hen, v. n.
To pluck To snatch; draw; strip feathers, v. a.
Pluck A pull; heart, liver, &c. of an animal, s.
War'luck A witch; a wizard, s.
Muck Dung for manure; any thing filthy, s.
To muck To manure with muck; to dung, v. a.
Puck Some sprite among the fairies, s.
To truck To exchange; to traffick by exchange, v.
Truck Traffick by exchange, s.
Struck Pret. and part. pass. of to strike.
Moon'struck Lunatic; affected by the moon, a.
Plan'et-struck Blasted, a.
To suck To draw the breast; drain; imbibe, v.
Tus'suck A tuft of grass or twigs, s.
To tuck To lay close; to enclose under, v. a.
Tuck A kind of sword; a net, s.
Stuck Pret. and part. pass. of to stick.
Yuck Itch, s.
To eek To make bigger; supply deficiency, v. a.
Cheek Side of the face, of a machine, &c. s.
Leek A plant, s.
Gleek Music or musician, s.
Sleek Smooth; glossy, a.
To sleek To comb or render smooth or glossy, v. a.
Meek Mild of temper; soft; gentle, a.
Reek Smoke; steam; pile of corn, hay, &c. s.
To reek To smoke; to emit vapour, v.
To creek To make a harsh noise, see *Creak*, v. n.
Creek A small bay, &c.; an alley, s.
Greek Pertaining to the Greeks, a.
Fen'u-greek A plant, s.

To

To seek To look or search for; endeavour after, v.
Week The space of seven days, s.
To shriek To scream; rhymes week, v. n.
Shriek A cry of anguish or horror, s.
Balk A great beam, s.
To calk To stop the leaks of a ship, v. a.
Chalk A white fossil, s.
To chalk To mark or manure with chalk, v. a.
To talk To speak in conversation; to prattle, v. n.
Talk Oral conversation; rumour; a mineral, s.
Ta'ble-talk Conversation at meals, s.
Town'talk Common prattle of a place, s.
To stalk To walk proudly and awkwardly, v. n.
Stalk A proud and stately step; a stem, s.
To walk To move by leisurely steps, v.
Walk Act of walking; gait; path to walk in, s.
By'walk A private walk; not the main road, s.
To out-walk' To leave one in walking, v. a.
Elk A stately animal of the stag kind, s.
To welk To cloud; to obscure, v. a.
Yelk The yellow part of an egg, s.
Ilk Eke; also, adv.
To bilk To cheat; to defraud, v. a.
Thilk That same, pron.
Milk A liquor from the paps of females, s.
Silk The produce of an insect, s.
Folk People; nations; mankind, rhymes poke, s. plur
Gen'tle-folk Persons above the vulgar, s.
Trades'folk People employed in trades, s.
Kins'folk Relations, s.
Yolk Yellow part of an egg; the yelk, s.
Bulk Size; chief part; a stall, s.
To o-ver-bulk' To oppress by bulk, v. a.
To sculk To lurk secretly; to lie close, v. n.
Hulk Body of a ship; any thing bulky, s.
To hulk To exenterate, v. a.
To skulk To lurk in fear or malice, v. n.
Bank A fence of earth; repository for money, s.
To bank To enclose with banks; to lay up, v. a.
Moun'te-bank A stage doctor; a quack, s.
To moun'te-bank To cheat by false boasts, v. a.
Dank Damp; humid; moist, a.
Hank A skein of thread, s.
Shank Joint of the leg; long part of an instrument, s.
To thank To return acknowledgments, v. a.
Thank Expression of gratitude, s.
Pick'thank An officious person, s.
Lank Not filled up; faint; not fast, a.
Blank White; unwritten; dejected; pale, a.
Blank A void space; a butt; unwritten paper, s.
To blank To damp; confuse; efface, v. a.

Clank A loud, shrill, sharp noise, s.
Flank Part of the side; side of an army, &c. s.
To flank To attack or be on the side, v. a.
Plank A thick strong board, s.
To plank To cover or lay with planks, v. a.
Slank An herb, s.
Rank Strong; luxuriant; fruitful, a.
Rank A line of men; row; class; dignity, s.
To rank To arrange methodically; to be ranged, v.
Brank Buckwheat, s.
Crank The end of an iron axis; bending passage, &c. s.
Crank Healthy; (with seamen) topheavy, a.
Drank Preterit of to drink.
Frank Liberal; open; sincere, a.
Frank A hogsty; free letter; French coin, s.
To frank To feed high; to exempt from expense, v. a.
Shrank Preterit of to shrink.
To prank To decorate; dress to ostentation, v. a.
Prank A frolic; a wicked act, s.
Sank Preterit of to sink.
Tank A large cistern or basin, s.
Stank Weak; worn out, a.
Stank Preterit of to stink.
To twank To make to sound, v. a.
Ink Liquor to write with, s.
To ink To daub with ink, v. a.
To think To have ideas; judge; muse; imagine, v.
To be-think' To recal to reflection, v. a.
Skink Drink; any thing potable, s.
To skink To serve drink, v. n.
Link Part of a chain; a torch of pitch, s.
To link To combine; unite; connect, v.
To blink To wink; to see obscurely, v. n.
To clink To utter a small, interrupted noise, v. a.
Clink A sharp noise, s.
To en-link' To chain to; to bind, v. a.
To in-ter-link' To join one in another as chains, v. a.
To slink To sneak; to cast it's young, v.
Slink A cast calf, s.
Pink A flower; a colour; kind of ship, s.
To pink To pierce in holes; wink with the eyes, v.
Brink The edge of a river, precipice, &c. s.
Drink Liquor to be swallowed, s.
To drink To swallow liquors; suck up, v.
Di'et-drink Medicated liquor, s.
To shrink To contract; to withdraw through fear, v.
Shrink A contraction of the body, &c. s.
To prink To prank; to deck for show, v. n.
To sink To fall gradually; decline; diminish; suppress; conceal; depress; degrade, v.
Sink A drain; a jakes, s.

To

To tink To make a sharp shrill noise, v. n.
To stink To emit an offensive smell, v. n.
Stink Offensive smell, s.
To wink To shut the eyes; to connive, v. n.
Wink A closing of the eye; sometimes as a hint, s.
To hood'wink To blind by covering the eyes, v. a.
To swink To toil; to over-labour, v.
Swink Labour; toil; drudgery, s.
Twink Motion of an eye; a moment, s.
Monk One who lives in a monastery, rhymes trunk, s.
Ponk A nocturnal spirit; a hag, rhymes trunk, s.
Sponk Touchwood, rhymes trunk, s.
Funk A stink, s.
Junk A Chinese ship; pieces of old cable, s.
Slunk Preterit and part. pass. of slink.
Punk A common prostitute, s.
Spunk Rotten wood; touchwood, s.
To crunk To cry like a crane, v. n.
Drunk Intoxicated with strong liquor, a.
Drunk Part. pass. of drink.
Shrunk Preterit and part. pass. of shrink.
Trunk The body of any thing; sort of chest; proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long tube, s.
Sunk Preterit and part. pass of sink.
Stunk Preterit of stink.
Book A volume in which we read or write, s.
To book To register in a book, v. a.
Com-mon-place'book A book for general heads, s.
Min'ute-book A book of short hints, s.
Horn'book The first book of children, s.
Doom's'day-book An ancient register of estates, s.
Cook One who dresses victuals, s.
To cook To prepare victuals for the table, v. a.
Hook Any thing bent to catch hold, s.
To hook To catch with a hook; to entrap, v. a.
Shook Preterit and part. pass. of shake.
Pot'hook A hook on which pots, &c. are hung, s.
To look To behold; seek; search for, v.
Look! See! lo! behold! interj.
Look Air of the face; act of seeing, s.
Fluke The broad part of an anchor, s.
To o-ver-look' To superintend; peruse; neglect, v. a.
To out-look' To face down; to browbeat, v. a.
Nook A corner, s.
Rook A bird; cheat; a piece at chess, s.
To rook To rob; to cheat, v. a.
Brook A running water; a rivulet, s.
To brook To endure; bear; be content, v.
Crook Any bent instrument; a sheephook, s.
To crook To bend, v. a.
Took Preterit of take.
Ark A vessel to swim on the water; a chest, s.

Bark Rind of a tree; a small ship, s.
To bark To make a noise as a dog; strip trees, v.
To de-bark' To land from a ship, v.
To em-bark' To put, or go, on shipboard, v.
To dis-em-bark' To land; to carry to land, v.
To dis-bark' To land from a ship, v. a.
Dark Not light; blind; obscure, a.
Durk Want of light or knowledge, s.
To dark To darken; to obscure, v. a.
To hark To listen, v. n.
Hark! List! hear! listen! interj.
To chark To burn to a black cinder, v. a.
Shark A voracious fish; a tricking fellow, s.
Lark A small singing bird; s.
Mark The sum of 13s. 4d.; a token; object to shoot at; impression; proof, s.
To mark To make a mark; to note, v.
Sea'mark A mark to direct those at sea, s.
Land'mark A mark of boundaries, s.
Re-mark' An observation; note; notice; token, s.
To re-mark' To note; observe; point out, v.
Wa'ter-mark The limit of the tide; mark in paper, s.
Count'er-mark A mark of value, property, &c.
Park An enclosed ground for hunting, s.
To park To enclose as in a park, v. a.
To im-park' To enclose with a park, v. a.
Spark A particle of fire or light; a gay lad, s.
Spark To emit particles of fire, v. n.
Sark A shark or shirk, (in Scotland, a shirt) s.
Stark Strong; deep; simple; plain; stiff, a.
Wark Building, rhymes cork, s.
Bul'wark A fortification; a security, s.
Haw'berk A coat of mail, s.
To jerk To give a quick smart blow, v. a.
Jerk A quick smart cast; a quick jolt, s.
Clerk A clergyman; a scholar, s.
Clerk A book-keeper, rhymes ark, s.
Town'clerk A manager of corporation business, s.
To smerk To smile wantonly, v. a.
To perk To hold up the head affectedly; to prank, v.
To yerk To throw out with a spring, v. a.
Yerk A quick motion, s.
To irk It irks me; I am weary of it, rhymes jerk, v. a.
Dirk A kind of dagger, rhymes jerk, s.
To dirk To spoil; to ruin, rhymes jerk, v. a.
To firk To whip; to beat, rhymes jerk, v. a.
Kirk A church; the church of Scotland, rhymes jerk, s.
Smirk See *Smerk*. Rhymes jerk.
Quirk Quick stroke; artful distinction, rhymes jerk, s.
Cork A tree and it's bark; bottle stopple, s.
Fork An instrument with two or three prongs, s.

Pitch

Pitch'fork A fork to toss corn or hay, &c. s.
Pork Swine's flesh, s.
Stork A bird of passage, s.
To work To labour; be agitated; ferment; produce; effect; embroider; make way, rhymes lurk, v.
Work Labour; employment; a deed, s.
A-work' On work; in a state of labour, ad.
Fire'work A show of fire, s.
Hand'i-work Work of the hand; manufacture, s.
Plain'work Needlework, not embroidery, s.
Horn'work A kind of angular fortification, s.
Check'er-work Work varied alternately, s.
Wa'ter-work An hydraulic performance, s.
To count'er-work To counteract; to hinder, v. a.
Jour'ney-work Work done by a journeyman, s.
To lurk To lie in wait; to lie hidden, v. n.
Murk Husks of fruit, s.
Turk A native of Turkey, s.
Sturk A young ox or heifer, s.
To ask To beg; claim; inquire; require, v. a.
To bask To lie exposed to the heat of the sun, v. n.
Cask A barrel; wooden vessel for liquor, s.
Cask A helmet; armour for the head, s.
Hask A habitation made of rushes, &c. s.
Flask A kind of bottle; a powder horn, s.
Mask A disguise; pretence; entertainment, s.
To mask To disguise; hide; cover; revel, v.
Dam'ask Silk or woollen woven into flowers, s.
To dam'ask To weave in flowers, &c. v. a.
To im-mask' To cover; to disguise, v. a.
To un-mask' To remove a disguise, v. a.
Task An employment; business imposed, s.
To task To impose something to be done, v. a.
Desk An inclining table for writing, &c. s.
Bisk Soup; broth, s.
Disk A quoit; the face of the sun or a planet, s.
Whisk A small besom; a kind of tippet, s.
Ob'e-lisk A pyramid; a mark, s.
Bas'i-lisk The cocatrice; a large cannon, s.
Risk Hazard; danger; chance, s.
Brisk Lively; gay; bright, a.
To frisk To leap; skip; be frolicsome, v. n.
As'ter-isk A mark in printing, as *, s.
Busk Something worn to strengthen the stays, s.
Dusk A tendency to darkness or blackness, s.
Husk The integument of fruits, s.
To husk To strip off the husk, v. a.
Lusk Idle; lazy; worthless, a.
Musk A perfume; a flower, s.
Rusk Hard bread for stores, s.
Tusk The fang; the holding tooth, s.

Cauk Opake sulphat of barytes, s.
Awk Odd, a.
Dawk An incision in stuff, s.
To dawk To mark with an incision, v. a.
Gawk A cuckoo; a foolish fellow, s.
Hawk A bird of prey, s.
To hawk To force up phlegm; cry goods, v.
Flowk A flounder, s.

L.

Ca-bal' A private junto of men; an intrigue, s.
Ca-bal' The Jewish tradition, s.
To ca-bal' To intrigue privately, v. n.
Can'ni-bal A maneater, s.
Cym'bal A musical instrument, s.
Tym'bal A kettledrum, s.
Herb'al A book of plants, s.
Ver'bal Spoken; oral; derived from a verb, a.
Pros-o-di'a-cal Pertaining to prosody, a.
Cor-di'a-cal Cordial; invigorating, a.
He-li'a-cal Relating to the sun, a.
Ge-neth-li'a-cal Relating to calculation of nativities, a.
Ma-ni'a-cal Raging with madness, a.
Dem-on-i'a-cal Devilish; very bad, a.
Am-mo-ni'a-cal Having the nature of ammonia, a.
Hyp-o-chon-dri'a-cal Melancholy, a.
The-ri'a cal Physical; medicinal, a.
Par-a-di-si'a-cal Suiting or making paradise, a.
Aph-ro-di-si'a-cal Relating to the venereal disease, a.
Bib-li-oth'e-cal Belonging to a library, a.
In-trin'se-cal Inward; real, a.
Ex-trin'se-cal Outward, a.
Tro-cha'i-cal Consisting of trochees, a.
La'i-cal Belonging to the laity, a.
Al-ge-bra'i-cal Relating to algebra, a.
Phar-i-sa'i-cal Ritual; externally religious, a.
Syl-lab'i-cal Consisting of syllables, a.
Tris-syl-lab'i-cal Consisting of three syllables, a.
Mon-o-syl-lab'i-cal Consisting of one syllable, a.
Pol-y-syl-lab'i-cal Relating to a polysyllable, a.
Cu'bi-cal Having the form or nature of a cube, a.
Far'ci-cal Belonging to a farce, a.
Rad'i-cal Original; implanted by nature, a.
Spo-rad'i-cal Endemial, affecting but few persons, a.
Med'i-cal Relating to healing, a.
Pyr-a-mid'i-cal Having the form of a pyramid, a.
Co-noid'i-cal Approaching a conic form, a.
Sphe-roid'i-cal Formed like a spheroid, a.
Ve-rid'i-cal Telling truth, a.
Ju-rid'i-cal Used in courts of justice, a.
Fa-tid'i-cal Prophetical; foretelling, a.

Me-thod'i-cal Ranged in due order, a.
Am-e-thod'i-cal Out of method; irregular, a.
Im-me-thod'i-cal Confused; without method, a.
Pe-ri-od'i-cal Regular; at stated times; circular, a.
Sy-nod'i-cal Relating to, or done in a synod, a.
Ep-i-sod'i-cal Contained in an episode, a.
Spe-cif'i-cal Distinguishing one sort from another, a.
Del-e-nif'i-cal Having virtue to assuage pain, a.
Mag-nif'i-cal Illustrious; grand, a.
Sem-i-nif'i-cal Producing seed, a.
Sa-crif'i-cal Employed in sacrifice, a.
Be-a-tif'i-cal Blissful, a.
Sci-en-tif'i-cal Producing certain knowledge, a.
Pon-tif'i-cal Belonging to a bishop; splendid, a.
Mag'i-cal Performed by magic, a.
Trag'i-cal Mournful; calamitous, a.
Ped-a-gog'i-cal Suitable to a schoolmaster, a.
Syn-a-gog'i-cal Pertaining to a synagogue, a.
Ap-a-gog'i-cal Not directly proving a thing, but showing the absurdity of denying it, a.
Log'i-cal Of or belonging to logic, a.
Gen-e-a-log'i-cal Pertaining to genealogy, a.
An-a-log'i-cal Used by way of analogy, a.
Il-log'i-cal Contrary to the rules of reasoning, a.
Am-phib-o-log'i-cal Doubtful; equivocal, a.
The-o-log'i-cal Relating to theology, a.
Path-o-log'i-cal Relating to tokens of a distemper, a.
Eth-o-log'i-cal Treating of morality, a.
Myth-o-log'i-cal Relating to fables, a.
Phys-i-o-log'i-cal Relating to physiology, a.
Phil-o-log'i-cal Critical; grammatical, a.
Et-y-mo-log'i-cal Relating to etymology, a.
Chron-o-log'i cal Relating to chronology, a.
Trop-o-log'i-cal Varied by tropes, a.
Me-te-or-o-log'i-cal Relating to meteors, a.
As-tro-log'i-cal Relating to astrology, a.
Tau-to-log'i-cal Repeating the same thing, a.
Chi-rur'gi-cal Belonging to surgery, a.
Sto-mach'i-cal Relating to the stomach, a.
Syn-ec-doch'i-cal Implying a synecdoche, a.
Mo-narch'i-cal Vested in a single ruler, a.
An-ti-mo-narch'i-cal Against monarchy, a.
Hi-er-arch'i-cal Belonging to sacred government, a.
Se-raph'i-cal Angelical; angelic, a.
Graph'i-cal Well delineated; laid down, a.
Ge-o-graph'i-cal Relating to geography, a.
Or-tho-graph'i-cal Rightly spelled, a.
Cos-mo-graph'i-cal Pertaining to cosmography, a.
Scen-o-graph'i-cal Pertaining to scenography, a.
Se-len-o-graph'i-cal Relating to selenography, a.
Typ-o-graph'i-cal Belonging to printing, a.

Chor-o-graph'i-cal Belonging to chorography, a.
Au-to-graph'i-cal Of one's own writing, a.
Phil-o-soph'i-cal Belonging to philosophy, a.
Un-phil-o-soph'i-cal Not conformable to philosophy, a.
Hi-er-o-glyph'i-cal Emblematical, a.
Eth'i-cal Moral, a.
En-cyc'li-cal Circular; sent round, a.
An-gel'i-cal Resembling angels; above human, a.
Um-bil'i-cal Belonging to the navel, a.
Ba-sil'i-cal Belonging to the basilic vein, a.
Me-tal'li-cal Containing, or consisting of, metal, a.
Di-a-bol'i-cal Devilish, a.
Par-a-bol'i-cal Expressed in parables; relating to a parabola, a.
Sym-bol'i-cal Typical; expressing by signs, a.
Hy-per-bol'i-cal Exaggerating; out of measure, a.
Ap-os-tol'i-cal Delivered by the apostles, a.
Hy-drau'li-cal Relating to hydraulics, a.
Par-al-lel-o-gram'i-cal Having the properties of a parallelogram, a.
Bal-sam'i-cal Unctuous; mitigating; healing, a.
Ac-a-dem'i-cal Belonging to an academy, a.
Ep-i-dem'i-cal General; affecting numbers, a.
En-dem'i-cal Peculiar to a country, a.
Po-lem'i-cal Controversial; disputative, a.
Rhyth'mi-cal Harmonical, a.
Mim'i-cal Acting the mimic; imitating, a.
In-im'i-cal Unfriendly, a.
Com'i-cal Diverting; merry; droll, a.
Trag-i-com'i-cal Consisting of mirth and sorrow, a.
Cox-com'i-cal Conceited; foppish, a.
Quad-ri-nom'i-cal Consisting of four denominations, a.
Ec-o-nom'i-cal Frugal; regulating, a.
As-tro-nom'i-cal Belonging to astronomy, a.
A-tom'i-cal Consisting of atoms, a.
An-a-tom'i-cal Belonging to anatomy, a.
Cos'mi-cal Rising or setting with the sun, a.
Chym'i-cal Made by, or relating to chymistry, a.
Al-chym'i-cal Relating to alchymy, a.
Cac-o-chym'i-cal Having the humours corrupted, a.
Met-o-nym'i-cal Put by metonymy for something else, a.
In-or-gan'i-cal Void of organs, or instruments, a.
Me-chan'i-cal Done by the laws of mechanics; mean, a.
Im-me-chan'i-cal Not mechanical, a.
Char-la-tan'i-cal Quackish; ignorant, a.
Sa-tan'i-cal Devilish; infernal, a.
Pu-ri-tan'i-cal Relating to puritans; demure, a.
Bo-tan'i-cal Relating to herbs, a.
Oec-u-men'i-cal General; universal, a.
Cat-e-chu-men'i-cal Belonging to catechumens, a.
Ar-sen'i-cal Containing arsenic, a.
Tech'ni-cal Belonging to arts and sciences, a.
Pyr-o-tech'ni-cal Engaged or skilful in fireworks, a.
Cher-u-bin'i-cal Angelical, a.

Fin'i-cal Nice; foppish; affected, a.
Clin'i cal Keeping bed, a.
Do-min'i-cal Denoting the Lord's day, a.
Ty-ran'ni-cal Like a tyrant, a.
Plan-o-con'i-cal Flat and conical on different sides, a.
Eu-phon'i-cal Sounding agreeably, a.
His-tri-on'i-cal Befitting the stage, a.
Har-mon'i-cal Musical, a.
Ca-non'i-cal Regular; scriptural; ecclesiastical, a.
Ge-o-pon'i-cal Relating to agriculture, a.
Syn-chron'i-cal Happening at the same time, a.
I-ron'i-cal Spoken by way of irony, a.
Thra-son'i-cal Boasting; bragging, a.
Ton'i-cal Extended, relating to sounds, a.
Cyn'i-cal Satyrical; snarling, a.
He-ro'i-cal Brave, a.
Tel-e-scop'i-cal Belonging to or requiring a telescope, a.
Hy-drop'i-cal Dropsical, a.
Trop'i-cal Figurative; near the tropics, a.
Top'i-cal Relating to some general head, a.
Typ'i-cal Emblematical; figurative, a.
An-ti-typ'i-cal Explaining the type, a.
Oc-to-ed'ri-cal Having eight sides, a.
Pol-y-ed'ri-cal Having many sides, a.
Cy-lin'dri-cal Like a cylinder, a.
Spher'i-cal Round; globular, a.
Hel-i-spher'i-cal The rhomb line in navigation, a.
Hem-i-spher'i-cal Half round, a.
Sem-i-spher'i-cal Belonging to half a sphere, a.
At-mo-spher'i-cal Belonging to the atmosphere, a.
Sci-a-ther'i-cal Belonging to a sundial, a.
Cler'i-cal Relating to the clergy, a.
Chi-mer'i-cal Imaginary; fancied, a.
Nu-mer'i-cal Of the same number; numeral, a.
Ge-ner'i-cal Comprehending the genus, a.
Cli-mac-ter'i-cal Succeeding; dangerous; fatal, a.
Ic-ter'i-cal Afflicted with the jaundice, a.
Al-ex-i-ter'i-cal Having power to expel poison, a.
Hys-ter'i-cal Troubled with fits, a.
Po-dag'ri-cal Gouty, a.
Chi-rag'ri-cal Having the gout in the hand, a.
Sa-tir'i-cal Severe in language; censorious, a.
The-or'i-cal Speculative, a.
Al-le-gor'i-cal Pertaining to an allegory, a.
Cat-e-gor'i-cal Absolute; positive, a.
Met-a-phor'i-cal Not literal; figurative, a.
Or-a-tor'i-cal Rhetorical; becoming an orator, a.
Rhe-tor'i-cal Oratorical; pertaining to rhetoric, a.
His-tor'i-cal Pertaining to history, a.
The-at'ri-cal Suiting a theatre, a.
E-lec'tri-cal Belonging to electricity, a.

Met'ri-cal Pertaining to metre, a.
Di-a-met'ri-cal Describing, or like a diameter, a.
Plan-i-met'ri-cal Belonging to planimetry, a.
Is-o-per-i-met'ri-cal Having equal circumferences, a.
Sym-met'ri-cal Proportionate, a.
Ge-o-met'ri-cal Pertaining to geometry, a.
Un-ge-o-met'ri-cal Not geometrical, a.
Ther-mo-met'ri-cal Relating to the measure of heat, a.
Trig-o-no-met'ri-cal Relating to trigonometry, a.
Bar-o-met'ri-cal Relating to the barometer, a.
Tet'ri-cal Perverse; sour; froward, a.
Par-a-cen'tri-cal Deviating from circularity, a.
Ec-cen'tri-cal Deviating from the centre, a.
Con-cen'tri-cal Having the same centre, a.
Di-op'tri-cal Affording a medium for the sight, a.
Ca-top'tri-cal Relating to catoptrics, a.
Lyr'i-cal Pertaining, or singing to a lyre, a.
Phthis'i-cal Wasting; short-breathed, a.
Tis'i-cal Consumptive, a.
Whim'si-cal Capricious; oddly fanciful, a.
Non-sen'si-cal Unmeaning; foolish, a.
In-trin'si-cal Internal, real, a.
Drop'si-cal Troubled with a dropsy, a.
Clas'si-cal Relating to standard authors of the first rank, a.
Mu'si-cal Harmonious; melodious, a.
Im-mu'si-cal Harsh; unmusical, a.
Un-mu'si-cal Not harmonious; harsh, a.
Phys'i-cal Medicinal; relating to nature, a.
Met-a-phys'i-cal Relating to metaphysics, a.
Sab-bat'i-cal Belonging to the sabbath, a.
En-ne-at'i-cal Every ninth day of sickness, &c. a.
Em-phat'i-cal Strong; forcible; striking, a.
Sci-at'i-cal Troubled with the hip-gout, a.
Pre-lat'i-cal Relating to a prelate or prelacy, a.
Ac-ro-a-mat'i-cal Of, or pertaining to deep learning, a.
Dra-mat'i-cal Represented by action; theatrical, a.
Math-e-mat'i-cal According to mathematics, a.
An-a-the-mat'i-cal Having properties of an anathema, a.
Em-ble-mat'i-cal Allusive; using emblems, a.
Prob-le-mat'i-cal Uncertain; disputed; disputable, a.
The-o-re-mat'i-cal Relating to theorems, a.
Sys-te-mat'i-cal Methodical, a.
En-ig-mat'i-cal Obscure; doubtful, a.
Stig-mat'i-cal Branded with infamy, a.
Dog-mat'i-cal Magisterial; positive, a.
Asth-mat'i-cal Troubled with an asthma, a.
Gram-mat'i-cal Belonging to, or taught by grammar, a.
Ep-i-gram-mat'i-cal Dealing in epigrams; pointed, a.
Chron-o-gram-mat'i-cal Belonging to a chronogram, a.
Id-i-o-mat'i-cal Peculiar to a tongue, a.
Ar-o-mat'i-cal Spicy; fragrant; sweet, a.
Symp-to-mat'i-cal Happening concurrently, a.

Au-to-mat'i-cal Having a power to move, a.
Sper-mat'i-cal Seminal, a.
Schis-mat'i-cal Separated; divided, a.
Em-py-reu-mat'i-cal Resembling burnt substances, a.
Fa-nat'i-cal Mad; enthusiastic; possessed, a.
Da-pat'i-cal Sumptuous in cheer, a.
He-pat'i-cal Belonging to the liver, a.
Pan-crat'i-cal Excelling in all the gymnastic exercises, a.
The-o-crat'i-cal Relating to theocracy, a.
Id-i-o-crat'i-cal Peculiar in constitution, a.
Dem-o-crat'i-cal Belonging to a democracy, a.
Ar-is-to-crat'i-cal Relating to aristocracy, a.
Pi-rat'i-cal Predatory; thievish; robbing, a.
Stat'i-cal Relating to weighing, a.
Ec-stat'i-cal Ravishing; enrapturing, a.
Ap-o-stat'i-cal After the manner of an apostate, a.
Hyp-o-stat'i-cal Constitutive; personal, a.
Hy-dro-stat'i-cal Relating to hydrostatics, a.
Ex-tat'i-cal Tending to something external; rapturous, a.
Di-dac'ti-cal Preceptive; doctrinal, a.
Sta-lac'ti-cal Resembling an icicle, a.
Par-al-lac'ti-cal Pertaining to a parallax, a.
Prac'ti-cal Relating to performance, a.
At-trac'ti-cal Having power to draw, a.
Tac'ti-cal Relating to the art of war, a.
Syn-tac'ti-cal Fitted or relating to syntax, a.
Hec'ti-cal Habitual; continual, a.
Ca-chec'ti-cal Having a bad habit of body, a.
Di-a-lec'ti-cal Logical; argumental, a.
Ap-o-plec'ti-cal Relating to an apoplexy, a.
Ap-o-dic'ti-cal Demonstrative, a.
Ge-o-dat'i-cal Relating to measuring surfaces, a.
Al-pha-bet'i-cal According to the series of letters, a.
Quod-li-bet'i-cal Not restrained to a particular subject, a.
Ex-e-get'i-cal Explanatory; expository, a.
An-a-go-get'i-cal Relating to spiritual elevation, a.
Ap-o-lo-get'i-cal Defending; excusing, a.
Cat-e-chet'i-cal Consisting of questions and answers, a.
Pa-thet'i-cal Affecting the passions, a.
An-ti-pa-thet'i-cal Having a natural contrariety, a.
Sym-pa-thet'i-cal Having a mutual sensation, a.
Par-en-thet'i-cal Pertaining to a parenthesis, a.
Syn-thet'i-cal Conjoining; compounding, a.
Hyp-o-thet'i-cal Supposed; conditional, a.
Ho-mi-let'i-cal Sociable, a.
E-met'i-cal Promoting vomits, a.
A-rith-met'i-cal According to arithmetic, a.
Her-met'i-cal Chymical, a.
Pla-net'i-cal Belonging to planets, a.
Di-net'i-cal Vertiginous, a.
Al-o-et'i-cal Consisting of aloes, a.

Po-et'i-cal Expressed in, or pertaining to poetry, a.
Un-po-et'i-cal Not becoming a poet, a.
He-ret'i-cal Holding a fundamental error in religion, a.
The-o-ret'i-cal Speculative, a.
Di-e-tet'i-cal Relating to diet, a.
Cen-o-bit'i-cal Living in community, a.
As-cit'i-cal Dropsical, a.
Her-ma-phro-dit'i-cal Partaking of both sexes, a.
Me-phit'i-cal Noxious; destructive to life, a.
Het-er-o-clit'i-cal Irregular, a.
Po-lit'i-cal Relating to politics; cunning, a.
Im-po-lit'i-cal Imprudent; indiscreet, a.
Met-ro-po-lit'i-cal Chief or principal of cities, a.
Er-e-mit'i-cal Religious; solitary, a.
Her-e-mit'i-cal Solitary; retired, a.
Crit'i-cal Nice; judicious; accurate, a.
Hyp-o-crit'i-cal Dissembling; insincere; false, a.
O-nei-ro-crit'i-cal Interpreting dreams, a.
Hy-per-crit'i-cal Critical beyond use, a.
Ar-thrit'i-cal Gouty; belonging to joints, a.
Par-a-sit'i-cal Wheedling; flattering, a.
Le-vit'i-cal Belonging to the Levites, a.
On-o-man'ti-cal Predicting by the name, a.
I-den'ti-cal The same, a.
Au-then'ti-cal Genuine, a.
Des-pot'i-cal Absolute; arbitrary; unlimited, a.
Skep'ti-cal Universally doubting, a.
Pro-lep'ti-cal Previous; antecedent, a.
Pro-trep'ti-cal Advising, a.
Sep'ti-cal Causing or promoting putrefaction, a.
El-lip'ti-cal Oval, a.
Op'ti-cal Relating to optics or the eye, a.
Sy-nop'ti-cal Showing many parts at once, a.
Au-top'ti-cal Seen by one's own eyes, a.
A-po-ca-lyp'ti-cal Containing revelation, a.
Cryp'ti-cal Secret; hidden, a.
Styp'ti-cal Stanching blood, a.
Ca-thar'ti-cal Purging, a.
Ver'ti-cal Placed in the zenith, perpendicular, a.
Cor'ti-cal Barky, belonging to the rind, a.
Vor'ti-cal Having a whirling motion, a.
Sar-cas'ti-cal Severe; taunting; keen, a.
En-co-mi-as'ti-cal Panegyrical; laudatory, a.
Ec-cle-si-as'ti-cal Relating to the church, a.
En-thu-si-as'ti-cal Over zealous in any thing, a.
E-las'ti-cal Springing, a.
Scho-las'ti-cal Belonging to a school, a.
Par-a-phras'ti-cal Not literal, verbose, a.
Per-i-phras'ti-cal Circumlocutory, a.
Fan-tas'ti-cal Capricious, whimsical, a.
Phan-tas'ti-cal See *Fantastical*.
Ma-jes'ti-cal August; stately; sublime, a.

De-mes'ti-cal Belonging to a house, a.
Cat-a-chres'ti-cal Forced; far fetched, a.
De-is'ti-cal Belonging to Deism, a.
A-the-is'ti-cal Impious; denying God, a.
Syl-lo-gis'ti-cal Consisting of a syllogism, a.
So-phis'ti-cal Fallacious; logical; deceitful, a.
Cab-a-lis'ti-cal Mysterious, a.
A-nom-a-lis'ti-cal Irregular, a.
Pa-pis'ti-cal Popish; adhering to the pope, a.
Eu-cha-ris'ti-cal Relating to the Lord's Supper, a.
E-ris'ti-cal Controversial, a.
Char-ac-ter-is'ti-cal Belonging to a character a.
Aph-o-ris'ti-cal Written in separate sentences, a.
Cas-u-ist'i-cal Relating to cases of conscience, a.
Cau'sti-cal Burning, a.
Rus'ti-cal Boisterous; rude; savage; unpolite, a.
Nau'ti-cal Pertaining to seamen or ships, a.
Scor-bu'ti-cal Diseased with the scurvy, a.
An-ti-scor-bu'ti-cal Good against the scurvy, a.
Phar-ma-ceu'ti-cal Relating to the art of pharmacy, a.
An-a-lyt'i-cal Of or belonging to analysis, a.
Viv'i-cal Giving life, a.
Cer'vi-cal Belonging to the neck, a.
Par-a-dox'i-cal Inclined to contrarieties, a.
Tox'i-cal Poisonous; depriving of sense, a.
Tin'cal A mineral, s.
Fo'cal Belonging to the focus, a.
Lo'cal Of or in a place, a.
Re-cip'ro-cal Alternate; mutual, a.
Vo'cal Having or modulated by a voice, a.
U-niv'o-cal Having one meaning; certain, a.
E-quiv'o-cal Uncertain; doubtful, a.
No-ver'cal Relating to a stepmother, a.
Ras'cal A mean scoundrel fellow, s.
Fis'cal Exchequer; revenue, s.
To mis-cal' To name improperly, v. a.
Cat'cal A squeaking instrument, s.
Du'cal Pertaining to a duke, a.
A-cron'y-cal Importing the beginning of night, a.
Heb-dom'a-dal Weekly, a.
Ded'al Cunning; intricate, a.
Med'al An extraordinary coin, s.
Pe'dal Belonging to a foot, a.
Bi'pe-dal Two feet in length, a.
Sem'i-pe-dal Containing half a foot, a.
Trip'e-dal Having three feet, a.
Ses-quip'e-dal Containing a foot and a half, a.
De-cem'pe-dal Having ten feet in length, a.
Pre'dal Robbing; practising plunder, a.
Hom-i-ci'dal Murderous; bloody, a.

Par-ri-ci'dal Relating to parricide, a.
Rhom-boi'dal Shaped like a rhomb, a.
Lam-bdoi'dal Like the letter lambda, a.
Hem-or-hoi'dal Belonging to the veins in the fundament, a.
Cy-cloi'dal Relating to a cycloid, a.
Sem-i-sphe-roi'dal Formed like a half spheroid, a.
Bri'dal A marriage feast, s.
Bri'dal Belonging to marriage, a.
San'dal A loose shoe, s.
Feo'dal Held from another, a.
Syn'o-dal Relating to a synod, a.
An-tip'o-dal Relating to the antipodes, a.
Feu'dal Held from a lord, a.
Feu'dal A dependance; something held by tenure, s.
Beal A whelk or pimple, s.
To beal To ripen; to gather matter, v. n.
To con-ceal' To hide; keep secret, v. a.
Deal Quantity; portion; fir-wood, s.
To deal To distribute; to give each his due, v. a.
To deal To traffic; to trade; to contend with, v. n.
I-de'al Mental; intellectual, a.
Or'de-al Trial by fire or water, s.
To con-geal' To freeze; grow stiff, v.
To heal To cure a wound; reconcile; grow well, v.
To sheal To shell, v. a.
Wheal Pustule; body of matter, s.
To meal To sprinkle; to mix, v. a.
Meal Corn flour; act of eating, s.
Piece'meal In small pieces; singly, ad.
Inch'meal A piece an inch long, s.
Oat'meal Flour of oats; an herb, s.
To neal To temper by heat, v. a.
Sub-ter-ra'ne-al Lying under the earth, a.
Ho-mo-ge'ne-al Having the same nature, a.
Het-e-ro-ge'ne-al Unlike in nature, a.
Hy-me-ne'al A marriage song, s.
Hy-me-ne'al Pertaining to marriage, a.
Cock'i-neal A drug used to die scarlet, s.
Lin'e-al Descending in a right line, a.
Un-lin'e-al Not in order of succession, a.
Pin'eal Resembling a pine-apple, a.
To an-neal' To temper glass, &c. v. a.
Cu'ne-al Like a wedge, a.
Peal A succession of loud sounds, as of bells, s.
To peal To play solemnly and loud, v. n.
To re-peal' To recal; revoke; abrogate, v. a.
Ap-peal' A calling for relief or justice, s.
To ap-peal' To refer to another judge, v. n.
Re'al True; genuine; immoveable, a.
E-the're-al Heavenly, a.
Ve-ne're-al Relating to love, a.

An-ti-ve-ne're-al Against the foul disease, a.
Fu-ne-re'al Suiting a funeral; dismal, a.
Un-re'al Unsubstantial, a.
Bo're-al Northern, a.
Cor-po're-al Having a body, a.
In-cor-po're-al Immaterial, unbodied, a.
Em-py're-al Refined; beyond aërial, a.
Seal An animal living much in the water; a stamp, s.
To seal To fix a seal; confirm; ratify, v.
Lac-te'al Milky; conveying chyle, a.
To steal To take by theft; gain by art; go or pass silently, v.
Veal The flesh of a calf, s.
To re-veal' To make known; disclose; show, v. a.
To squeal To cry shrilly as a child, v. n.
Weal Happiness; prosperity; state; mark of a stripe, s.
Com-mon-weal' A polity; a republic, s.
To sweal To melt; to blaze away, v. n.
Zeal Passionate ardor for a person or cause, s.
Wind'fal Fruit blown down, s. See Introduction, p. xv.
To be-fal' To happen; to come to pass, v. a.
Off'al Waste meat; refuse; entrails, s.
Down'fal Ruin calamity, a.
We'ter-fal A cascade, s. See Introduction, p. xv.
O'ver-fal A cataract, s.
As'tra-gal Ornament in architecture, s.
Le'gal According to law; lawful, a.
Il-le'gal Contrary to law, a.
Re'gal Royal; kingly, a.
Re'gal The royal prerogative; a sort of organ, s.
Pe-re'gal (Fr.) Equal, a.
Gre'gal Belonging to a flock, a.
Prod'i-gal Wasteful; expensive; profuse, a.
Prod'i-gal A spendthrift; a waster, s.
Mad'ri-gal A pastoral song, s.
Gal'an-gal A medicinal root, s.
Spring'al A youth, s.
Mar'tin-gal A strap to keep down a horse's head, v.
Or'gal Lees of wine, s.
Cen-trif'u-gal Flying from the centre, a.
Con'ju-gal Matrimonial, a.
Fru'gal Thrifty; sparing, a.
p-o-chon-dri'a-chal Melancholy, a.
Mon'a-chal Monastic, a.
Pa-tri-arch'al Belonging to patriarchs, a.
Mo-narch'al Regal; suiting a monarch, a.
Orc'hal A plant from which a red or blue colour is made, s.
Pas'chal Relating to Easter or the passover, a.
Sen'es-chal A steward; a head bailiff, s.
Mar'es-chal A chief commander of an army, s.
Tri-umph'al Used in celebrating victory, a.
A-poc'ry-phal Not canonical; uncertain, a.

Ca-tar'rhal Relating to the catarrh, a.
Mar'shal A military officer, s.
With-al' Along with the rest, ad.
There-with al' Over and above; with that, ad.
Where-with-al' With which, ad.
La'bi-al Uttered by the lips, a.
Stib'i-al Antimonial, a.
Ad-verb'i-al Belonging to an adverb, a.
Pro-verb'i-al Common; mentioned in a proverb, a.
Ma-nu'bi-al Taken in war, a.
Con-nu'bi-al Relating to marriage, a.
Gla'ci-al Made of ice; frozen, a.
Spec'i-al Particular; peculiar; chief, a.
E-spec'i-al Principal; chief, a.
Ju-dic'i-al Belonging to a cause, trial, &c. a.
Ex-tra-ju-dic'i-al Out of the course of law, a.
Prej-u-dic'i-al Contrary; hurtful; injurious, a.
In-ju-dic'i-al Not according to form of law, a.
Ben-e-fic'i-al Advantageous; profitable, a.
Ven-e-fic'i-al Acting by poison; bewitching, a.
Of-fic'i-al Conducive; relating to office, a.
Of-fic'i-al An officer in the ecclesiastical court, s.
Ar-ti-fic'i-al Made by art; fictitious, a.
In-ar-ti-fic'i-al Contrary to art, a.
Su-per-fic'i-al On the surface; shallow, a.
Pro-vin'ci-al Belonging to a province or district, a.
Pro-vin'ci-al A spiritual governor, s.
Com-pro-vin'ci-al Belonging to the same province, a.
So'ci-al Familiar in conversation; fit for society, a.
Com-mer'ci-al Relating to trade, a.
Fi-du'ci-al Confident; certain, a.
Cru'ci-al Transverse, a.
Di'al A plate where a hand shows the hour, s.
In-ter-me'di-al Intervening, lying between, a.
Pre'di-al Consisting of farms, a.
Pre-sid'i-al Relating to a garrison, a.
Noc-tid'i-al Containing a night and day, a.
Sun'di-al A plane to show time by the sun, s.
Al-lo'di-al Independent, a.
Cor'di-al A cherishing medicine, s.
Cor'di-al Reviving; hearty; sincere, a.
Pri-mor'di-al Existing from the beginning, a.
Col-le'gi-al Belonging to a college, a.
Brach'i-al Belonging to an arm, a.
Pe-te'chi-al Spotted with the pestilence, a.
Bron'chi-al Belonging to the throat, a.
Pa-ro'chi-al Belonging to a parish, a.
A-nar'chi-al Confused; without rule, a.
Phi'al A small bottle, s.
Fil'i-al Belonging to, or becoming a son, a.
Ac-a-de'mi-al Relating to an academy, a.

En-de'mi-al Peculiar to a country, a.
Vin-de'mi-al Belonging to a vintage, a.
Gre'mi-al Pertaining to the lap, a.
De-ni'al Refusal; objection; negation, s.
Ge'ni-al Contributing to propagation, a.
Con-ge'ni-al Partaking of the same nature, a.
Prim-o-ge'ni-al First born; original; constituent, a.
Me'ni-al Domestic, a.
Me'ni-al A domestic servant, s.
Ve'ni-al Pardonable; allowed, a.
De-cen'ni-al Continuing ten years, a.
Bi-en'ni-al Continuing two years, a.
Tri-en'ni-al Lasting three years, a.
Mil-len'ni-al Pertaining to the millennium, a.
Qua-dren'ni-al Once in four years, a.
Per-en'ni-al Lasting through the year; perpetual, a.
Oc-ten'ni-al Happening every eighth year, a.
Sep-ten'ni-al Lasting, or happening in seven years, a.
Quin-quen'ni-al Lasting, or happening in five years, a.
Sex-en'ni-al Lasting, or happening in six years, a.
Cer-e-mo'ni-al Formal, a.
Cer-e-mo'ni-al Outward form; book of rites, s.
Mat-ri-mo'ni-al Nuptial; pertaining to marriage, a.
Pat-ri-mo'ni-al Derived by inheritance, a.
An-ti-mo'ni-al Made of antimony, a.
Tes-ti-mo'ni al Evidence of one's character, s.
Par-ti-cip'i-al Having the nature of a participle, a.
No-ta'ri-al Taken by a notary, a.
De-cri'al Clamorous censure, s.
A-e'ri-al Belonging to the air; high, a.
Im-pe'ri-al Belonging to an emperor; royal, a.
Ma-te'ri-al Essential; important; corporeal, a.
Im-ma-te'ri-al Void of matter; unimportant, a.
Com-ma-te'ri-al Consisting of the same matter, a.
Ar-te'ri-al Belonging to an artery, a.
Mag-is-te'ri-al Lofty; proud; imperious, a.
Min-is-te'ri-al Of a minister of church or state, a.
Me-mo'ri-al Something to preserve memory, s.
Me-mo'ri-al Preserving remembrance, a.
Im-me-mo'ri-al Past time of memory, a.
Ar-mo'ri-al Belonging to family arms, a.
Com-pro-mis'so-ri-al Relating to a compromise, a.
Me-di-a-to'ri-al Belonging to a mediator, a.
Sen-a-to'ri-al Belonging to senators, or parliament men, a.
Proc-u-ra-to'ri-al Made by a proctor, a.
Dic-ta-to'ri-al Authoritative; dogmatical, a.
Vis-i-ta-to'ri-al Belonging to a judicial visit, a.
E-qua-to'ri-al Pertaining to the equator, a.
Pic-to'ri-al Produced by a painter, a.
Con-sis-to'ri-al Relating to a consistory, a.
Tri'al Test of virtue; experiment; temptation, s.

Ter-

Ter-res'tri-al Not celestial; terrene, a.
Bu'ri-al A funeral; act of burying, s.
Mer-cu'ri-al Compound of quicksilver; sprightly, a.
Seig-neu'ri-al Invested with large powers, a.
Au-gu'ri-al Relating to augury, a.
Am-bro'si-al Delicious, a.
Con-tro-ver'si-al Relating to disputes, a.
Eq-ui-noc'ti-al Pertaining to the equinox, a.
Pri-mit'i-al Being of the first production, a.
Co-mit'i-al Relating to assemblies of the people, a.
I-nit'i-al Placed at the beginning, a.
Trib-u-nit'i-al Suiting a tribune, a.
Sol-stit'i-al Belonging to the solstice, a.
In-ter-stit'i-al Containing interstices, a.
Sub-stan'ti-al Real; true; corporeal; strong, a.
Con-sub-stan'ti-al Of the same substance, a.
Un-sub-stan'ti-al Not solid; not real, a.
Su-per-sub-stan'ti-al More than substantial, a.
Cir-cum-stan'ti-al Accidental; particular, a.
Rem-i-ni-scen'ti-al Relating to recollection, a.
Con-cu-pi-scen'ti-al Relating to concupiscence, a.
Cre-den'ti-al A testimonial, s.
Prov-i-den'ti-al Effected by Providence, a.
Pru-den'ti-al Upon principles of prudence, a.
In-tel-li-gen'ti-al Intellectual, a.
Sci-en'ti-al Producing science, a.
O-be-di-en'ti-al Relating to obedience, a.
Pes-ti-len'ti-al Infectious; pernicious, a.
An-ti-pes-ti-len'ti-al Good against the plague, a.
Ex-po-nen'ti-al Belonging to an exponent, a.
Dif-fer-en'ti-al Comparing differences of infinitesimals, a.
Rev-er-en'ti-al Expressing reverence, a.
Pre-sen'ti-al Supposing actual presence, a.
Es-sen'ti-al Necessary; very important; pure, a.
Es-sen'ti-al Existence; nature; chief point, s.
Un-es-sen'ti-al Not essential, a.
Co-es-sen'ti-al Of the same essence, a.
Quint-es-sen'ti-al Consisting of quintessence, a.
Pen-i-ten'ti-al Expressing repentance, a.
Po-ten'ti-al Existing in possibility; powerful, a.
In-flu-en'ti-al Exerting influence or power, a.
Con-se-quen'ti-al Conclusive, a.
Pre-cep'ti-al Consisting of precepts, a.
Nup'ti-al Pertaining to marriage, a.
Mar'ti-al Warlike; suiting war, a.
Im-mar'ti-al Not warlike; weak, a.
Par'ti-al Inclined to favour; unjust, a.
Im-par'ti-al Equitable; equal; just, a.
Un-par'ti-al Impartial; just; honest, a.
Bes'ti-al Brutal; carnal, a.
Ce-les'ti-al Heavenly; divine, a.

Ce-

Ce-les'ti-al An inhabitant of Heaven, s.
Sub-ce-les'ti-al Placed under the Heavens, a.
Su-per-ce-les'ti-al Placed above the firmament, a.
Vi'al A small bottle, s.
To vi'al To enclose in a vial, v. a.
Qua-driv'i-al Having four ways meeting in a point, a.
Triv'i-al Inconsiderable; worthless; trifling, a.
Con-viv'i-al Festal; social; jovial, a.
Lix-iv'i-al Obtained by lixivium, a.
Jo'vi-al Gay; merry, a.
Ex-é'qui-al Relating to funerals, a.
Col-lo'qui-al Relating to conversation, a.
Plu'vi-al Rainy, a.
Quin-cun'ci-al Having the form of a quincunx, a.
Jack-al' A beast said to start the lion's prey, s.
Dec'i-mal Numbered by tens, a.
An'i-mal A living creature, s.
Quad-ra-ges'i-mal Belonging to Lent, a.
Sep-tu-a-ges'i-mal Consisting of seventy, a.
Sex-a-ges'i-mal Numbered by sixties, a.
Mil-les'i-mal Thousandth, a.
In-fi-ni-tes'i-mal Infinitely divided, s.
Cen-tes'i-mal Hundredth, a.
Ma-rit'i-mal Relating to the sea, a.
Gim'mal Some little quaint devices of pieces of machinery, s.
For'mal Ceremonious; regular; outward, a.
In-for'mal Accusing; informing, a.
Dis'mal Sorrowful; uncomfortable; dark, a.
Bap-tis'mal Pertaining to baptism, a.
Bru'mal Belonging to winter, a.
Lack'ry-mal Generating tears, a.
Ca-nal' A basin or course for water, s.
Cru'me-nal A purse, s.
Pé'nal Inflicting punishment; vindictive, a.
Ar'se-nal A repository for arms; a magazine, s.
Vé'nal Mercenary; in the veins, a.
Sig'nal A sign that gives notice, s.
Sig'nal Eminent; memorable; remarkable, a.
Me-dic'i-nal Having the power of healing, a.
Of-fic'i-nal Used in shops, a.
Vic'i-nal Near, a.
Car'di-nal Principal; chief, a.
Car'di-nal A dignitary of the Roman Church, of which there are seventy-two; a woman's cloak, s.
Or'di-nal Noting order, a.
Or'di-nal A ritual; book of rites, s.
Lon-gi-tu'di-nal Measured by or running in length, a.
Fi'nal Last; conclusive; mortal, a.
Pag'i-nal Consisting of pages, a.
O-rig'i-nal Source; first copy, s.
O-rig'i-nal *Primitive*; first of a sort, a.
Mar'gi-nal Placed in the margin, a.

Vir'gi-nal A musical stringed instrument, s.
Vir'gi-nal Maiden; maidenly, a.
Sem'i-nal Radical; containing seed, a.
Ag'mi-nal Belonging to a troop, a.
Crim'i-nal Faulty, guilty, a.
Crim'i-nal A man accused or guilty, s.
Nom'i-nal Only in name; not real, a.
Cog-nom'i-nal Being of the same name, a.
Mul-ti-nom'i-nal Having many names, a.
Spi'nal Belonging to the backbone, a.
Tri'nal Threefold, a.
Doc'tri-nal Containing or relating to doctrine, a.
U'ri-nal A bottle to receive urine or keep it for inspection, s.
Pec'ti-nal Formed like a comb, a.
In-tes'ti-nal Belonging to the guts, a.
In'gui-nal Belonging to the groin, a.
Au-tum'nal Of or belonging to autumn, a.
Arch-i-di-ac'o-nal Belonging to an archdeacon, a.
Di-ag'o-nal A line drawn from angle to angle, s.
Di-ag'o-nal From angle to angle, a.
Tet-rag'o-nal Square, a.
Oc-tag'o-nal Having eight sides or angles, a.
Pen-tag'o-nal Having five angles, a.
Hep-tag'o-nal Having seven angles or sides, a.
Hex-ag'o-nal Having six sides or angles, a.
Trig'o-nal Triangular, a.
Or-thog'o-nal Rectangular, a.
Po-lyg'o-nal Having many angles, a.
Me-rid'i-o-nal Southern; highest, a.
Ob-sid'i-o-nal Belonging to a siege, a.
Sep-ten'tri-o-nal Northern, a.
Oc-ca'sion-al Casual; incidental, a.
Pro-vis'ion-al Temporary; for present use, a.
De-scen'sion-al Relating to descent, a.
Pro-ces'sion-al Relating to procession, a.
Con-fes'sion-al A confessor's seat, s.
Pro-fes'sion-al Relating to a profession, a.
Pro-gres'sion-al Advancing; increasing, a.
Con-greg'a'tion-al Belonging to a congregation, a.
Nat'ion-al Public; favouring our own people, a.
Rat'ion-al Agreeable to reason; having reason, a.
Ir-rat'ion-al Void of reason; absurd, a.
Frac'tion-al Relating to a fraction, a.
Tra-dit'ion-al Delivered by tradition, a.
Ad-dit'ion-al Added to something else, a.
Con-dit'ion-al Upon condition or terms, a.
In-con-dit'ion-al Unlimited; unrestrained, a.
Po-sit'ion-al Respecting position, a.
Prop-o-sit'ion-al Considered as a proposition, a.
In-ten'tion-al Designed; done by design, a.
Pre-ven'tion-al Tending to prevention, a.

Con-ven'tion-al Agreed on by contract, a.
No'tion-al Imaginary; ideal, a.
De-vo'tion-al Pertaining to devotion, a.
Pro-por'tion-al Having a due proportion, a.
Dis-pro-por'tion-al Disproportionable; unsymmetrical, a.
Con-sti-tu'tion-al Legal, according to the original established government, a.
Com-plex'ion-al Belonging to complexion, a.
Mat'ro-nal Suitable to a matron, a.
Pat'ro-nal Supporting; guarding; defending, a.
Per'son-al Peculiar; proper to him or her, a.
Im-per'son-al Having no persons, a.
Car'nal Fleshy; lustful, a.
Hi-ber'nal Belonging to winter, a.
In-fer'nal Hellish, a.
Hod-i-er'nal Of to day, a.
Su-per'nal Celestial; placid; above, a.
Ma-ter'nal Motherly, a.
Pa-ter'nal Fatherly; hereditary; affectionate, a.
Fra-ter'nal Brotherly; pertaining to brothers, a.
E-ter'nal Perpetual; endless, a.
E-ter'nal God, s.
Co-e-ter'nal Equally eternal, a.
Sem-pi-ter'nal Everlasting; without end, a.
Ev-i-ter'nal Eternal in a limited sense, a.
In-ter'nal Inward; real, a.
Ex-ter'nal Outward; only in appearance, a.
Ver'nal Belonging to the spring, a.
Di-ur'nal Daily; performed in a day, a.
Di-ur'nal A daybook; a sort of breviary, s.
Jour'nal A diary; a daily or weekly newspaper, s.
Noc-tur'nal Nightly; in the night, a.
Noc-tur'nal An astronomical instrument, s.
Tri-bu'nal A court of justice; seat of a judge, s.
An-drog'y-nal Having two sexes, a.
Coal A mineral used for firing, s.
Char'coal A coal made of wood, s.
Pit'coal Fossil coal, s.
Foal The offspring of a beast of burden, s.
To foal To bring forth a foal, v. n.
Goal A starting-post; final purpose, s.
To shoal To crowd; to grow or be shallow, v. n.
Shoal A crowd; a sand-bank; a shallow, s.
Pa'pal Belonging to the pope, a.
Mu-nic'i-pal Belonging to a corporation, a.
Prin'ci-pal Chief; capital; essential; princely, a.
Prin'ci-pal A head or chief; a capital sum, s.
O'pal A gem reflecting various colours, s.
Co'pal The Mexican term for a gum, s.
E-pis'co-pal Belonging to a bishop, a.
Arch-i-e-pis'co-pal Belonging to an archbishop, a.

To ap-pal' To fright; depress; daunt, v. a.
Met-a-car'pal Belonging to the metacarpus, a.
Arch-e-ty'pal Belonging to the great original, a.
Ver'te-bral Relating to the spine, a.
Li'bral Of a pound weight, a.
Ca-the'dral Episcopal church, s.
Lib'er-al Generous; genteel; bountiful, a.
Il-lib'er-al Sparing; mean; disingenuous, a.
Fed'er-al Relating to a league, a.
Sid'er-al Starry, a.
Pon'der-al Estimated by weight, a.
Fe'ral Funeral; mournful, a.
E-phem'er-al Diurnal, a.
Hu'me-ral Belonging to the shoulder, a.
Nu'me-ral Consisting of number, a.
Gen'er-al Usual; common; extensive, a.
Gen'er-al The whole; a great military officer, s.
Min'er-al Matter dug out of mines, s.
Min'er-al Consisting of fossil bodies, a.
Fu'ner-al The solemnization of a burial, s.
Fu'ner-al Used for a burial, a.
Lat'er-al Parallel; on or near the side, a.
Quad-ri-lat'er-al Having four sides, a.
Tri-lat'er-al Having three sides, a.
Mul-ti-lat'er-al Having many sides, a.
Sep-ti-lat'er-al Having seven sides, a.
E-qui-lat'er-al Having all sides equal, a.
Col-lat'er-al Side by side, a.
Lit'er-al According to the letter, a.
Lit'er-al Literal meaning, s.
Ses-qui-al'ter-al Containing any thing once and a half, as 9 does 6, a.
Sev'er-al Divers; distinct, a.
Sev'er-al State of separation; enclosure; particulars, s.
In'te-gral Whole; complete, a.
Se-pul'chral Monumental; relating to burial, a.
To be-thral' To enslave; perplex; conquer, v. a.
En-thral' See *Inthral*, v. a.
To dis-en-thral' To set free, v. a.
Ad'mi-ral A principal sea-officer, s.
Spi'ral Curved; winding upwards, a.
O'ral Delivered by mouth; not written, a.
Cor'al A zoöphyte; a child's ornament, s.
Ho'ral Relating to the hour, a.
Cho'ral Belonging to a choir, a.
Tho'ral Relating to the bed, a.
Flo'ral Relating to flowers, a.
Mor'al Regarding vice or virtue, a.
Mor'al Instruction of a fable, s.
Fem'o-ral Belonging to the thigh, a.
Im-mor'al Dishonest; wicked; irreligious, a.

Hu'mo-ral Proceeding from humours, a.
Tem'po-ral Not eternal; not ecclesiastical; not spiritual; secular; measured by time, a.
Ex-tem'po-ral Uttered without premeditation, a.
Cor'po-ral Bodily; material, a.
Bi-cor'po-ral Having two bodies, a.
Tri-cor'po-ral Having three bodies, a.
In-cor'po-ral Immaterial; unbodied, a.
Con-cor'po-ral Of the same body, a.
Doc'to-ral Relating to the degree of a doctor, a.
E-lec'to-ral Of or belonging to an elector, a.
Pec'to-ral Stomachic; belonging to the breast, a.
Pas'to-ral Rural; relating to the cure of souls, a.
Lit-to-ral Belonging to the shore, a.
The'a-tral Belonging to a theatre, a.
Di-am'e-tral Describing the diameter, a.
Ge-om'e-tral Pertaining to geometry, a.
Cen'tral Belonging to the centre, a.
As'tral Relating to the stars; starry, a.
Cam-pes'tral Growing in fields, a.
Au'stral Southern, a.
Claus'tral Relating to a cloister, a.
Neu'tral Indifferent; of neither party, a.
Neu'tral One who stands neuter, s.
Dex'tral On the right side, a.
Fig'u-ral Reduced to form, a.
Plu'ral More than one, a.
Mu'ral Pertaining to a wall, a.
In-ter-mu'ral Lying between walls, a.
Ru'ral Country; resembling the country, a.
Cru'ral Belonging to the leg, a.
E-qui-cru'ral Having the legs of an equal length, a.
Su'ral Belonging to the calf of the leg, a.
Men'su-ral Relating to measure, a.
Nat'u-ral Produced by nature; base born; easy, a.
Con-nat'u-ral Suitable to nature; like, a.
Un-nat'u-ral Forced; contrary to nature, a.
Su-per-nat'u-ral Above nature, a.
Pre-ter-nat'u-ral Not natural; irregular, a.
Count-er-nat'u-ral Contrary to nature, a.
Con-jec'tu-ral Depending on conjecture, a.
Scrip'tu-ral Contained in the Bible, a.
Gut'tu-ral Belonging to the throat, a.
Na'sal Belonging to the nose, a.
Re-pri'sal Seizure by way of recompense, s.
Sur-pri'sal Sudden perplexity, s.
Re-vi'sal A reëxamination; a review, s.
Men'sal Belonging to the table, a.
Re-po'sal The act of reposing, s.
Pro-po'sal A scheme; design propounded; offer, s.
Sup-po'sal A proposition without proof, s.

Pre-sup-po'sal A supposal previously formed, *s.*
In-ter-po'sal A placing between; a mediation, *s.*
Dis-po'sal Management; regulation; conduct, *s.*
Trans-po'sal A misplacing; a changing, *s.*
Re-hear'sal A repetition; a previous recital, *s.*
Ver'sal Total; whole, *a.*
Re-ver'sal A change of sentence, *s.*
U-ni-ver'sal General; total, *a.*
U-ni-ver'sal The whole, *s.*
Trans-ver'sal Running across, *a.*
Vas'sal A subject; dependent; slave, *s.*
Mis'sal The mass-book, *s.*
Cau'sal Relating to causes, *a.*
Re-fu'sal A denial; right of choice; option, *s.*
Spou'sal Nuptial; bridal; matrimonial, *a.*
Spou'sal Marriage, *s.*
E-spou'sal Relating to espousals, *a.*
Ca-rou'sal A festival; a drinking-bout, *s.*
Pe-ru'sal The act of reading over, *s.*
Fa'tal Deadly; mortal; destructive; necessary, *a.*
Na'tal Relating to nativity, *a.*
Pa-ri'e-tal Making sides or walls, *a.*
Met'al A fusible mineral, *s.*
Sem'i-met-al A metal not malleable, *s.*
Pe'tal The fine leaves of flowers, *s.*
Cen-trip'e-tal Tending to the centre, *a.*
De-cre'tal Of, or belonging to a decree, *a.*
Cu'bi-tal As long as a cubit; belonging to the elbow, *a.*
Ci'tal A summons; a quotation, *s.*
Re-ci'tal Rehearsal; repetition, *s.*
Cap'i-tal Principal; deserving death; large, *a.*
Cap'i-tal A principal sum; stock; large letter; upper part of a pillar; chief city, *s.*
Oc-cip'i-tal Placed in the hinder part of the head, *a.*
Bi-cip'i-tal Having two heads, *a.*
Hos'pi-tal A reception for the sick or poor, *s.*
Mar'i-tal Pertaining to a husband, *a.*
Vi'tal Necessary to life; essential, *a.*
Re-qui'tal A retaliation; recompense; reward, *s.*
Dent'al Belonging to the teeth, *a.*
Dent'al A small fish, *s.*
Lin-gua-dent'al Uttered by the tongue and teeth, *a.*
Bi-dent'al Having two teeth, *a.*
Ac-ci-dent'al Casual; happening by chance, *a.*
Oc-ci-dent'al Western; setting, *a.*
In-ci-dent'al Casual; happening, *a.*
Tran-scen-dent'al General; surpassing, *a.*
La-bi-o-dent'al Pronounced by the lips and teeth, *a.*
O-ri-ent'al Placed or coming from the East, *a.*
O-ri-ent'al An inhabitant of the East, *s.*
Ment'al Intellectual; in the mind, *a.*

Med-i-ca-ment'al Relating to medicine, a.
Pre-dic-a-ment'al Relating to predicaments, a.
Fun-da-ment'al Chief; principal; original, a.
Lig-a-ment'al Composing a ligament, a.
Fir-ma-ment'al Belonging to the firmament, a.
Or-na-ment'al Giving beauty, a.
Sac-ra-ment'al Constituting a sacrament, a.
Tem-per-a-ment'al Constitutional, a.
El-e-ment'al Produced by elements; simple, a.
Sup-ple-ment'al Additional, a.
Re-cre-ment'al Drossy, a.
Ex-cre-ment'al Voided as excrement, a.
Ru-di-ment'al Relating to first principles, a.
Reg-i-ment'al Belonging to a regiment, a.
Al-i-ment'al Nourishing, a.
In-al-i-ment'al Affording no nourishment, a.
Com-pli-ment'al Expressive of respect, a.
Ex-per-i-ment'al Founded upon experience, a.
Det-ri-ment'al Hurtful; causing loss, a.
Nu-tri-ment'al Affording nourishment, a.
Ar-ment'al Belonging to a herd of cattle, a.
Fer-ment'al Causing fermentation, a.
Ar-gu-ment'al Belonging to argument, a.
Mo-nu-ment'al Preserving memory, a.
In-stru-ment'al Conducive to some end, a.
Rent'al An account or schedule of an estate let, s.
Pa-rent'al Becoming parents, a.
Trent'al Thirty masses in thirty days for the dead, s.
Front'al Medicine to be applied to the forehead, s.
Hor-i-zon'tal Near the horizon; level, a.
Do'tal Relating to a portion, a.
An-ti-do'tal Having the quality to counteract poison, a.
Sac-er-do'tal Priestly; belonging to a priest, a.
To'tal Whole; complete; full, a.
Mor'tal Subject to death; deadly; violent, a.
Mor'tal A man, s.
Im-mor'tal Exempt from death; perpetual, a.
Por'tal A gate, s.
Thumb'stal A cap for the thumb, s. See Introduction, p. xv.
Head'stal Part of the bridle covering the head, s.
Ped'es-tal The basis of a statue, s.
To fore-stal' To anticipate; to prevent, v. a.
Ves'tal A virgin consecrated to Vesta, s.
Ves'tal Denoting pure virginity, a.
To re-in-stal' To put again in possession, v. a.
Cos'tal Belonging to the ribs, a.
Pen-te-cos'tal Belonging to Whitsuntide, a.
In-ter-cos'tal Placed between the ribs, a.
Crys'tal A mineral; transparent stone, s.
Crys'tal Transparent; clear, a.
Sag'it-tal Belonging to or resembling an arrow, a.

Trans-

Trans-mit'tal A transmitting; transmission, s.
Spit'tal A charitable foundation, s.
Ac-quit'tal Deliverance, s.
Re-fu'tal Refutation, s.
Bru'tal Savage; cruel, a.
Na'val Consisting of or belonging to ships, a.
Du'al Expressing the number two, a.
Grad'u-al Step by step; regular, a.
Grad'u-al A set of steps, s.
Di-vid'u-al Divided; parted, a.
In-di-vid'u-al Not to be divided; numerical one, a.
In-di-vid'u-al A single person, s.
Rous'ce-val A kind of pea, s.
Pri-me'val Such as was at first; original, a.
Co-e'val Of the same age, a.
Sub-lin'gual Placed under the tongue, a.
Gin'gi-val Belonging to the gums, a.
Sal'i-val Relating to spittle, a.
Ni'val Abounding with snow, a.
Car'ni-val Shrovetide; time of mirth, s.
Mur'ni-val Four cards of a sort, s.
Ri'val A competitor, s.
Ri'val Emulous; making the same claim, a.
To ri'val To emulate; to be a competitor, v.
Ar-ri'val The act of coming to a place, s.
Cor-ri'val A rival; a competitor, s.
Es'ti-val Pertaining to summer, a.
Fes'ti-val Joyous; pertaining to feasts, a.
Fes'ti-val A feast or solemn day, s.
Re-vi'val A recal from a state of obscurity, &c. s.
Con-vi'val Relating to an entertainment; social, a.
Man'u-al Performed or used by the hand, a.
Man'u-al A small book of prayers, &c. s.
Con-tin'u-al Incessant; uninterrupted, a.
An'nu-al Yearly; bearing every year, a.
O'val Oblong like an egg, a.
O'val Figure shaped like an egg, s.
Re-mo'val Dismission from a post or place, s.
Dec-en-no'val Relating to nineteen, a.
Ap-pro'val Approbation, s.
E'qual Like another; uniform; just, a.
To e'qual To make or become equal, v. a.
E'qual One of the same rank or age, s.
Un-e'qual Not even; not equal; partial, a.
Co-e'qual Equal with, a.
In'ter-val Distance between places or times, s.
Men'stru-al Monthly; once a month, a.
Cas'u-al Accidental; not certain, a.
Vis'u-al Used in sight; exercising sight, a.
Sen'su-al Pleasing to the senses; carnal; lewd, a.
U'su-al Common; customary, a.

U

Un-u'su-al Not common; rare, a.
Ac'tu-al Really in act; real, a.
Ef-fec'tu-al Efficacious; powerful, a.
In-ef-fec'tu-al Without power; weak, a.
In-tel-lec'tu-al Ideal; relating to the understanding, a.
In-tel-lec'tu-al Intellect; understanding, s.
Vic'tu-al Provision of food, s.
To vic'tu-al To provide with food, v. a.
Punc'tu-al Exact; nice; consisting in a point, a.
Per-pet'u-al Continual; never ceasing, a.
Ha-bit'u-al Customary, a.
Rit'u-al A book of religious ceremonies, s.
Spir'i-tu-al Incorporeal; heavenly; mental, a.
Ad-vent'tu-al Belonging to Advent, a.
E-vent'tu-al Consequential; accidental, a.
Con-vent'u-al Belonging to a convent, a.
Con-vent'u-al A monk; a nun, s.
Vir'tu-al Effectual, a.
Mu'tu-al Reciprocal, a.
Com-mu'tu-al Reciprocal; mutual, a.
Re-new'al Renovation; act of renewing, s.
A-vow'al A justifying declaration, s.
Dis-a-vow'al A denial, s.
Loy'al True to a sovereign, &c. a.
Dis-loy'al Not true to allegiance; treacherous, a.
Roy'al Kingly; regal; becoming a king, a.
Ga'bel An excise; a tax, s.
La'bel A short direction upon any thing, s.
To deb-el' To conquer in war, v. a.
Reb'el One who opposes lawful authority, s.
To re-bel' To oppose lawful authority, v. n.
Cer'e-bel Part of the brain, s.
To li'bel To satirize; lampoon; defame, v. a.
Li'bel A defamatory satire; a progress in law, s.
Bar'bel A fish, large but coarse, s.
Cor'bel The representation of a basket, s.
To can'cel To blot out; to destroy, v. a.
Chan'cel East end of a church, s.
Par'cel A small bundle; mean company, s.
To par'cel To divide into portions, or parts, v. a.
To ex-cel' To surpass; exceed in a great degree, v. a.
Cit'a-del A fortress; a castle, s.
In'fi-del An unbeliever, s.
As'pho-del Day-lily, s.
Mod'el A copy; a minute representation, s.
To mod'el To plan; shape; mould; delineate, v. a.
Far'del A packsaddle; a little pack, s.
Sar'del A sort of precious stone, s.
Bor'del A bawdy-house, s.
A'lu-del A subliming pot used in chymistry, s.
Eel A slimy fish, s.

To feel To perceive by touch; to try; to know, v.
Feel The touch; the sense of feeling, s.
Heel The hind part of the foot, s.
To heel To lean on one side; dance, v. n.
Wheel An instrument for torture and spinning; a compass about; revolution, s.
To wheel To move on wheels; to take a round, v.
To keel To cool, v. a.
Keel The lower timber of a ship, s.
To kneel To bend the knee, v. n.
To peel To flay; scale off; plunder, v. a.
Peel Rind; a board with a long handle to put bread into the oven and take it out, s.
Reel A frame on which yarn &c. is wound, s.
To reel To wind on the reel; to stagger, v.
To seel To close the eyes; lean on one side, v.
Gen-teel' Polite; elegant; graceful, a.
Steel Iron prepared; sharp weapon; hardness, s.
To steel To edge with steel; to make hard, v a.
Weel A whirlpool; a trap for fish, s.
To re-fel' To refute; to repress, v. a.
Cudg'el A fighting stick, s.
To cudg'el To beat with a stick, v. a.
An'gel A heavenly messenger; a beautiful person, s.
An'gel A gold coin value ten shillings, s.
Arch-an'gel An angel of the highest order; a plant, s.
Sack'el A small bag, s.
To hatch'el To beat so as to separate the fibres of flax, v. a.
Hatch'el Instrument for beating flax, s.
Satch'el A little sack or bag, s.
Hitch'el A tool to comb hemp, s.
Drotch'el An idle wench; a sluggard, s.
Bush'el A dry measure of four pecks, s.
Broth'el A bawdy-house, s.
Span'iel A dog for sport; a sneaking person, s.
Mock'el Much; many, a. See *Mickle.*
Shek'el A Jewish coin, value two shillings and six pence, s.
Par'al-lel Extended in the same direction; equal, a.
Par'al-lel Resemblance; line for latitude, &c.; line at the same distance from another line, s.
To par'al-lel To preserve the same direction; to equal; compare, v.
Am'el The substance used in enamelling, s.
Cam'el An animal common in Arabia, s.
To e-nam'el To inlay with colours, v. a.
E-nam'el The matter used in enamelling, s.
Tram'mel Shackles for a horse; a net, s.
To tram'mel To catch; to intercept, v. a.
Pom'mel A knob of a sword or saddle, s.
To pom'mel To bruise; beat; pinch, v. a.
Pum'mel See *Pommel*, s.
Cal'o-mel A preparation of mercury, s.
Phil'o-mel The nightingale, s.

Hyd'ro-mel Honey and water, s.
Ox'y-mel Mixture of vinegar and honey, s.
Wean'el An animal newly weaned, s.
Spin'el A sort of ruby, s.
Sen'ti-nel A soldier on guard, s.
Sim'nel A kind of sweet cake, s.
Fan'nel An ornament worn by a mass priest, s.
Chan'nel The course for a stream of water, s.
Flan'nel A soft woollen stuff, s.
Pan'nel A sort of mean saddle; stomach of a hawk, s.
To em-pan'nel To settle a jury, v. a.
Scran'nel Vile; worthless; grating, a.
Tran'nel A sharp pin, s.
Ken'nel A cot for dogs; a water course, s.
To ken'nel To lie; to dwell, v. n.
To un-ken'nel To drive from his hole, &c. v.
Wen'nel An animal newly taken from it's dam, s.
Fun'nel An instrument for filling bottles; part of a chimney, s.
Gun'nel Upper edge of a ship's side, s.
Run'nel A rivulet, s.
Tun'nel Instrument to bottle liquor; part of a chimney; a net, s.
To tun'nel To form like a tunnel; to catch, v. a.
Col'o-nel A commandant of a regiment, s.
Pet'ro-nel A pistol, s.
Grap'nel A small anchor, &c. s.
Dar'nel A common field weed, s.
Char'nel Containing flesh, or carcasses, a.
Par'nel A punk; a slut, s.
Ker'nel A substance within a shell, s.
Chap'el A place of worship, s.
To re-pel' To drive back; to act with force, v.
Scalp'el An instrument to scrape a bone, s.
To im-pel' To urge forwards; to press on, v. a.
To com-pel' To force; to oblige, v. a.
To pro-pel' To drive forward, v. a.
Cop'pel An instrument to try gold, &c. s.
Cup'pel See *Coppel*, s.
To dis-pel' To drive away; to dissipate, v. a.
Gos'pel God's word through Christ, s.
To ex-pel' To drive out; banish, v. a.
Ap-par'el Outward clothes; raiment; dress, s.
To ap-par'el To dress; adorn; cover, v. a.
Gam'brel The leg of a horse, s.
Tim'brel A musical instrument, s.
Um'brel A cover from the sun, s.
Tum'brel A dunghil; a dungcart, s.
Scoun'drel A mean fellow, s.
Dog'ger-el Vile, despicable, mean verses, s.
Dog'ger-el Mean; vile; wretched, a.
Hog'ger-el A ewe of two years old, s.

Mack'er-el A sea fish, s.
Cock'er-el A young cock, s.
Mon'grel Of a mixed breed, s.
Lor'el An abandoned scoundrel, s.
Mor'el A kind of cherry, s.
Sor'el A buck of the third year, s.
Bar'rel A measure of thirty-six gallons of beer, s.
Bar'rel The hollow part of a gun; a cylinder, s.
Quar'rel A brawl; scuffle; dispute; contest, s.
To quar'rel To debate; fight; find fault, v. n.
Squir'rel A small animal, s.
Bor'rel A mean fellow, s.
Sor'rel A plant; a reddish colour, s.
Poi'trel A breastplate; a graving tool, s.
Chap'trel Pilasters which support arches so called, s.
Was'trel Ground not enclosed, s.
An-ces'trel Claimed from ancestors, a.
Min'strel Ancient wandering musician, s.
Cos'trel A bottle, s.
Cus'trel A buckler bearer; vessel for water, s.
Lau'rel An evergreen tree, s.
Wea'sel A small animal, s.
To hand'sel To use or do any thing the first time, v. a.
Hand'sel First act of sale, s.
Et'sel Vinegar; verjuice, s.
Chi'sel A carpenter's tool to cut with, s.
Dam'sel A young maiden; a country lass, s.
Tin'sel Lace resembling gold, &c.; false lustre, s.
Coun'sel Advice; design; a pleader, s.
To coun'sel To give advice, v. a.
Los'el A scoundrel; a worthless fellow, s.
Tar'sel A kind of hawk, s.
Dor'sel A pannier, s.
Mor'sel A mouthful; a small quantity, s.
Tor'sel Any thing in a twisted form, s.
Tas'sel An ornamental bunch of silk, &c. s.
Ves'sel Any thing to hold liquids; containing parts of an animal body; a boat or ship, s.
Ou'sel A blackbird, s.
Hou'sel The holy Eucharist, s.
To nou'sel To nurse up, v. a.
To fore-tel' To tell beforehand; to prophesy, v. a.
Man'tel Work over a chimney, s.
Lin'tel The upper part of a door frame, s.
Point'el Any thing on a point, s.
Car'tel Agreement between enemies, s.
Host'el An inn, s.
Cau'tel Caution; scruple, s.
To a-vel' To pull away, v. a.
Gav'el A provincial word for ground, s.
Jav'el A wandering fellow, s.

Na'vel Point in the middle of the belly; the middle, s.
To rav'el To entangle; untwist; unweave, v. a.
Car'a-vel A kind of ship, s.
Grav'el A disease; very small stones, s.
To grav'el To cover with gravel; to puzzle, v. a.
To un-rav'el To disentangle; explain, v. a.
To trav'el To make a journey; toil; pass, v. n.
Trav'el Journey; labour, s.
Du'el A fight between two persons, s.
To du'el To fight a single combat, v.
Bev'el A slope, in masonry and joinery, s.
To bev'el To cut to a bevel angle, v. a.
To dish-ev'el To spread hair disorderly, v. a.
Lev'el Even; smooth, a.
To lev'el To make flat; to take aim, v.
Lev'el A plane; an instrument to take levels, s.
To rev'el To carouse, v. n.
Rev'el A loose and noisy feast, s.
Fu'el Matter to support fire, s.
Sniv'el Snot; the running of the nose, s.
To sniv'el To cry as a child; to run at the nose, v. n.
To riv'el To contract into wrinkles, v. a.
To driv'el To slaver; to dote; to be foolish, v.
Driv'el Slaver; a fool; an idiot, s.
To shriv'el To contract into wrinkles, v.
Swiv'el A thing to turn upon, s.
Nu'el See *Newel*.
Scov'el Clouts for sweeping an oven, s.
Hov'el A shed; a mean cottage, s.
Shov'el A broad blade with a long handle, s.
To shov'el To throw up with a shovel; to heap, v. a.
Nov'el New; appendant to the Code, a.
Nov'el A feigned story; law annexed to the Code, s.
To grov'el To be mean; creep on the ground, v. n.
Se'quel Consequence; succeeding part, s.
Cur'vel A small ship, s.
Mar'vel A wonder, s.
To mar'vel To wonder; to be astonished, v. n.
Cru'el Hardhearted; inhuman; bloody, a.
Gru'el Oatmeal boiled in water, s.
Tu'el The anus, s.
Few'el Coal firewood, s.
To few'el To feed with fuel, v. a.
Jew'el A precious stone; name of fondness, s.
New'el The upright in a staircase, s.
Fare'wel Adieu; a parting compliment, int.
Crew'el A ball of worsted, s.
Tew'el A pipe at the back of a forge, s.
To bow'el To pierce the bowels, v. a.
To em-bow'el To take out the entrails, v. a.
Row'el The point of a spur; a seton, s.

To vow'el To keep open with a seton, v. a.
Tow'el A cloth to dry hands, s.
Trow'el A tool to lay bricks in mortar, s.
Vow'el A letter utterable by itself, s.
Semi-vow-el A consonant with imperfect sound, s.
Ha'zel A plant, or tree, s.
Ha'zel Light brown, a.
Ja'zel A precious blue stone, s.
Draz'el A mean low wretch, s.
Wee'zel See *Weasel.*
Noz'el The nose; front; end of a thing, s.
To ail To be disordered; to be sick, v. n.
Bail A surety for another, s.
To bail To give bail; to admit to bail, v. a.
To fail To break in business; miss; perish, v. n.
To fail To desert; neglect; omit, v. a.
Hail Frozen rain, s.
To hail To pour down hail; to salute, v. a.
Hail! All health, interj.
All-hail' All health, s.
To shail To walk sideways, v. n.
Jail A prison; a gaol, s.
Flail A threshing instrument, s.
Mail Armour; a bag of post letters, s.
Nail Horn on fingers and toes; an iron pin; sixteenth part of a yard; a stud, s.
To nail To fasten or stud with nails, v. a.
Ag'nail Torn skin near the nail; a whitlow, s.
Snail A testaceous worm; a slow person, s.
Pail A wooden vessel for water, milk, &c. s.
Rail A sort of wooden or iron fence; a bird, s.
To rail To enclose with rails; to insult, v.
Frail Weak, liable to error, a.
Grail Small particles of any kind, s.
To en-grail' To indent in curve lines, v. a.
To in-rail' To enclose with rails, v. a.
To trail To draw or be drawn along, v.
Trail Track of a hunter; any thing drawn behind, s.
Pen'e-trail Interior parts, s.
Night'rail A linen cover of the shoulders, s.
Sail Canvas sheet; a ship; vessel, s.
To sail To move with sails; swim; fly through, v. n.
To as-sail' To assault; attack, v. a.
Wass'sail Drink made of apples, sugar, and ale, s.
Sprit'sail Sail on the bowsprit, s.
To out-sail' To leave behind in sailing, v. a.
Tail The lower part; hinder part, s.
Bob'tail Cut tail; short tail, s.
De-tail' A minute relation, s.
To de-tail' To relate particularly, v. a.
Dag'gle-tail Bemired; bespattered, a.

To re-tail' To divide or sell in small parcels, v. a.
Re'tail A sale by small quantities, s.
En'tail The estate settled, s.
To en-tail' To fix an estate unalienably, v. a.
Vent'ail Part of the helmet made to lift up, s.
To cur-tail' To cut short; to shorten, v. a.
Vail A covering to conceal; a perquisite, s.
To vail To cover; let fall; yield, v.
A-vail' Advantage; benefit; service, s.
To a-vail' To profit; prosper; assist, v. a.
To trav'ail To toil; bear a child; harass, v.
Trav'ail Labour; labour in childbirth, s.
To pre-vail' To be in force; to overcome, v. n.
Quail A bird, s.
To quail To languish; to crush, v.
To count'er-vail To have equal power; to requite, v. a.
To wail To lament; to bewail, v.
Wail Lamentation; audible sorrow, s.
To be-wail' To lament; to grieve for, v. a.
Twi'bil A halbert, s.
Cor'bil Piece of timber sticking out from a wall, s.
Cod'i-cil An addition to a will, s.
Dif-fic'il Not easy; scrupulous, a.
Dom'i-cil A mansion house; an abode, s.
Per'spi-cil An optical glass, s.
Pen'cil A tool for drawing and painting, s.
To pen'cil To paint, v. a.
Coun'cil An assembly for consultation, s.
In-doc'il Incapable of instruction; untractable, a.
Fo'cil Bone between the knee and ankle, or elbow and wrist, s.
Daf'fo-dil A flower, s.
To ceil To make a ceiling; pronounced seal, rhymes heal, v. a.
Non-pa-reil' An apple; a sort of printing letter, s.
To veil To cover; invest; hide, rhymes bale, v. a.
Veil A cover to conceal the face, s.
To ful-fil' To perform; complete; answer, v. a.
Ridg'il A ram half castrated, s.
Sig'il A seal, s.
Vig'il The eve of a holyday; watch, s.
Ar'gil Potters' clay; fat soft earth, s.
Pu'gil A small handful, s.
Dung'hil A heap of dung; a mean low man, s.
Muck'hil A dunghil, s. See Introduction, p. xv.
Down'hil Descending, a.
Down'hil A descent, s.
Ver'mil A fine red colour, s.
An'il A shrub from which indigo is prepared, s.
Oil The juice of olives, &c. s.
To oil To smear with oil, v. a.

Boil A sore pimple, s.
To boil To bubble through heat; to dress meat, v.
Gar'boil Disorder; tumult; uproar, s.
To par'boil To half boil, v. a.
To coil To roll up a rope; to wind in a ring, v. a.
Coil Tumult; bustle; stir, s.
To ac-coil' To bustle; to be in a hurry, v. n.
To re-coil' To rush back; shrink; fall back, v. n.
To foil To defeat; to overcome, v. a.
Foil A defeat; deception; fencing sword, s.
Tre'foil Clover, s.
Cinque'foil A plant, s.
To moil To toil; drudge; dawb; weary, v.
To be-moil' To daub with mire, v. a.
To tur-moil' To labour hard; to weary, v.
Tur-moil' Trouble; disturbance; uneasiness, s.
Train-oil' The oil of whales, s.
To un-oil' To clear from oil, v. a.
To spoil To rob; corrupt; grow useless, v.
Spoil Plunder; corruption; slough of a serpent, s.
To de-spoil' To rob; to deprive, v. a.
Broil A tumult; a quarrel, s.
To broil To roast on the fire; to be very hot, v.
To em-broil' To disturb; confuse; distract, v. a.
To dis-em-broil' To clear up; to disentangle, v. a.
To droil To work idly and slowly, v. n.
To soil To pollute; stain; sully; dung, v.
Soil Dung; compost; land; earth; dirt, s.
To toil To labour; to weary with labour, v.
Quoil See *Coil*, s.
Pu'pil The apple of the eye; a ward; a scholar, s.
Ten'dril The clasp of a vine, &c. s.
Per'il Danger; hazard; jeopardy, s.
Ster'il Barren, unfruitful, a.
A'pril The fourth month of the year, s.
Scur'ril Grossly opprobrious, a.
Nos'tril The cavity of the nose, s.
Bas'il The skin of a sheep tanned, s.
Bas'il The angle to which the edge of a joiner's tool is ground away, s.
Bra-sil' An American wood, s.
U'ten-sil An instrument for any use, s.
Ton'sil A gland at the root of the tongue, s.
Dos'sil A pledget; a lump of lint, s.
Fos'sil Any mineral, s.
Fu'sil Capable of being melted, a.
Len'til A sort of pulse or pea, s.
Un-til' To the time or place that, ad.
Pas'til A roll of paste, s.
To dis-til' To drop; flow gently; use a still, v.
To in-stil' To infuse by drops; to insinuate, v. a.

To

To pos'til To illustrate with notes, v. a.
To ex-til' To drop; to distil from, v. n.
Cav'il A groundless objection, s.
To cav'il To raise captious objections, v. n.
E'vil Wicked; mischievous; miserable, a.
E'vil Wickedness; calamity; disease, s.
Bev'il A slope, s.
Dev'il A fallen angel; a wicked person, s.
Vax'de-vil A common song or ballad, s.
Wee'vil A grub amongst corn, s.
Civ'il Political; civilized; grave; kind, a.
In-civ'il Unpolished, a.
Un-civ'il Unpolite; rude, a.
Pul'vil Sweet scented powder, s.
An'vil An iron block for smith's work, s.
Trav'quil Peaceful; undisturbed; quiet, a.
Bez'il Place for the stone in a ring, s.
All Every one, a.
All The whole, s.
All Wholly, ad.
Ball Any round thing; an entertainment of dancing, s.
Snow'ball A round lump of snow, s.
Fuzz'ball A kind of mushroom full of dust, s.
To call To name; invite; publish; summon, v. a.
Call Demand; claim; address; summons, s.
To re-call' To revoke, to call back again, v. a.
Scall The leprosy, s.
Save'all A pan to burn candles' ends in, s.
To fall To tumble down; revolt; decrease; drop, v. n.
Fall The action of falling; disgrace; ruin; sin, s.
Wind'fall Fruit blown down, s.
Gall Bile; rancour; sore; great anger, s.
To gall To hurt the skin; vex; fret, v. a.
Hall A mansion house; court; large room, s.
Shall A defective verb used as an auxiliary, being a sign of the future tense. Rhymes the first syllable of tal-low, mal-low, &c.
To mall To strike with a mall; to beat, rhymes shall, v. a.
Mall A genteel public walk; hammer, blow, rhymes shall, s.
Pall-mall' A game at ball, rhymes bell, s.
Small Little; slender; weak, a.
Small The small, or narrow part of a thing, s.
Pall A cloak of state; a covering for the dead, s.
Spall The shoulder, s.
Thrall A slave; bondage, s.
To thrall To enslave, v. a.
To in-thrall' To shackle; to enslave, v. a.
Tall High in stature; lofty; lusty, a.
To stall To keep in a stall; invest; inhabit, v.
Stall A crib for a horse or ox; seat; booth, s.

To in-stall' To put into possession, v. a.
Lay'stall A heap of dung, s.
Squall A sudden wind; a loud scream, s.
To squall To scream suddenly, v. n.
Wall A partition of brick, &c. s.
To wall To enclose or defend with a wall, v. a.
Ell The measure of one yard and a quarter, s.
Bell A sounding vessel of metal, s.
To bell To grow like a bell in shape, v. n.
Pas'sing-bell The death-bell, s.
Cell A small close room, cave, or hut; partition in plants; bag of fluid in animals, s.
Dell A pit; a valley; cavity in the earth, s.
Fell Fierce; savage; bloody, a.
Fell A skin; a hide, s.
To fell To knock down; to beat down, v. a.
Hell The place of the damned; the grave, s.
Rake'hell A very debauched sorry fellow, s.
Shell A hard covering; a superficial part, s.
To shell To take out of or cast the shell, v.
Kell Pottage; that which covers the guts, s.
To mell To mix; to meddle, v. n.
Pell-mell' Confusedly, without order, ad.
To smell To perceive by the nose, &c. v. a.
Smell The power of smelling, scent, odour, s.
Knell The sound of a bell tolling, s.
Spell A charm; a turn at work, s.
To spell To form words of letters; to charm, v.
To sell To part with for a price, v. a.
To un-der-sell' To sell cheaper, v. a.
To tell To utter; inform; count; report, v. a.
To quell To crush; subdue; appease; die, v.
Well A spring; source; cavity, s.
To well To spring, v. n.
Well Not sick; happy; convenient, a.
Well Properly; sufficiently, ad.
To dwell To inhabit; speak too long; live, v.
Bride'well A house of correction, s.
Fare-well' Adieu; a parting compliment, int.
Fare'well Leave, s.
To swell To grow bigger, proud, or angry; to make bigger, v.
Swell An increase; extension of bulk; anger, s.
Draw'well A deep well, s.
Ill Bad; sick; disordered; not in health, a.
Ill Wickedness; misery; misfortune, s.
Ill Not rightly; amiss; not easily, ad.
Bill Beak of a fowl; hatchet; account of money or other things; charge; prescription, s.
To bill To kiss; caress; publish, v.
Dill A plant, s.
To fill To make full; satisfy; glut, v. a.

Fill Fullness; part of a carriage, s.
Gill Apertures on the side of a fish's head, s.
Gill A measure; an herb; a liquor, s.
Hill High land, s.
Chill Cold; discouraged, a.
Chill Coldness, s.
To chill To make cold; deject; blast, v. a.
Mole'hill A hillock made by a mole, s.
Up-hill' Difficult; laborious, a.
Thill The shaft of a waggon, s.
To kill To deprive of life, v. a.
Skill Knowledge; dexterity, s.
Mill An engine to grind or cut, s.
Hand'mill A small mill, turned by the hand, s.
Wind'mill A mill turned by the wind, s.
Wa'ter-mill A mill turned by water, s.
To nill Not to will; to refuse, v. a.
Pill A small ball of physic, s.
Spill A small quantity; shiver; thin bar, s.
To spill To waste; lavish; be lost by shedding, v.
Rill A small brook, s.
To rill To run in small streams, v. n.
To drill To bore; delay; draw slowly, v. a.
Drill A sharp instrument; a small brook, s.
To frill To quake or shiver with cold, v. n.
To grill To broil on a gridiron, v. a.
Shrill Of a very piercing sound, a.
To shrill To pierce the ear with a sharp sound, v. n.
To thrill To pierce; bore; penetrate; tingle, v.
Prill A birt or turbot, s.
Trill A quaver, s.
To trill To quaver; trickle, v. n.
Sill The foot of a doorcase, s.
Till A moneybox in a shop, s.
Till To the time or degree, conj.
To till To cultivate; to plough, v. a.
To still To silence; appease; drop; distil, v. a.
Still Silent; calm; motionless, a.
Still To this time; till now; continually, ad.
Still A vessel for distillation; silence, s.
Stock-still' Motionless, a.
Vill A country seat; a village, s.
Quill The hard and strong feather of the wing, s.
Squill A sea onion; fish; insect, s.
Will Choice; command; bequest; testament, s.
To will To command; direct; desire, v. a.
Free-will' The power of acting, s.
To swill To drink luxuriously; to inebriate, v. a.
Boll A round stalk or stem, s.
To boll To rise in a stalk, v. n.
Doll A little girl's puppet or baby, rhymes loll, s.

Goll A hand; a paw, s.
To joll To beat the head against any thing, &c. v. a.
To loll To lean on; to hang out the tongue; the o in this word is short as in the first syllables of hol-low, collar, &c. with which loll perfectly rhymes, v.
Noll A head; a noddle, s.
To knoll To ring, or sound as a bell, v.
Knoll A little hill, s.
To poll To lop the tops of trees; take a list of voters; shear; cut off hair, v. a.
Clod'poll A stupid fellow, s.
Catch'poll A sergeant; a bumbailiff, s.
Clot'poll Thickskull; blockhead, s.
To roll To enwrap; move in a circle; float, v.
Roll A thing rolling; mass made round; public register; catalogue; chronicle; warrant, s.
Scroll A writing wrapped up, s.
Droll A farce, rhymes loll, s.
Droll An arch fellow; a jester, s.
To droll To play the buffoon; to jest, v. n.
Droll Comical; farcical; humorous, a.
Bead'roll A list of those who are to be prayed for, s.
To troll To move circularly; to fish for pike, &c. v.
To comp-troll To control; over-rule; oppose, v. a.
To stroll To wander; rove; ramble, v. n.
Toll Excise of goods; the sound of a bell, s.
To toll To pay toll; ring a bell; take away, v.
Bull Male of black cattle; pope's edict; a blunderbuss; the u has here the short sound of oo, in fool, pool, &c. which are the long sounds of full, pull, &c. as bull is but a short sound of bool, s.
To cull To select from others; to pick, v. a.
Scull The arched bone of the head; a small oar, s.
Dull Stupid; dejected; blunt; gloomy, a.
To dull To stupify; blunt; damp; sadden, v. a.
Full Filled with; satisfied; entire; plump, rhymes bull, a.
Full Complete measure; the whole, s.
Full Without abatement; exactly, ad.
Dare'full Full of defiance, a.
To gull To cheat; trick; defraud, v. a.
Gull A sea-bird; one easily cheated; a cheat, s.
Hull Any outside enclosing a thing; a hulk, s.
To hull To drive to and fro; to float, v. n.
Skull A bone that encloses the head; a shoal, s.
Num'skull A dunce; a blockhead, s.
To lull To put to rest; to compose; to sleep, v. a.
To mull To warm and sweeten wine, ale, &c. v. a.
To mull To annihilate; to annul, v. a.
Null Void; of no force, a.
To pull To pluck; to draw violently, rhymes bull, v. a.

Pull The act of pulling; a pluck, s.
Trull A vagrant; strumpet, s.
Sull A plough, s.
Gaol A prison; place of confinement, rhymes pale, s.
Cib'ol A small sort of onion, s.
Gam'bol A frolic; a wild prank, s.
To gam'bol To frisk; dance; start, v. n.
Sym'bol A type; abstract; creed; emblem, s.
Pro'to-col The original copy of a writing, s.
I'dol An image worshipped as God, s.
Ri'gol A circle, s.
Gar'gol A distemper in hogs, s.
Al'co-hol Substance of any thing reduced into an impalpable powder, or rectified spirit, s.
Vit'ri-ol A kind of mineral salt, s.
Vi'ol A stringed musical instrument, s.
Base-vi'ol An instrument of music, s.
Bass-vi'ol See *Base viol.*
Fool A foolish person; buffoon; wicked man, s.
To fool To trifle; toy; disappoint; cheat, v.
To be-fool' To deceive; to make a fool of, v. a.
School A place for education, s.
To school To instruct, v. a.
Pool A standing water; a term at cards, s.
Whirl'pool Water moving circularly, s.
Spool A weaver's quill, s.
Tool An instrument; a hireling, s.
Edge-tool' A cutting instrument, s.
Stool A seat without a back; evacuation, s.
Close'stool A chamber implement, s.
Foot'stool A place to put the feet on, s.
Wool The fleece of sheep, s.
Lamb's'wool Ale and roasted apples, s.
Car'ol A song of joy or devotion, s.
To car'ol To sing; warble; praise, v.
Band'rol A little flag or streamer, s.
Ban'ne-rol A little flag or streamer, s.
To en-rol' To register; record; enwrap, v. a.
To un-rol' To open a roll of parchment, &c. v. a.
To count'er-rol To keep a check in accounts, v. a.
Mus'rol Nosebband of a horse's bridle, s.
Pat'rol A guard to walk the rounds, s.
To pa-trol' To go the rounds appointed, v. n.
Pet'rol A liquid bitumen, floating on water, s.
Con-trol' Power; authority; check, s.
To con-trol' To govern; check; overpower, v. a.
Par'a-sol A small sort of canopy or umbrella, s.
Turn'sol A plant, s.
Pis'tol The smallest of firearms, s.
Wit'tol A contented cuckold, s.
To ex-tol' To praise; cry up; magnify, v. a.

Earl

Earl A noble title, pronounced erl, s.
Pearl A gem in shell-fish; a film on the eye, rhymes earl, s.
Meth'er-of-pearl A kind of coarse pearl, s.
Harl The filaments of flax, &c. s.
Marl A kind of fat clay, s.
To marl To lay on marl; to fasten with marline, v. a.
To gnarl To growl; murmur; snarl, v. n.
To snarl To growl like a cur; to entangle, v.
Girl A female child, rhymes earl, s.
To thirl To pierce; to perforate, rhymes earl, v. a.
To whirl To turn, or run round rapidly, rhymes earl, v.
Whirl A rapid circumvolution, s.
To twirl To run round quick, rhymes earl, v. a.
Twirl A quick circular motion; a twist, s.
To burl To dress cloth as fullers do, v. a.
Curl A ringlet of hair; a wave, s.
To curl To turn into ringlets; to twist, v. a.
To furl To draw up; to contract, v. a.
To un-furl' To expand; unfold; open, v. a.
To hurl To throw with violence, v. a.
Hurl Riot, s.
Churl A niggard; a rustic; a rude man, s.
Purl A sort of lace; a bitter malt liquor, s.
To purl To flow with a gentle noise; to adorn, v.
Caul Part of a woman's cap, or a wig; the integument that covers the guts, s.
To haul To pull; to drag by violence, v. a.
Haul A pull, s.
To maul To beat in a gross manner, v. a.
Maul A heavy wooden hammer, s.
To cat-er-waul' To cry like a cat in rutting time, v. a.
Dread'ful Terrible; frightful, a.
Heed'ful Watchful; cautious; attentive, a.
Need'ful Indispensibly requisite; necessary, a.
Hand'ful As much as the hand will hold, s.
Mind'ful Attentive; having memory, a.
Un-mind'ful Negligent; inattentive, a.
Re-gard'ful Attentive; taking notice of, a.
Fraud'ful Treacherous; artful; trickish, a.
Peace'ful Quiet; mild; undisturbed, a.
Grace'ful Beautiful; comely, a.
Un-grace'ful Wanting beauty or air, a.
Dis-grace'ful Shameful; infamous, a.
Of-fence'ful Injurious, a.
Force'ful Violent; strong, a.
Glee'ful Gay; merry; cheerful, a.
Change'ful Inconstant; uncertain; mutable, a.
Venge'ful Vindictive; revengeful, a.
Re-venge'ful Vindictive; full of revenge, a.
Wake'ful Not sleeping; watchful, a.

Bale'ful Sorrowful; sad; full of mischief, a.
Nee'dle-f u Quantity of thread &c. put into a needle, s.
Guile'ful Treacherous; artful; deceitful, a.
Dole'ful Sorrowful; piteous; dismal, a.
Shame'ful Infamous; disgraceful, a.
Blame'ful Criminal; guilty, a.
Bane'ful Poisonous; destructive; hurtful, a.
Tune'ful Musical; harmonious, a.
Hope'ful Full of expectation, a.
Care'ful Full of care; cautious; diligent, a.
Ire'ful Angry; raging, a.
Dire'ful Dire; dreadful, a.
Use'ful Convenient; serviceable; conducive, a.
Grate'ful Having a due sense of benefits; acceptable, a.
In-grate'ful Ungrateful; unthankful, a.
Un-grate'ful Unthankful; unpleasing, a.
Spite'ful Malicious; malignant, a.
De-spite'ful Malicious; full of spleen, a.
Dis-taste'ful Nauseous; offensive; malevolent, a.
Waste'ful Destructive; lavish; unoccupied, a.
Be-hoove'ful Useful; profitable, a.
Rue'ful Mournful; woful; sorrowful, a.
Wrong'ful Unjust; injurious, a.
Stom'ach-ful Sullen; peevish; loth to submit, a.
Re-proach'ful Scurrilous; infamous; vile, a.
Bash'ful Modest; shamefaced; sheepish, a.
Wish'ful Showing desire, a.
Scath'ful Mischievous; destructive, a.
Death'ful Full of slaughter; murderous, a.
Loath'ful Hating; hated, a.
Wrath'ful Angry; raging; furious, a.
Faith'ful Firm to the truth; loyal; trusty, a.
Un-faith'ful Treacherous; impious, a.
Health'ful Free from sickness; well disposed; wholesome, a.
Un-health'ful Sickly; wanting health, a.
Mirth'ful Merry; gay; cheerful, a.
Sloth'ful Idle; lazy; indolent, a.
Mouth'ful As much as fills the mouth, s.
Youth'ful Young; frolicksome; vigorous, a.
Ruth'ful Rueful; woful; sorrowful, a.
Fan'ci-ful Imaginative; whimsical, a.
Mer'ci-ful Compassionate; tender; kind, a.
Un-mer'ci-ful Cruel; unconscionable; severe, a.
Pit'i-ful Tender; paltry; despicable; wretched, a.
Plen'ti-ful Copious; abundant; fruitful, a.
Boun'ti-ful Liberal; generous; kind, a.
Beau'ti-ful Fair; charming, a.
Du'ti-ful Obedient; submissive, a.
Thank'ful Full of gratitude, a.
Un-thank'ful Ungrateful, a.
Book'ful Full of undigested knowledge, a.

Skil'ful Knowing; well qualified, a.
Un-skil'ful Wanting art or knowledge, a.
Wil'ful Stubborn; tenacious; designed, a.
Brim'ful Full to the brim, a.
Harm'ful Hurtful; mischievous, a.
Man'ful Bold; stout; courageous, a.
Dis-dain'ful Scornful; haughty; proud, a.
Gain'ful Profitable; advantageous, a.
Pain'ful Full of pain; afflictive; difficult, a.
Sin'ful Unholy; wicked, a.
Spoon'ful As much as a spoon holds, s.
Scorn'ful Contemptuous; insolent; proud, a.
Mourn'ful Sorrowful; causing sorrow, a.
Wo'ful Sorrowful; calamitous; wretched, a.
Wor'ship-ful Respected for dignity, a.
Help'ful Useful; wholesome, a.
Top'ful Full to the brim, a.
Fear'ful Timorous; awful; afraid, a.
Won'der-ful Admirable; strange; astonishing, a.
Cheer'ful Gay; full of mirth and life, a.
Pow'er-ful Potent; mighty; efficacious, a.
Suc-cess'ful Prosperous; happy; fortunate, a.
Un-suc-cess'ful Not successful; unfortunate, a.
Dis-tress'ful Miserable; full of trouble, a.
Bliss-ful Happy; full of joy, a.
Doubt'ful Uncertain; not determined, a.
Neg-lect'ful Heedless; disregarding, a.
Re-spect'ful Full of outward civility, a.
Dis-re-spect'ful Irreverent; uncivil; rude, a.
For-get'ful Not remembering; careless, a.
Fret'ful Peevish; angry; uneasy, a.
De-light'ful Pleasant; charming, a.
Right'ful Having a right or just claim, a.
Fright'ful Terrible; full of terror, a.
Spright'ful Lively; brisk; gay, a.
Thought'ful Contemplative; anxious; careful, a.
Fit'ful Varied by fits, a.
Fruit'ful Bearing fruit; childbearing; plenteous, a.
Re-sent'ful Malignant; easily provoked, a.
E-vent'ful Full of incidents, a.
Plaint'ful Complaining, a.
Art'ful Cunning; dexterous, a.
Sport'ful Merry; frolicksome; done in jest, a.
Hurt'ful Pernicious; mischievous, a.
Boast'ful Proud; vain, a.
Trist'ful Sad; gloomy; melancholy, a.
Wist'ful Attentive; full of thought, a.
Gust'ful Tasteful; well-tasted, a.
Dis-gust'ful Nauseous; unpleasant; distasteful, a.
Lust'ful Having irregular desires; raising lust, a.
Dis-trust'ful Suspicious; timorous, a.

Mis-trust'ful Diffident, doubting, a.
Aw'ful Striking awe; timorous, a.
Law'ful Conformable to law, a.
Un-law'ful Contrary to law, a.
Sor'row-ful Mournful; expressing grief, a.
Play'ful Sportive; full of levity, a.
Bel'ly-ful As much food as fills the belly, s.
Joy'ful Full of joy; glad; exulting, a.
Mo-gul' The emperor of India, s.
To an-nul' To make void; to abolish, v. a.
To dis-an-nul' To make void; to annul, v. a.
Foul Not clean; impure; wicked; not bright, a.
To foul To daub; to bemire, v. a.
To be-foul' To make foul; to soil, v. a.
Noul The crown of the head; rhymes poll, hole, &c. s.
To troul To move quickly, rhymes hole, v. a.
Soul The immortal part of man; spirit, rhymes hole, s.
Con'sul A chief civil officer at Rome; a chief manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts, s.
Pro-con'sul A Roman officer, or governor, s.
Awl An instrument to bore holes, s.
To bawl To speak very loud; to cry out, v. n.
To spawl To spit much, v. n.
Spawl Spittle, s.
To be-spawl' To daub with spittle, v. a.
To brawl To speak indecently, or loudly, v. n.
To crawl To creep; move slowly, v. n.
To scrawl To write or draw badly; to creep, v.
To drawl To speak in a slow drivelling way, v. n.
To sprawl To tumble with agitation; to struggle, v. n.
To wawl To cry; to howl, v. n.
Yawl A ship's boat, s.
To mewl To squall as a child, v. n.
Owl A bird that flies by night, s.
Bowl The hollow of a cup or glass; a vessel for punch, &c. a wooden ball, rhymes hole, s.
To bowl To play at bowls, rhymes hole, v. a.
Cowl A monk's hood, s.
To scowl To frown; to look angry, rhymes owl, v. n.
Scowl A gloomy look, rhymes owl, s.
Fowl A winged animal; a bird, rhymes owl, s.
Shaw'fowl An artificial fowl made to shoot at, s.
To howl To cry as a dog, or bitterly, v. n.
Howl The cry of a dog, s.
Thowl A place for oars to turn in, rhymes owl, s.
Job'ber-nowl A blockhead, s.
To growl To snarl; grumble; murmur, rhymes owl, v. n.
To prowl To rove over; seek for prey; plunder, rhymes owl, v.
To strowl To range; to wander, rhymes hole, v. n.
To sowl To pull by the ears, rhymes owl, v. a.
I'dyl A small short poem, s.
Ber'yl A precious stone of a greenish cast, s.

M.

Am The first person of the verb to be.
Dam A mother of brutes; a bank to stop water, s.
To dam To stop or shut up; to confine, v. a.
Mad'am An address to gentlewomen, s.
Hol'i-dam Blessed lady, s.
Qui'dam Somebody, s.
Bel'dam A hag; a scolding woman, s.
Mill'dam Mound to keep and raise water at a mill, s.
Gran'dam Grandmother, s.
Com-men'dam A benefice held in a peculiar way, s.
Quon'dam Having been formerly, a.
To un-dam' To open banks, v. a.
Eam Uncle, s.
Beam Main timber; balance of scales; ray of the sun; yoke of a chariot; horn of a stag, s.
To beam To throw out rays, v. n.
Fleam An instrument to bleed cattle, s.
Gleam Sudden shoot of light, s.
Ream Twenty quires of paper, s.
Bream The name of a fish, s.
Cream The oily part of milk, s.
To scream To cry out violently, or shrilly, v. n.
Scream A quick, shrill, loud cry, s.
Dream Thoughts in sleep; idle fancy, s.
To dream To rove in sleep; to be sluggish, v. n.
Stream Running water; a current, s.
To stream To flow; issue continually; streak, v.
Mid'stream Middle of the stream, s.
Seam That joins two pieces together; a scar; measure of eight bushels; grease, s.
To seam To make a suture: to mark, v. a.
To sn-seam' To sew up, v. a.
To in-seam' To mark by a seam, v. a.
To un-seam' To rip open a seam, v. a.
Team A set of horses or oxen for draught, s.
To steam To send up or pass in vapor, v. n.
Steam Smoke or vapor of hot liquor, s.
A-mal'gam Mixture of metals produced by amalgamation, s.
Ham Leg of pork cured; the thigh, s.
Sham To counterfeit; to cheat, v. n.
Sham An imposture; a delusion; a trick, s.
Sham Counterfeit false pretended, a.
Jam A conserve of fruits; a child's garment, s.
Kam Crooked, a.
Bed'lam A madhouse; a confused place, s.
Flam A pretence; a lie; falshood, s.
To flam To deceive with a lie, v. a.
To slam To slaughter; to crush, v. a.

Mam A term used by children for mother, s.
Gran'nam Grandmother, s.
To foam To froth; to be in a rage, v. n.
Foam Froth; great passion, s.
Loam A sort of fat earth; marl, s.
To loam To cover with loam, v. a.
Roam To ramble; rove; wander, v.
Pam The knave of clubs, s.
Ram A male sheep; a tool to batter walls, s.
Cram To stuff; thrust in; eat to excess, v.
Dram A small weight; spirit, s.
Grog'er-am A kind of silk and stuff, s.
Di'a-gram A mathematical scheme, s.
An'a-gram Transposing the letters of a word, thus of *ink* we may form *kin*, and of *pit*, *tip*, s.
Ep'i-gram A kind of short poem, pointed, s.
Ten'gram An intricately contrived thing, s.
Par-al-lel'o-gram A right lined square figure, s.
Mon'o-gram Character made of several letters, s.
Chron'o-gram A kind of verse the letters of which show it's date, s.
Pol'y-gram A figure of many lines, s.
Lock'ram A sort of coarse linen, s.
Buck'ram Cloth stiffened with gum, s.
Bar'tram A plant; pellitory, s.
Bal'sam Ointment; unguent, s.
Jet'sam Goods cast on shore from a shipwreck, s.
Swam Preterit of swim.
'Em A contraction of them.
Di'a-dem A crown; a mark of royalty, s.
Deem Judgment; opinion, s.
To deem To judge; conclude; think, v.
To ad-deem' To esteem; to account, v. n.
To re-deem' To ransom; recover; atone for, v. a.
To mis-deem' To judge ill, v. a.
To seem To appear; to have resemblance, v. a.
To be-seem' To become; to befit, v. n.
To mis-seem' To make false appearance; misbecome, v. n.
To teem To bring forth young; to pour, v.
To be-teem' To bring forth; to bestow, v. a.
To e-steem' To value; think well of, v. a.
E-steem' High value in opinion; regard, s.
Dis-e-steem' Slight regard; dislike, s.
To dis-e-steem' To regard slightly, v. a.
Gem A jewel; the first bud of a tree, s.
To gem To put forth buds, v. n.
Strat'a-gem An artifice; means to deceive; a trick, s.
Hem The sewed edge of a garment, s.
To hem To close with a hem; to call unto, v. a.
Them Oblique case of they, pron. pl.
Ep'i-them A liquid external application, s.
An'them A holy song, s.

Re'qui-em A prayer for the dead; rest, s.
Em'blem A moral device, s.
Prob'lem Question proposed, s.
Po'em A metrical composition, s.
Pro'em Preface; introduction, s.
The'o-rem Something to be demonstrated, s.
I'tem Also, ad.
Stem Stalk; family; race; prow, s.
To stem To oppose; to keep back, v. a.
Sys'tem Method; theory; scheme, s.
Wem A spot; a scar, s.
Ap'o-zem A medical decoction of herbs, &c. s.
Di'a-phragm The midriff, s.
Ap'o-thegm A remarkable saying, s.
Phlegm A watery humour, s.
To de-phlegm' To clear from phlegm, &c. v. a.
Par'a-pegm A table on which laws were, and an account of eclipses, &c. are, engraved, s.
Par'a-digm An example, s.
Drachm One eighth of an ounce; a Roman coin, rhymes dam, s.
Log'a-rithm The index or ratio of one number to another, s.
An-ti-log'a-rithm The complement of the logarithm of a sine, &c. s.
Al'go-rithm The science of numbers, s.
I'm Contracted from I am.
Im Used in composition for *in* before mute letters.
To aim To take sight; to design, v. n.
Aim Endeavour; design; direction; guess, s.
Claim A demand; a title, s.
To claim To demand of right, v. a.
Ac-claim' A shout of praise; acclamation, s.
To de-claim' To harangue; to speak in public, v. n.
To re-claim' To reform; correct; recal, v. a.
To pro-claim' To publish solemnly, v. a.
To dis-claim' To disown; to deny, v. a.
Mis-claim' Mistaken claim, s.
To ex-claim' To cry out; to rail against, v. n.
To maim To hurt; wound; cut off, v. a.
Maim Privation; injury; defect, s.
Saim Hog's lard, s.
Cher'u-bim The plural of cherub, s.
Dim Not clear in sight or apprehension, a.
To dim To cloud; darken; obscure, v. a.
To be-dim' To obscure; cloud; darken, v. a.
Gim Neat; spruce, a.
Him The oblique case of he, pron.
Ser'a-phim The plural of seraph, s.
Whim Odd fancy; caprice; freak, s.
Skim The froth on boiling liquor, properly scum, s.
To skim To take off the surface of liquors; to fly quickly, v.
Slim Slender; thin of shape, a.
To nim To steal, v. a.

Pain'im Pagan, infidel, a.
Min'im A dwarf; note in music, s.
Rim A border; margin; edge, s.
Brim Edge; lip; bank of a fountain, s.
San'he-drim The chief council of the Jews, s.
In'ter-im Mean time, s.
Grim Ill-looking; horrible; ugly, a.
Me'grim A painful disorder in the head, s.
Pil'grim One who visits shrines of saints, s.
Prim Formal; precise; affectedly nice, a.
Trim Nice; neat; dressed up, a.
To trim To dress; shave; fit out; balance a vessel, v. a.
Trim Dress; condition, s.
Ver-ba'tim Word for word; literally, ad.
Vic'tim A sacrifice, s.
Shit'tim A sort of precious wood, s.
Swim Bladder of fishes, s.
To swim To float on water; to glide along, v. n.
Max'im A general principle; an axiom, s.
Balm The name of a sweet plant, s.
To em-balm' To impregnate with spices, v. a.
Calm Quiet; still; undisturbed, a.
To calm To pacify; appease; still, v. a.
Calm Repose; stillness; quiet, s.
To be-calm' To quiet; make easy; deprive of wind, v. a.
Realm Kingdom; kingly government, rhymes helm, s.
Halm Straw, s.
Shalm A musical pipe; a cornet, s.
Palm A tree; victory; three inches; part of the hand, s.
To palm To cheat; handle; conceal, v. a.
Psalm A holy song, s.
Qualm A sudden fit of sickness in the stomach, s.
Elm A tree, s.
To whelm To cover; to bury, v. a.
To o-ver-whelm' To crush; to fill too much, v. a.
Film A thin skin, s.
To film To cover with a thin skin, v. a.
Sea'holm A small uninhabited island, s.
To lamm To beat soundly, v. a.
To clamm To clog; to starve, v. n.
Scomm A buffoon, s.
Prince'dom Rank; estate, or power, of a prince, s.
Free'dom Liberty; privilege; unrestraint, s.
Duke'dom Possessions and quality of a duke, s.
Pope'dom Jurisdiction and dignity of the pope, s.
Whore'dom Fornication; playing the whore, s.
She-riff'dom The office of a sheriff, s.
King'dom The dominion of a king, s.
Birth'dom Privilege of birth, s.
Thral'dom Slavery; servitude, s.

Sel'dom Rarely; not often, ad.
Cuc'kold-om Act of adultery; state of a cuckold, s.
Earl'dom An earl's seignory, s.
Ran'dom Want of direction; hazard; chance, s.
Chris'ten-dom Body or general state of christians, s.
Peer'dom Dignity of a peer; body of peers, s.
Mar'tyr-dom The death of a martyr, s.
Wis'dom Power of judging rightly, s.
Fath'om Six feet; penetration; reach, s.
To fath'om To encompass; sound; penetrate, v. a.
Whom Accusative of who, rhymes doom, pron.
Id'i-om A peculiar kind of speech, s.
Ax'i-om A self-evident proposition, s.
Whi'lom Formerly; once; of old, ad.
Ven'om Poison, s.
To en-ven'om To poison; vex; make hateful, v. a.
Boom A large bar of wood, s.
To boom To rush with violence, v. n.
Coom Grease for wheels, s.
To doom To sentence; to judge; to destine, v. a.
Doom Judgment; sentence; destruction, s.
To fore-doom' To predestinate; determine beforehand, v. a.
To loom To appear at a distance, v. n.
Loom A weaver's frame for work; a bird, s.
Bloom A blossom or flower of a tree, &c. fine native colour; perfection, s.
To bloom To yield blossoms; to be young, v. n.
To cloom To shut with viscous matter, v. a.
Gloom Cloudiness; obscurity; heaviness of mind, s.
Heir'loom What goes with the freehold, s.
To spoom To pass swiftly, v. n.
Room A place; stead; chamber, s.
Broom A shrub; a besom, s.
House'room Place in a house, s.
Groom One who tends horses, s.
Bride'groom A new married man, s.
Draw'ing-room A room in which company assembles at court, s.
With-draw'ing-room A room for retirement, s.
Musk'room A spungy plant; an upstart, s.
El'bow-room Room to stretch out the elbows, s.
Di-a'drom Time of performing a motion, s.
From Away; noting privation, prep.
There-from' From that; from this, ad.
Be'som A tool to sweep with, s.
Chris'om A child that dies within the month, s.
Tran'som A lintel over a doorcase, s.
Bo'som Breast; heart; tender affections, s.
To bo'som To enclose in the bosom; to conceal, v. a.
To im-bo'som To hold in the bosom, v. a.
To un-bo'som To reveal in confidence, v. a.
Ches'som Mellow earth, s.

Blos'som The flower of trees or plants, s.
To blos'som To put forth blossoms, v. n.
At'om An extremely small particle, s.
Phan'tom A spectre; fancied vision, s.
Symp'tom A sign; token; indication, s.
Cus'tom Habit; fashion; usage; king's duties, s.
To ac-cus'tom To habituate; to inure, v. a.
To dis-ac-cus'tom To destroy the force of habit by disuse, v. a.
Bot'tom Lowest part; foundation; valley, s.
To bot'tom To make secure; rest upon, v.
Swom Preterit of to swim.
Bux'om Lively; brisk; wanton; obedient, a.
Arm A limb of a man, of a tree, &c. s.
To arm To furnish with, or take up arms, v. a.
Barm Yeast; the head of malt liquor, s.
To fore-arm' To provide for assistance, v. a.
Farm Land occupied by a farmer, s.
To farm To rent or let; to cultivate land, v. a.
Fee'farm Tenure of lands from a superior lord, s.
Harm Injury; mischief, s.
To harm To hurt, v. a.
Charm A spell; an enchantment, s.
To charm To bewitch; to delight, v. a.
To de-charm' To disenchant, v. a.
To count'er-charm To destroy an enchantment, v. a.
Tharm Guts twisted, s.
A-larm' Notice of danger, s.
To a-larm' To call to defence; to surprise; to disturb, v. a.
To dis-arm' To take away arms, v. a.
Warm A little hot; zealous; furious, a.
To warm To heat moderately; to grow hot, v.
Luke'warm Moderately warm; indifferent, a.
Swarm A crowd; a multitude, s.
To swarm To crowd; to breed in multitudes, v. a.
Sperm Seed by which a species is propagated, s.
Term Limit; word; condition; space of time; time for seats of justice, and for exercises at universities, s.
To term To name; to call, v. a.
To mis-term' To term or name erroneously, v. a.
Firm Strong; constant; unshaken, rhymes term, a.
To firm To settle; to confirm, v. a.
To af-firm' To declare; to confirm; to ratify, v. a.
In-firm' Weak; feeble; irresolute, a.
To in-firm' To weaken; shake; enfeeble, v. a.
To con-firm' To make certain; fix; strengthen; administer the church rite of confirmation, v. a.
Un-firm' Weak; feeble; not stable, a.
Form Shape; method; ceremony; pronounced fawrm, s.
To form To model; arrange; settle; make, v. a.
Form A bench, s. pronounced as the number four, terminated by m.

To

To de-form' To disfigure; dishonour; disgrace, v. a.
To re-form' To make better in morals, &c. v. a.
To ef-form' To form; to fashion, v. a.
Dif-form' Not uniform; irregular, a.
Cu'bi-form Of the shape of a cube, a.
Ru'bi-form Of a red colour, a.
Cru'ci-form Having the form of a cross, a.
De'i-form Of a godlike form, a.
Cu'nei-form Having the form of a wedge, a.
Hy-per-bol'i-form Formed like the hyperbola, a.
In-fun-di-bu'li-form Of the shape of a funnel or tundish, a.
Mam'mi-form Having the shape of paps, a.
Ver'mi-form Having the shape of a worm, a.
Cam-pan'i-form Applied to flowers, formed like a bell, a.
Om'ni-form Having every shape, a.
U'ni-form Similar to itself; agreeing with, a.
Un-u'ni-form Wanting uniformity, a.
Tri'form Having a triple shape, a.
En'si-form Having the shape of a sword, a.
Ret'i-form Having the form of a net, a.
Len'ti-form Having the form of a lens, a.
Mul'ti-form In many shapes or appearances, a.
Scu'ti-form Shaped like a shield, a.
To in-form' To tell; accuse; acquaint; animate, v.
To mis-in-form' To deceive by false accounts, v. a.
Con-form' Agreeable; conformable to, a.
To con-form' To comply in opinion; to suit, v. n.
To per-form' To do; execute; succeed; discharge, v.
To trans-form' To change shape; to be changed, v.
Plat'form A horizontal plan; a level, s.
Worm An insect without legs; pipe used in stills, pronounced as if written wurm, s.
To worm To act slowly and secretly, v.
Glow'worm An insect with a luminous tail, s.
Turm A troop, s.
Sar'casm A gibe; taunt; reproach, s.
Or'gasm Sudden vehemence, s.
Chasm A cleft; vacuity; opening, s.
Phasm Appearance; fancied apparition, s.
Mi'asm Atoms that arise from putrefying bodies, s.
En-thu'si-asm Heat of imagination, s.
Plasm A mould, s.
Cat'a-plasm A poultice, s.
Met'a-plasm In rhetoric a transposition of words, &c. s.
Pro'plasm A model; the matrix, s.
Ple'o-nasm Redundance of words, s.
Em'pasm A powder to correct the bad scent of the body, s.
Spasm A convulsion; involuntary contraction, s.
Fan'tasm See *Phantasm*, s.
Phan'tasm Vain imagination, s.
Ju'da-ism The practice of the Jews, s.

Ar'cha-ism An ancient phrase, s.
Heb'ra-ism A Hebrew idiom, s.
Os'tra-cism Public censure, s.
Sol'e-cism Impropriety of speech, s.
Gre'cism A Greek idiom, s.
An'gli-cism An English idiom, or the manner of speaking English, s.
Gal'li-cism A French idiom, s.
Ca-thol'i-cism Universality, s.
Em-pir'i-cism Dependence on mere experience, quackery, s.
Fa-nat'i-cism Enthusiasm; religious frenzy, s.
Crit'i-cism A standard of judging well, s.
Skep'ti-cism Universal doubt, s.
Wit'ti-cism Mean attempt at wit, s.
A-nat'o-cism Accumulation of interest upon interest, s.
Ex'or-cism Adjuration, conjuration, s.
Tur'cism Mahometanism, s.
De'ism A denying of the Scripture, s.
A'the-ism Disbelief of a God, s.
Tri'the-ism The worship of three Gods, s.
Pol'y-the-ism Plurality of Gods, s.
Whig'gism Principles of the whigs, s.
Pa-ral'o-gism False reasoning, s.
Syl'lo-gism An argument of three propositions, s.
Pro-syl'lo-gism Syllogisms connected together, s.
Mon'a-chism The monastic life, s.
Cat'e-chism A form of instruction, s.
Schism Separation, division, s.
Soph'ism A fallacious argument, s.
A-nom'a-lism Anomaly; irregularity, s.
Tan'ta-lism Punishment of Tantalus, s.
O-ri-ent'a-lism An eastern mode of speech, s.
Pty'a-lism Salivation; effusion of spittle, s.
E-van'ge-lism Promulgation of the Gospel, s.
Par'al-lel-ism State of being parallel, s.
Gen'ti-lism Heathenism, s.
Pa-rab'o-lism A term in algebra, s.
Em'bo-lism Intercalation; time inserted, s.
Pa'gan-ism Heathenism, s.
Or'gan-ism Organical structure, s.
Meck'an-ism Construction of a body or engine, s.
Or'phan-ism State of an orphan, s.
Ar-min'ian-ism The doctrine of freewill and universal redemption, s.
Chris'tian-ism The Christian religion, s.
Pu'ri-tan-ism The opinions of a puritan, s.
Pu'tan-ism Trade, &c. of a prostitute, s.
Hea'then-ism Paganism; denial of the true God, s.
Hel'le-nism An idiom of the Greek, s.
Lat'in-ism A Latin idiom, s.
Lib'er-tin-ism Licentiousness of life, s.
Cal'vin-ism Doctrine of Calvin, s.

Lac'o-nism A concise style, s.
Ag'o-nism Contention for a prize, s.
Pol'y-pho-nism Multiplicity of sound, s.
Pyr'rho-nism Skepticism; universal doubt, s.
Syn'chro-nism Concurrence of events, s.
Prock'ro-nism An error in chronology; an antedating, s.
Mod'ern-ism Deviation from ancient custom, s.
Her'o-ism The qualities of a hero, s.
Pri'a-pism Preternatural tension, s.
Bar'ba-rism Ignorance; brutality; cruelty, s.
Gar'gu-rism A medicine for the throat, s.
Plag'i-a-rism Theft, especially in books, &c.; literary theft, s.
Sect'a-rism Disposition to schism, s.
As'ter-ism A constellation, s.
Chrism Holy unguent, or oil, s.
Al'go-rism An Arabic word used to imply the science of numbers, s.
Aph'o-rism A maxim, or general rule, s.
Prism An oblong angular solid with equal and parallel ends, s.
Ep'i-cu-rism Luxury; gross pleasure, s.
An'eu-rism A diseased enlargement of the arteries, s.
Sab'ba-tism A superstitious observance of the sabbath, s.
Sche'ma-tism Combination of the aspects of heavenly bodies, s.
Ap-o-phleg'ma-tism A medicine to draw phlegm, s.
An-a-gram'ma-tism Practice of making anagrams, s.
Rheu'ma-tism A painful disorder, s.
Qui'et-ism Opinion of the quietists, s.
Mag'net-ism The power of attraction, s.
Eg'o-tism Self commendation, s.
Id'i-ot-ism Peculiarity of expression, s.
Pa'tri-ot-ism Love and zeal for one's country, s.
Nep'o-tism Fondness for nephews, s.
Des'po-tism Absolute power, s.
Bap'tism A sacrament that admits into the church, s.
Ped'o-bap-tism Infant baptism, s.
Boy'ism Childishness, s.
Mac'ro-cosm The whole visible world, s.
Mi'cro-cosm Man, the little world, s.
A-bysm' A bottomless pit, s.
Cat'a-clysm A deluge; an inundation, s.
Par'ox-ysm A fit; periodical return of a fit, s.
Haum Straw of peas and beans, s.
Bum The breech, s.
Gu-ai'a-cum A physical wood and gum-resin, s.
Æ-gyp-ti'a-cum An ointment of honey, verdigrease, &c. s.
Mod'i-cum A small portion; a pittance, s.
Vi-at'i-cum Provision for a journey, s.
Crin'cum A whim; a cramp, s.
Scum Dross; refuse; dregs of liquor, s.
Mem-o-ran'dum A note to help memory, s.
Per-i-gee'um A planet's least distance from the earth, s.

Ap-o-ge'um A planet's greatest distance from the earth, s.
Hyp-o-ge'um An ancient name for cellars and vaults, s.
Rheum Thin watery matter, s.
Pe-tro'le-um Liquid bitumen, s.
Mau-so-le'um A pompous funeral monument, s.
Suc-ce-da'ne-um That which serves for something else, s.
Per-i-to-ne'um A membrane enclosing the bowels, s.
Cas-to're-um A medicine taken from the beaver, s.
Em-pyr'e-um The burning of matter in boiling, &c. s.
Mu-se'um A repository of curiosities; a library, s.
Per-i-os'te-um A sensible membrane covering the bones, s.
Gum The viscous juice of trees, s.
To gum To close with gum, v. a.
Tar'gum The Chaldee paraphrase, s.
To hum To sing low; to deceive, v.
Hum A low noise; a deception, s.
Hum! An expression denoting doubt, interj.
Chum A chambermate, s.
Eu-phor'bi-um A plant; a gum, s.
Ep-i-ce'di-um An elegy; a funeral poem, s.
Me'di-um The mean or middle, s.
Com-pen'di-um An abridgment, s.
O'di-um Invidiousness; blame; hatred, s.
Di-a-co'di-um The syrup of poppies, s.
Al-lo'di-um An absolutely independent possession, s.
Per-i-car'di-um Membrane round the heart, s.
Scor'di-um A plant; a medicine, s.
Ex-or'di-um An introduction to a discourse, s.
Pre-lu'di-um Prelude, s.
Cen-o-taph'i-um A tomb in honour of the dead, s.
Per-i-he'li-um Place of a planet nearest the sun, s.
Bdel'li-um A sweet smelling gum, s.
Scho'li-um An explanatory note, s.
E-pi-tha-la'mi-um A nuptial song, s.
Pre'mi-um An advance to a bargain; a reward, s.
En-co'mi-um A panegyric; elogy; praise, s.
Cra'ni-um (Lat.) The skull, s.
Per-i-cra'ni-um Membrane covering the skull, s.
Min'i-um A chymical preparation of lead, s.
Mi-len-ni'um Christ's reign of one thousand years on earth, s.
Me-co'ni-um Juice of poppies; first excrement, s.
O'pi-um The inspissated juice of poppies, s.
Pe-ri-car'pi-um A pellicle encompassing the fruit of a plant, s.
Eq-ui-lib'ri-um Equipoise, s.
Ma-nu'bri-um A handle, s.
Ref-ri-ge'ri-um Any thing that cools, s.
El-a-te'ri-um Inspissated juice of the wild cucumber, s.
De-lir'i-um Alienation of the mind; dotage, s.
Em-po'ri-um A seat of merchandise, a mart, s.
Sen-so'ri-um Seat of sense; organ of sensation, s.
Col-lyr'i-um A medicament for the eyes, s.

E-lys'i-um The Heaven of the heathens, s.
Cy-ma'ti-um A concavo-convex member of architecture, s.
Lix-iv'i-um Lye; water impregnated with fixed alkali, s.
De-liq'ui-um A swooning; spontaneous solution, s.
Ef-flu'vi-um Small particles flying off bodies, s.
Tra-pe'zi-um A quadrilateral unequal figure, s.
Oak'um Old ropes untwisted, s.
Al'um A saline mineral, s.
Roche'al-um A particular sort of alum, s.
Plume'al-um A kind of asbestos; native alum, s.
Glum Sullen, a.
Skel'lum A villain; a scoundrel, s.
Vel'lum Fine parchment, s.
Plum A fruit; raisin; sum of 100,000l. s.
Spec'u-lum A mirror; a looking-glass, s.
Pen'du-lum A weight that swings backwards and forwards, s.
A-sy'lum A refuge; sanctuary, s.
Mum! Hush! silence! interj.
Mum Ale brewed of wheat, s.
Op-o-bal'sa-mum Balm of Gilead, s.
Car-da-mo'mum A medicinal seed, s.
Gal'ba-num A substance between a gum and a resin, s.
Ar-ca'num A secret, s.
Lab-da'num A resin of the softer kind, s.
Lau'da-num Tincture of opium, s.
Tym'pa-num The drum of the ear, s.
In-ter-reg'num The time a throne is vacant, s.
Min'um A small type; note of slow time, s.
Rum Spirit distilled from sugar; a parson, s.
Lar'um Alarm; a machine that strikes loud, s.
Crum The soft part of bread; a small piece, s.
Drum A military instrument; part of the ear, s.
Hum'drum A stupid person, s.
Ket'tle-drum A drum the body of which is a brass bowl, s.
Con-un'drum A quibble; a low jest, s.
Se'rum The thin watery part of blood, s.
Grum Sour; surly, a.
Thrum The end of weaver's threads, s.
To thrum To play badly on an instrument, v. a.
De-co'rum Decency, order, s.
In-de-co'rum Indecency, s.
Fo'rum Any public place, s.
Mar'jo-rum A sweet smelling herb, s.
Quo'rum A special commission, s.
Spec'trum An image, s.
Nos'trum A medicine not made public, s.
Ros'trum The beak of a bird; a place to declaim in, s.
Sum The whole of any thing; abstract; height, s.
To sum To compute; comprise; be grown, v.
Pos-tu-la'tum Position without proof, s.
Ul-ti-ma'tum A final answer or resolution, s.

Po-ma'tum A fragrant ointment, s.
Stra'tum A bed or layer of any thing, s.
As-phal'tum (Lat.) A bituminous stone, s.
Quan'tum The quantity; the amount, s.
O-men'tum (Lat.) The cawl, s.
Fac-to'tum One employed in all business, s.
Stum Wine unfermented, s.
To stum To renew wine by new fermentation, v. a.
Frus'tum (Lat.) A piece cut off from a regular figure, s.
Vac'u-um Space without matter, s.
Men'stru-um Liquor used in infusions, s.
Swum Pret. and part. pass. of swim.
Shawm A hautboy; a cornet, s.
Hym A species of dog, s.

N.

An One, but with less emphasis; any, art.
Ban Public notice of marriage; a curse; censure of the empire of Germany, s.
To ban To curse, v. a.
Cor'ban A gift; alms; alms basket, s.
Sub-ur'ban Inhabiting a suburb, a.
Tur'ban The head covering of the Turks, s.
Can To be able, v. n.
Bar'ba-can Outward fortification; watch tower, s.
Bar'ra-can A thick kind of camelot, s.
Ru'bi-can A term for a particular colour of a horse, a.
Pub'li-can A tollgatherer; a victualler, s.
Re-pub'li-can Placing government in the people, a.
Re-pub'li-can A commonwealthsman, s.
Pel'i-can A bird very fond of it's young, s.
Gal'li-can Of or belonging to France, a.
To scan To examine nicely; to canvass, v. a.
Dan (Spanish) for don; master, s.
Se-dan' A chair for carriage, s.
Op'pi-dan A townsman, s.
Har'ri-dan A decayed strumpet, s.
Sol'dan The emperor of the Turks, s.
Pæ'an A song of triumph or praise, s.
Bean A sort of pulse, s.
O'ce-an The great and main sea, s.
Dean A dignitary of the church, s.
Sub'dean A dean's deputy, s.
Skean A short sword; a knife, s.
Lean Thin; bareboned; poor, a.
To lean To incline; to rest against, v. n.
Clean Free from dirt; neat; innocent, a.
To clean To get out the dirt, v. a.
Clean Quite; fully; perfectly, ad.
Un-clean' Not clean; wicked; lewd, a.

To glean To gather the remains, v. a.
Glean Collection made slowly and laboriously, s.
Ce-ru'le-an Blue; skycoloured, a.
Mean Low in birth, behaviour, or worth, a.
Mean The medium; instrument; revenue, s.
To mean To intend; to have in mind, v.
De-mean' Mien; presence; carriage, s.
To de-mean' To behave; debase; undervalue, v. a.
To mis-de-mean' To behave ill, v. a.
Pyg-me'an Very small; belonging to a dwarf, a.
Sub-ter-ra'ne-an Beneath the earth, a.
Med-i-ter-ra'ne-an Surrounded with land, a.
Hy-me-ne'an Pertaining to marriage, a.
Eu-ro-pe'an Belonging to Europe, a.
Tar-ta're-an Hellish, a.
Hy-per-bo're-an Northern, a.
Mar-mo're-an Made of marble, a.
Ep-i-cu-re'an Luxurious, a.
Em-py-re'an Highest Heaven, s.
Sean A net, sometimes written seine, s.
Col-os-se'an Gigantic, a.
Ad-a-man-te'an Extremely hard; impenetrable, a.
Stean For stone, s.
Quean A worthless woman a strumpet, s.
Cot'quean He who interferes in a woman's department, s.
To ween To deprive of the breast, &c. v. a.
To yean To bring young as sheep, v. n.
Fan An instrument used by ladies to cool themselves, also for winnowing corn, s.
To fan To winnow and cool with a fan, v. a.
Pa'gan A heathen, s.
Pa'gan Heathenish, a.
Suffra-gan A bishop under a metropolitan, s.
Or'i-gan Wild marjorum, s.
Or'gan A natural or musical instrument, s.
Or'phan Bereft of parents, a.
Than Placed in comparison, ad.
Le-vi'a-than The largest of all sea monsters, s.
Gre'ci-an Of or belonging to Greece, a.
Ma-gic'i-an An enchanter; one skilled in magic, s.
Lo-gic'i-an One versed in logic, s.
Ac-a-de-mic'i-an A member of an academy, s.
Mech-a-nic'i-an One fond of, or professing mechanics, s.
He-bric'i-an One skilful in Hebrew, s.
Rhet-o-ric'i-an Suiting a master of rhetoric, a.
Rhet-o-ric'i-an One who teaches rhetoric, s.
Pa-tric'i-an Senatorial; noble, a.
Pa-tric'i-an A nobleman, s.
Ge-om-e-tric'i-an One skilled in geometry, s.
Mu-sic'i-an One skilled in music, s.
Phy-sic'i-an One who professes the art of healing, s.

Math-

Math-e-ma-tic'i-an One versed in mathematics, s.
A-rith-me-tic'i-an One skilled in arithmetic, s.
Pol-i-tic'i-an One versed in politics, s.
Op-tic'i-an One skilled in optics, s.
Tra-ge'di-an A writer or actor of tragedy, s.
Co-me'di-an An actor or writer of comedies, s.
Sol-i-fid'i-an One who relies on faith only, s.
Me-rid'i-an Noonday; line dividing the world, s.
An-te-me-rid'i-an Being before noon, a.
Post-me-rid'i-an Being in the afternoon, a.
Quo-tid'i-an A fever which returns daily, s.
Pro-so'di-an One skilled in prosody, s.
Cust'di-an One who has the care of another, s.
Guar'di-an Defending; protecting, a.
Pri-mor'di-an A species of plum, s.
Ple-be'i-an Popular; vulgar; common, a.
Ruf'fi-an Brutal; savage, a.
Ruf'fi-an A robber; murderer; brutal fellow, s.
Col-le'gi-an A member of a college, s.
The-o-lo'gi-an A divine; a professor of divinity, s.
As-tro-lo'gi-an An astrologer, s.
Styg'i-an Hellish; infernal, a.
Ses-qui-pe-da'li-an Containing a foot and a half, a.
Bac-chu-na'li-an A drunkard; a riotous person, s.
Cor-ne'li-an A precious stone, s.
Ci-vil'i-an A professor of civil law, s.
Ram-pal'li-an A mean wretch, s.
Ac-a-de'mi-an A scholar of an academy, &c. s.
Ban-ni-an' A man's undress; kind of morning gown, s.
De-mo'ni-an Devilish, a.
Sa-tur'ni-an Happy; golden, a.
Bar-ba'ri-an Savage; cruel, a.
A-be-ce-da'ri-an One who teaches the alphabet, s.
At-ra-bi-la'ri-an Melancholy, a.
Cor-pus-cu-la'ri-an Relating to or comprising bodies, a.
Gram-ma'ri-an One who teaches grammar, s.
Mil-le-na'ri-an One who expects a millennium, s.
Cat-e-na'ri-an Relating to a chain, a.
Val-e-tu-di-na'ri-an Weakly; infirm, s.
Dis-ci-pli-na'ri-an Relating to discipline, a.
Vet-er-i-na'ri-an One skilled in the diseases of cattle, s.
Pre-des-ti-na'ri-an One who holds predestination, s.
Col-um-na'ri-an Formed in columns, a.
Li-bra'ri-an One who has the care of a library, s.
A-gra'ri-an Relating to land, a.
Ce-sa'ri-an (In surgery) opening by cutting, a.
Quod-li-be-ta'ri-an A disputant; a controvertist, s.
Prol-e-ta'ri-an Mean; wretched; vulgar, a.
An-ti-trin-i-ta'ri-an One who denies the Trinity, s.
Va-le'ri-an A plant, s.
Pres-by-te'ri-an A follower of Calvin, s.

Pres-by-te'ri-an According to Calvin's discipline, a.
Cen-so'ri-an Belonging to a censor, a.
Sen-a-to'ri-an Belonging to senators, or members of parliament, a.
Pre-to'ri-an Judicial; belonging to a pretor, a.
His-to'ri-an A writer of history, s.
Sym-me'tri-an One very fond of proportion, s.
E-ques'tri-an Noble; appearing on horseback, a.
Cas-tren'si-an Belonging to a camp, a.
Per'si-an Of, from, or like to Persia, a.
E-lys'i-an Exceedingly delightful, a.
Gen'ti-an A genus of plants, s.
Ter'ti-an Every third day, a.
Sem'i-ter-ti-an An ague compounded of a tertian and quotidian, s.
Ses'qui-ter-ti-an Proportional as eight to six, a.
Chris'ti-an A follower of Christ, s.
An-ti-chris'ti-an Against Christ, a.
Un-chris'ti-an Contrary to Christianity, a.
Fus'ti-an Cotton cloth; bombast style, s.
Fus'ti-an High swelling; made of fustian, a.
Sub-cla'vi-an Under the armpit, a.
Di-lu'vi-an Relating to the deluge, a.
An-te-di-lu'vi-an Before the flood, a.
Post-di-lu'vi-an After the flood, a.
Post-di-lu'vi-an One who lived after the flood, s.
My-rob'a-lan A fruit from the East Indies, s.
Clan Family; race; sect, s.
Plan A scheme; form; model, s.
To plan To scheme; to form in design, v. a.
Or'to-lan A delicate small bird, s.
Hor'tu-lan Belonging to a garden, a.
Man The human being; a male, s.
Sea'man A navigator; a mariner, s.
Soc'man A tenant who holds land &c. by socage, s.
Lead'man One who begins a dance, s.
Mad'man A man deprived of reason, s.
Hus'band-man One who works in tillage, s.
Bond'man A man slave, s.
Good-man' A slight appellation of civility, s.
Herd'man One who tends herds, s.
Sword'man A fighting man; a fencer, s.
Cof'fee-man One who keeps a coffeehouse, s.
Free'man One at liberty, or free of a corporation, s.
Lem'an A sweetheart; a gallant, s.
No'ble-man A man of high rank, s,
Gen'tle-man A term of complaisance, s.
Fore'man A chief man in a shop, s.
Horse'man One skilled in riding; a rider, s.
Hang'man The public executioner, s.
Cun-ning-man' A fortuneteller, &c. s.
Church'man A member of the church of England, s.
Watch'man A nightguard; a centinel, s.

Plough'

Plough'man One who attends the plough, s.
Cai'man American name of a crocodile, s.
Demi-man Half a man, s.
Work'man Maker of a thing, s.
Bel'man A cryer of lost goods &c. s.
School'man One versed in school divinity, s.
Mus'sulman A Mahometan believer, s.
Pen'man One who teaches writing; a good writer, s.
To un-man' To deprive of the qualities of a man, v. a.
Gown'man A man devoted to the arts of peace, s.
Yeo'man A gentleman farmer; a freeholder, s.
Ot'to-man Belonging to the Turks, a.
Wom'an A female of the human race, s.
Gen'tle-wom-an A woman of birth or education above the vulgar, &c. s.
Tire'wom-an A woman who makes headdresses, s.
Chair'wom-an A woman hired for odd work, s.
Kins'wom-an A female relation, s.
Chap'man A dealer in goods, s.
Mid'ship-man An officer on board a man of war, s.
Shop'man A journeyman to a shopkeeper, s.
Car'man One who drives carts, s.
Shear'man One who shears cloth, s.
Al'der-man An incorporate magistrate, s.
Eul'der-man Alderman, s.
Ger'man A brother or relation, s.
Ger'man Related, a.
Wa'ter-man A boatman, s.
Light'er-man One who manages a lighter, s.
Chair'man The president of a society; one who carries a sedan, s.
Beads'man One employed in praying, s.
Bonds'man A surety; one bound for another, s.
Trades'man A shopkeeper, s.
Sides'man An assistant to a churchwarden, s.
Spokes'man One who speaks for another, s.
Sales'man One who sells ready made clothes, s.
States'man One employed in public affairs, s.
Tal'is-man A magical character, s.
Alms'man One living upon alms, s.
Kins'man One of the same race; male relation, s.
Towns'man One of the same town, s.
Steers'man A pilot, s.
Crafts'man An artificer, s.
Hand'i-crafts-man A manufacturer; a labourer, s.
Hunts'man One who manages the chace, s.
Sports'man One who loves hunting &c. s.
Night'man One who empties privies, s.
Mer'chant-man A ship of trade, s.
Foot'man A servant in livery; a runner, s.
Hu'man Belonging to man, a.
In-hu'man Barbarous; incompassionate, a.
Lay'man One of the laity, s.

High'way-man A robber on horseback, s.
Jour'ney-man A hired mechanic, s.
Cler'gy-man One in holy orders, s.
Ju'ry-man One who is impannelled on a jury, s.
Coun'try-man A rustic; one of the same country, s.
Loan Any thing lent, s.
To moan To grieve; deplore; lament, v.
Moan Lamentation; audible sorrow, s.
To be-moan' To lament; bewail, v. a.
Roan Bay, sorrel, or black, spotted with white, a.
To groan To mourn with a hoarse noise, v. n.
Groan A hoarse dead sound, s.
Pan A kitchen vessel; any thing hollow, s.
Ja-pan' Varnish to work in colours, s.
Sauce'pan A pan to make sauce in, s.
Knee'pan Cap-bone of the knee, s.
Tre-pan' A snare; a surgeon's instrument, s.
Brain'pan The skull containing the brains, s.
Span A hand's length; nine inches; a short time, s.
Spick and span Quite new, a.
Ran Preterit of to run.
Bran Husks of ground corn, s.
Vet'e-ran An old soldier, s.
Vet'e-ran Long practised or experienced, a.
Grog'ran A sort of stuff, s.
Al'co-ran The Turkish bible; the Koran, s.
Gar'ran A small horse or hobby, s.
Di-oc'e-san A bishop, s.
Cour-te-san' A woman of the town, s.
Pti-san' A cooling drink, s.
Ar-ti-san' An artist; professor of an art, s.
Par-ti-san' A partyman; head of a party; a staff, s.
Tut'san A plant, s.
To tan To cure skins; to sunburn, v.
Char-la-tan' A quack; a mountebank, s.
Ra-tan' A small Indian cane, s.
Sa'tan The prince of Hell; the devil, s.
Or-vi'e-tan An antidote or counterpoison, s.
Caf'tan A Persian garment, s.
Cos-mo-pol'i-tan A citizen of the world, s.
Met-ro-pol'i-tan An archbishop, s.
Pu'ri-tan A sectary; a demure person, s.
Sul'tan The Turkish emperor, s.
Quar'tan A fourth day ague, s.
Cap'stan An engine to draw up weights, s.
Van The front of an army, s.
Car-a-van' A large carriage; a body of merchants or pilgrims, s.
Trid'u-an Lasting for, or happening once in three days, a.
Di-van' The Ottoman grand council, s.
Sil'van Woody; inhabiting woods, a.
Syl'van Woody; belonging to the woods, a.

Wan Pale; languid of look, rhymes gone, a.
Swan A large water-fowl, rhymes gone, s.
Cour-te-zan' A woman of the town, s.
Ta'en Contraction of taken.
Eb'en A heavy black valuable wood.—See *Ebon*, s.
Den A cavern; a cave for beasts, &c. s.
To dead'en To deprive of force or sensation, v. a.
Lead'en Made of lead; heavy, a.
Thread'en Made of thread, a.
Glad'en Swordgrass, &c. s.
To broad'en To grow broad, v. n.
To glad'den To delight; to make glad, v. a.
To mad'den To become mad; to make mad, v.
To sad'den To make sad, v. a.
To red'den To make or grow red; to blush, v.
Bid'den Invited; commanded, part.
Un-bid'den Uninvited, a.
Hid'den Part. pass. of hide.
Slid'den Part. of slide.
Rid'den Part. of to ride.
Priest'rid-den Managed by priests, a.
Trod'den Part. pass. of tread.
Un-trod'den Not passed or marked by the foot, a.
Sod'den Part. pass. of to seethe; boiled.
Cud'den A clown; a dolt, s.
Sud'den Without notice; hasty; violent, a.
Sud'den An unexpected occurrence, s.
Hoi'den An awkward country girl, s.
To wi'den To make or grow wide, v.
To bold'en To make bold, v. a.
To im-bold'en To raise confidence; to encourage, v. a.
Gold'en Made of gold; valuable, a.
Be-hold'en Obliged in gratitude, a.
With-hold'en Part. pass. of withhold.
Bound'en Required, a.
Wood'en Made of wood; clumsy, a.
To gar'den To cultivate a garden, v. n.
Gar'den A place to grow flowers, &c. s.
Bear'gar-den A place of noise and confusion, s.
To hard'en To make hard; to confirm in vice, v. a.
To case'hard-en To make hard superficially, v.
Ward'en Head officer; a guardian, s.
Church-ward'en A principal parish officer, s.
Jor'den A chamber-pot, s.
Bur'den A load; a birth, s.
To o-ver-bur'den To load too much, v. a.
To dis-bur'den To unload; to discharge, v. a.
E'en Contracted from even, ad.
Been Part. of to be.
Sheen Brightness; splendour, s.
Keen Sharp; eager; severe, a.

To keen To sharpen, v. a.
To gleen To shine with heat or polish, v. n.
Spleen Milt; spite; melancholy; anger, s.
To ca-reen' To heel a ship for repairing, v. a.
To screen To shelter; hide; conceal, v. a.
Screen Something that conceals, covers, or sifts, s.
Green Unripe; young; fresh; not dry, a.
Green A colour; grassy plain; leaves, &c. s.
To green To make green, v. a.
Sea'green Of a sea colour, a.
To sha-green' To provoke; to be vexed, v.
Sha-green' A fish-skin remarkably rough, s.
Bowl'ing-green A level green for bowlers, s.
Ev'er-green A plant always green, s.
Skreen A coarse sieve; shelter; concealment, s.
To skreen To sift; shade; shelter; conceal, v. a.
Seen Skilled; versed; beheld, a.
Un-fore-seen' Not foreseen, a.
Un-seen' Not seen; invisible, a.
O-ver-seen' Mistaken; deceived, part.
Teen Sorrow; grief, s.
Nine'teen Nine and ten, a.
Fif'teen Five and ten, a.
Eigh'teen Twice nine, a.
Sev-en'teen Ten and seven, a.
Thir'teen Ten and three, a.
Four'teen Four and ten, a.
Steen A vessel of clay or stone, s.
Rat-teen' A kind of stuff, s.
Six'teen Six and ten, a.
Queen The wife of a king, s.
To ween To think; suppose; imagine, v. n.
To o-ver-ween' To think too highly; to be proud, v. n.
To mis-ween' To misjudge; distrust, v. n.
A-tween' In the middle of two, ad.
Be-tween' In the middle, prep.
Go'be-tween One who interferes officiously, s.
Fen A marsh; a bog; flat moist land, s.
To deaf'en To make deaf, v. a.
To stiff'en To make stiff; to grow stiff, v.
A-gen' Again, ad.
Twig'gen Made of twigs, a.
Nog'gen Hard; rough; harsh, a.
Hen The female of birds, s.
Pea'hen The female of a peacock, s.
Beech'en Made of beech, a.
Mynch'en A nun, s.
Birch'en Made of the birch tree, a.
Kitch'en A room for cookery, s.
To rough'en To make rough, v. a.
To tough'en To grow or make tough, v.

Hy'phen The mark (-) between words or syllables, s.
Ash'en Made of ash-wood, a.
Un-wash'en Not washed, a.
To fresh'en To make or grow fresh, v.
Then At that time; in that case, ad.
Hea'then Savage; gentile, a.
To length'en To grow or make longer, v.
To strength'en To make or grow strong; to animate, v.
To smooth'en To make even or smooth, v. a.
To depth'en To deepen, v. a.
Earth'en Made of earth or clay, a.
Bur'then See *Burden*.
To un-bur'then To rid of a load; to disclose, v. a.
When At the time that, &c. ad.
Li'en Participle of lie.
A'li-en Foreign, a.
A'li-en A foreigner, s.
Mien Air; look; manner, rhymes lean, s.
To ken To see; to discover at a distance, v. a.
Ken View; reach of sight, s.
To wea'ken To make weak, v. a.
Sha'ken Part. pass. of shake.
Oak'en Made of, or gathered from the oak, a.
For-sa'ken Part. pass. of forsake.
Ta'ken Part. pass. of take.
Un-der-ta'ken Part. pass. of undertake.
Mis-ta'ken Part. pass. of mistake.
To a-wa'ken See *to awake*.
To black'en To defame; darken; make black, v. a.
To slack'en To be remiss; abate; loosen; relax; unbend, v.
Chick'en The young of a hen; a girl, s.
To thick'en To make or grow thick or close, v.
Strick'en Advanced; struck, a.
To sick'en To grow or make sick; to decay, v.
Tick'en A cloth for bed cases, &c. s.
To quick'en To make or become alive; hasten; excite; move quickly, v.
To re-quick'en To quicken again; to revive, v. a.
Struck'en Old part. pass. of strike.
To li'ken To make light; to compare, v. a.
Milk'en Consisting of milk, a.
Silk'en Made of silk; soft; dressed in silk, a.
Drunk'en Having too much liquor; intoxicated, a.
Shrunk'en Part. of shrink.
Spo'ken Part. pass. of speak.
Fair'spo-ken Courteous in speech, a.
Bro'ken Part. pass. of break.
Un-bro'ken Not tamed, a.
Wro'ken Part. pass. of to wreak.
To'ken A sign; a mark; an evidence, s.
To be-to'ken To signify; foreshow, v. a.

To fore-to'ken To foreshow, v. a.
To dark'en To make or grow dark; sully; perplex, v.
To heark'en To listen; to attend unto, v. n.
Jerk'en A jacket; a short coat, s.
Glen A valley; a dale, s.
Fal'len Part. of to fall.
Crest'fal-len Dejected; spiritless, a.
Wool'len Made of wool, a.
Pol'len A fine powder; sort of fine bran, s.
Poul'len Poultry, s.
Sul'len Gloomy; obstinate; angry, a.
Sto'len Taken away feloniously; part.
Swol'len Swelled, part.
Men Plural of man, s.
A-men' So be it; verily; so may it be, ad.
Flam'en A priest among the pagan Romans, s.
Ex-am'en Disquisition; questioning, s.
Spec'i-men A sample; part of the whole, s.
Reg'i-men Regulated diet, s.
O'men A good or bad sign, s.
Ab-do'men The lower part of the belly, s.
Wom'en Plural of woman, s.
A-cu'men A sharp point; quickness of intellect, s.
Le-gu'men Seeds gathered by the hand, as beans, s.
Cat-e-chu'men A person catechised, s.
Ce-ru'men The wax of the ear, s.
Bi-tu'men A glutinous earth like brimstone, s.
Hy'men The god of marriage, s.
Lin'en Made of linen, a.
Lin'en Cloth made of hemp or flax, s.
Pen An instrument to write with; a coop, s.
To cheap'en To ask the price of a thing; to lessen, v. a.
Un-sha'pen Deformed; mishapen, a.
To deep'en To make deep; to darken, v. a.
To ri'pen To grow ripe; to make ripe, v.
To en-ri'pen To ripen, v. a.
Holp'en Part. pass. of help.
Hemp'en Made of hemp, a.
To o'pen To unclose; unlock; divide; explain; begin; show, v.
To hap'pen To fall out; to chance, v. n.
To sharp'en To edge; point; make quick, v. a
As'pen A species of the poplar tree, s.
Breth'ren Brothers, s. pl.
Si'ren A goddess famed for singing, s.
Flor'en A gold coin value six shillings, s.
Bar'ren Unfruitful; dull, a.
War'ren A park for rabbits, s.
Tren A fish spear, s.
Wren A small bird, s.
Cho'sen Part. pass. of to choose.
To loo'sen To relax any thing; to part, v. a.

To les'sen To grow less; to degrade, v.
Ten The number twice five, a.
Beat'en Pret. of beat.
Weath'er-beat-en Seasoned by bad weather, a.
Wheat'en Made of wheat corn, a.
Worm'eat-en Gnawed by worms; worthless, a.
To threat'en To menace; to denounce evil, v. a.
Plat'en Part of a printing press, s.
Oat'en Made of oats; bearing oats, a.
Pat'en A plate used for bread at the altar, s.
To sweet'en To make or become sweet; to palliate, v.
Of'ten Frequently; many times, ad.
To soft'en To make soft or easy; to be appeased, v.
To straight'en To make straight, v. a.
To height'en To raise; improve; aggravate, v. a.
To light'en To flash; to illuminate, v.
To il-light'en To enlighten, v. a.
To en-light'en To give light; instruct, v.
To bright'en To polish; to make bright, v. a.
To bright'en To clear up, v. n.
To tight'en To straiten; to make close, v. a.
Fought'en Pret. of to fight.
To strait'en To make narrow or tight; to distress, v. a.
To whi'ten To make or grow white, v.
Molt'en Part. pass. of melt.
Lent'en Used in Lent, a.
To heart'en To stir up; encourage; manure, v. a.
To dis-heart'en To discourage; deject; terrify, v. a.
Mar'ten A large weasel; a kind of swallow, s.
To short'en To make or grow short; lop; cut off, v.
To fore-short'en To shorten the fore figures, v. a.
To fast'en To make fast, firm, &c. v. a.
To un-fast'en To unloose; to fix, v. a.
To has'ten To hurry; to urge on, v.
To chas'ten To correct; to punish, v. a.
To lis'ten To hearken; to attend to, v.
To glis'ten To shine, v. n.
To moist'en To damp; to wet in a small degree, v. a.
To christ'en To baptize; to name, v. a.
Burst'en Having a rupture, part.
To bat'ten To fatten; to grow fat, v.
To fat'ten To make or grow fat; to be pampered, v.
Lat'ten Brass, s.
To flat'ten To make level; to dispirit, v. a.
Pat'ten Base of a pillar; clog shod with iron, s.
Bit'ten Part. pass. of to bite.
Kit'ten A young cat, s.
Smit'ten Part. pass of to smite.
Writ'ten Part. pass. of to write.
Got'ten Part. pass. of to get.
Be-got'ten Part. of beget.

Mis'be-got-ten Unlawfully begotten, a.
First'be-got-ten The eldest of children, s.
For-got'ten Part. pass. of forget; not remembered.
Shot'ten Having cast the spawn, a.
Blood'shot-ten Filled with overflowing blood, a.
Flot'ten Skimmed, part.
Rot'ten Putrid; not firm; not sound, a.
With-out'en Without; obsolete, prep.
Heav'en The habitation of the blessed; the sky, s.
Leav'en Dough fermented, s.
To leav'en To imbue; to ferment, v. a.
Ha'ven A harbour, s.
Ra'ven A black carrion fowl, s.
To rav'en To devour greedily, v. a.
Cra'ven A conquered cock; a coward, s.
E'ven Level; parallel; calm; uniform, a.
To e'ven To equal; to balance an account, v.
E'ven Verily, ad.
Lev'en Ferment to work bread, s.
E-lev'en One more than ten, a.
Un-e'ven Not level; not even; not equal, a.
Sev'en One more than six, a.
Stev'en A cry or loud clamour, s.
To en-li'ven To make lively or cheerful, v. a.
Riv'en Part. of to rive.
Driv'en Part. of to drive.
Ov'en A place for baking, s.
Clo'ven Cleft; divided, part.
Slov'en One dirtily or carelessly dressed, s.
Dro'ven Driven, part.
Wo'ven Part. pass. of to weave.
Wen A fleshy excrescence, s.
Yew'en Made of yew, a.
Row'en A field kept up till after Michaelmas, s.
Flax'en Made of flax; fair, a.
Wax'en Made of wax, a.
Mix'en A dunghill; a laystall, s.
Vix'en A she fox; a spirited woman, s.
Box'en Made of or resembling box, a.
Wox'en Part. of to wax, obsolete.
Bra'zen Made of brass; impudent, a.
To bra'zen To bully; to be impudent, v. n.
To di'zen To deck; to dress gaudily, v. a.
To be-di'zen To deck, v. a.
Den'i-zen A citizen; a freeman, s.
Cit'i-zen One inhabiting a city; a freeman, s.
To coz'en To trick; cheat; impose upon, v. a.
Doz'en The number twelve, s.
Fro'zen Part. from freeze.
Miz'zen The stern mast, s.
To im-pregn' To make fruitful; to fill, v. a.

Cam-paign' A large open level country; the time that an army keeps the field, s.
Cham-paign' A flat open country, s.
To de-raign' To prove; to justify, v. a.
To ar-raign' To accuse; set in order; indict, v. a.
In-dign' Unworthy; undeserving, rhymes fine, a.
Con-dign' Deserved; according to merit, rhymes fine, a.
To deign To vouchsafe, v. n.
To deign To grant, v. a.
To feign To invent; to counterfeit; to dissemble, rhymes pain, v. a.
To reign To rule as a king; to prevail, rhymes pain, v n.
Reign The time of kingly government, s.
Sov'e-reign Supreme lord, s.
Sov'e-reign Supreme in power, a.
For'eign Outlandish; not belonging to; excluded, a.
In'ter-reign The time a throne is vacant, s.
Ma-lign' Unfavourable; fatal; infectious, rhymes fine, a.
To ma-lign' To hurt; injure; backbite, rhymes fine, v. a.
Be-nign' Kind; generous; liberal, rhymes fine, a.
Sign A token; miracle; symbol; device hung out; constellation in the zodiac, rhymes fine, s.
To sub-sign' To sign under, v. a.
To de-sign' To propose; intend; plan, v.
De-sign' Intention; plan; scheme, s.
To re-sign' To give or yield up; to submit, v. a.
En'sign A flag or standard; officer who carries it, s.
To con-sign' To make over to another; to trust, v. a.
To count'er-sign To undersign, v. a.
To as-sign' To appoint; transfer; make over, v. a.
To im-pugn' To attack; to assault, rhymes tune, v. a.
To pro-pugn' To defend; to vindicate, rhymes tune, v. a.
To op-pugn' To oppose; attack; resist, rhymes tune, v. a.
To ex-pugn' To conquer; to take by assault, rhymes tune, v. a.
In Within some place, prep.
To or-dain' To appoint; establish; invest, v. a.
To re-or-dain' To ordain again, v. a.
To fore-or-dain' To determine beforehand, v. a.
To pre-or-dain' To ordain beforehand, v. a.
To dis-dain' To scorn; contemn; reject, v. a.
Fain Glad; merry; obliged, a.
Gain Profit; advantage, s.
To gain To obtain; procure; get forward, v.
A-gain' Once more, ad.
To re-gain' To recover; to get again, v. a.
Un-gain' Awkward, a.
Chain A line of links; continuation, s.
To chain To fasten with a chain, v. a.
To en-chain' To fasten to a chain, v. a.
To un-chain' To free from chains, v. a.
Lain Part. pass. of to lie.
Blain A boil or blister, s.

Chil'blain A sore made by cold or frost, s.
Por'ce-lain China ware; an herb, s.
Cas'tel-lain A constable of a castle, s.
Vil'lain A wicked wretch; anciently a servant, s.
Plain Smooth; flat; simple; evident, a.
Chap'lain Clergyman of a ship, of a regiment, &c. s.
To com-plain' To murmur; lament; bewail, v.
To ex-plain' To expound; illustrate; clear up, v. a.
Cham'ber-lain One who takes care of chambers; sixth officer of the crown, s.
Slain Part. of to slay; killed.
Main Principal; chief; important, a.
Main The whole; the ocean; the continent, s.
A-main' With vigour, ad.
De-main' Land held by a man originally of himself, s.
Leg-er-de-main' Sleight of hand, s.
To re-main' To continue; endure; be left, v. n.
Do-main' Dominion; estate, s.
Pear-main' An apple, s.
Mort'main Unalienable estate, s.
Pain Sensation of uneasiness; penalty, s.
To pain To afflict; torment; make uneasy, v. a.
Rain Water from the clouds, s.
To rain To fall as rain; to drop from the clouds, v.
Brain Soft substance within the skull; sense, s.
To brain To knock or take out brains, v. a.
To drain To empty; to make quite dry, v. a.
Drain A channel to carry off water, s.
To re-frain' To keep from action; to forbear, v.
Grain A single seed of corn; a minute particle, s.
To en-grain' To die deep in grain, v. a.
Sprain A violent extension of the tendons &c. s.
To sprain To stretch the ligaments violently, v. a.
Mur'rain A plague amongst cattle, s.
To train To educate; breed; draw, v. a.
Train Tail of a bird; of a gown of state; retinue; procession; train of artillery, s.
Quat'rain Four lines rhyming alternately, s.
To strain To squeeze through something; sprain; squeeze; make tight; force; constrain, v. a.
Strain Style of speaking; song; race; rank; hurt, s.
To res-train' To withhold; keep in; suppress, v. a.
To dis-train' To seize goods or chattels, v. a.
To con-strain' To compel; force; confine, v. a.
To o-ver-strain' To stretch too far, v. a.
To ob-tain' To gain; procure; prevail, v.
To de-tain' To hold in custody; to keep back, v. a.
To re-tain' To keep; hold in custody, v. a.
Chief'tain A leader; a head, s.
Plan'tain An herb; a tree and it's fruit, s.
To main-tain' To preserve; keep; support, v. a.
Quin'tain A post with a turning top, s.
To con-tain' To hold; comprise; keep chaste, v.

Foun'tain A spring; spout of water; first cause, s.
Moun'tain A hill; a large heap, s.
Moun'tain Found on mountains, a.
Cat-a-moun'tain A fierce animal, s.
Cap'tain A commander of a ship; troop, &c. s.
Cer'tain Sure; resolved, a.
Un-cer'tain Doubtful; unsettled, a.
To as-cer-tain' To make certain; to fix, v. a.
To per-tain' To belong; relate unto, v. n.
To ap-per-tain' To belong unto, v. n.
To en-ter-tain' To converse with; treat; receive, v. a.
Cur'tain Furniture of a bed, window, &c.; also a term in fortification, s.
To stain To blot; spot; disgrace, v. a.
Stain A blot; a spot; infamy, s.
To ab-stain' To forbear, v. n.
To be-stain' To mark with stains; to spot, v. a.
To dis-tain' To stain; tinge; blot, v. a.
To sus-tain' To bear; prop; help, v. a.
To at-tain' To gain; come to; bring about, v. a.
Sex'tain A stanza of six lines, s.
Vain Fruitless; meanly proud; ineffectual; idle, a.
Wain A waggon, s.
Cord'wain Spanish leather, s.
Swain A pastoral youth; a young man, s.
Cock'swain The steersman of a boat, s.
Boat'swain One who has the care of a ship's rigging, s.
Twain Two, a.
Bin A repository for corn or wine, s.
Cab'in Apartment in a ship; cottage, &c. s.
Bob'bin A small piece of wood with a notch, s.
Rob'in A bird, s.
Cher'u-bin Angelical, a.
Din A noise; a continued sound, s.
To din To stun with noise, v. a.
Skein A small hank of silk &c., rhymes pain, s.
Rein Part of a bridle; act of governing, rhymes pain, s.
To rein To govern; restrain; control, rhymes pain, v. a.
To drein To empty, rhymes pain, v. a.
Here-in' In this, ad.
There-in' In that, ad.
Where-in' In which, ad.
Vein A tube in the flesh; course of metal in mines; current; turn of mind, rhymes pain, s.
Fin A wing of fish, s.
Grif'fin A fabled animal, s.
Cof'fin A chest for dead bodies, s.
Muf'fin A sort of light cake, s.
Rag-a-muf'fin A paltry, mean fellow, s.
Puf'fin A water-fowl; a fish, s.
Gin A snare; a trap; geneva, s.

To be-gin' To take rise; to enter upon, v.
Big'gin A kind of child's cap or coif; vessel to make coffee in, s.
Pig'gin A wooden vessel for pottage, &c. s.
Nog'gin A small wooden cup, s.
Or'i-gin The beginning; source; descent, s.
Com-ing-in' Revenue; income, s.
Vir'gin A maid unacquainted with man; sign in the zodiac, s.
Vir'gin Untouched; unmingled; pure; maidenly, a.
Rug'in A nappy cloth, s.
Hin A measure of ten pints, s.
Chin The lowest part of the face, s.
Ze'chin A gold coin value nine shillings, s.
Gulch'in A little glutton, s.
Urch'in A hedgehog; a child, s.
Cap-u-chin' A friar; a kind of woman's cloak, s.
Dol'phin A sea fish, s.
Dau'phin The eldest son of the king of France, s.
Shin The fore part of the leg, s.
Thin Lean; slim; small; slender, a.
Thin Not thickly; not closely, ad.
To thin To attenuate; to make thin, v. a.
With-in' In the inner part, prep.
Whin Furze; a prickly bush, s.
Kin Relation, s.
A-kin' Related; allied by blood, a.
Lamb'kin A little lamb, s.
Bod'kin A small piece of ivory or metal, s.
Dod'kin A doitkin or little doit, s.
Tam'kin The stopple of a great gun, s.
Man'i-kin A little man, s.
Min'i-kin Small; diminutive, a.
Mal'kin A dirty wench, s.
Gri-mal'kin An old cat, s.
Wel'kin The visible region of the air, s.
Nap'kin A linen cloth used at meals to wipe hands, s.
Pip'kin An earthen boiler, s.
Bump'kin An awkward person; a clown, s.
Ci'der-kin Inferior cider, s.
Kil'der-kin A liquid measure of sixteen and eighteen gallons, s.
Gher'kin A pickled cucumber, s.
Jer'kin A jacket; a kind of hawk, s.
Soo'ter-kin A kind of false birth, s.
Fir'kin A vessel of nine gallons, s.
Mor'kin A wild beast dead through sickness, &c. s.
Skin A hide; natural cover of flesh, &c. s.
Fore'skin The prepuce, s.
Scarf'skin The cuticle, s.
Gris'kin The vertebræ of a hog for broiling, s.
Bus'kin A kind of half boot worn on the stage, s.
To lin To stop; to give over, v. n.

Gob'lin An evil spirit; an elf, s.
Hob-gob'lin A sprite; a fairy, s.
Maud'lin Drunk; stupid, a.
Home'lin A kind of fish, s.
Jav'e-lin A spear or half pike, s.
Rav'e-lin A half moon in fortification, s.
Me-theg'lin Drink made of honey and water, s.
Flu-el'lin The herb speedwell, s.
Vi-o-lin' A fiddle, s.
Ber-lin' A kind of coach, s.
Smer'lin A fish, s.
Mes'lin Mixed corn, as wheat and rye, s.
Mus'lin Fine stuff made of cotton, s.
Mast'lin Mixed corn, s.
Ger'min A shoot a sprouting seed, s.
Cum'in A plant, s.
Coin A corner a piece of money, s.
To coin To make money to forge, v. a.
To join To push in fencing, v. n.
Sain'foin A sort of grass, s.
To join To add unite encounter, v.
To sub-join' To add at the end, v. a.
To ad-join' To join unto; to be contiguous, v. a.
To re-join' To join again; reply; answer, v.
To en-join' To prescribe; direct; command, v. a.
To in-join' To command, v. a.
To con-join' To connect; league; unite, v.
To in-ter-join' To join together; to intermarry, v. a.
To dis-join' To separate; part asunder; put out of form, v.
To mis-join' To join unfitly or improperly, v. a.
Loin The reins; the back of an animal, s.
To pur-loin' To steal; to thieve privately, v. a.
Groin Part of the body next the thigh, s.
To proin To top; cut; trim; prune, v. a.
Quoin The corner, s.
Ben-zoin' A medicinal kind of resin, s.
Pin A pointed short wire a peg, s.
To pin To fasten join close with pins, v. a.
Cork'ing-pin A large pin, s.
Linch'pin An iron pin of an axletree, s.
Push'pin A child's play, s.
Inch'i-pin Part of a deer's inside, s.
To un-pin' To open what is pinned, v. a.
Chop'in The Scotch for a quart, s.
Pip'pin An apple, s.
To spin To draw up into threads; protract; exercise the art of spinning, v.
Man-da-rin' A Chinese magistrate, s.
Qua-drin' A mite; a small coin, s.
Cul'ver-in A species of ordnance, s.

Chan'frin The forepart of the head of a horse, s.
Grin An affected laugh; a trap, s.
To grin To set the teeth together, v. n.
Cha-grin' Ill humour; vexation; fretfulness, s.
To cha-grin' To vex; to put out of temper, v. a.
Flor'in A foreign coin of different value, s.
Sin The transgression of the law of God, s.
To sin To transgress the law of God, v. n.
Ba'sin A vessel for washing hands; a pond; reservoir; dock, s.
Bom-ba-sin' Stuff mixed with silk, rhymes green, s.
Res'in An inflammable substance soluble in oil or alcohol, s.
Rai'sin A dried grape, s.
Dis-sei'sin Unlawful ejectment, s.
Crim'o-sin A species of red colour, s.
Ros'in Spissated turpentine, s.
To ros'in To rub with rosin, v. a.
As-sas'sin A murderer, s.
Cous'in A relation at a distance, s.
Ca'ter-cous-in A petty favourite; relation, s.
Baw'sin A badger, s.
Tin A sort of white metal, s.
Lat'in The ancient Roman language, s.
Mat'in Used in the morning, a.
Sat'in A soft, close, shining silk, s.
Quint'in A post &c. used in tilting, s.
For'tin A little fort, s.
Bav'in A bundle of small wood; a faggot, s.
Cav'in (Fr.) A natural hollow.
Spav'in A disease in horses, s.
Rav'in Prey; rapaciousness, s.
Sav'in A tree, s.
Plev'in (In law) a warrant or assurance, s.
To re-plev'in To release goods distrained, v. a.
Cov'in A deceitful agreement, s.
Har'le-quin A principal character in pantomimes, s.
Pal-an-quin' An Indian sedan or chair, s.
Pas'quin A lampoon, s.
Ru'in A fall; overthrow; destruction; bane, s.
To ru'in To demolish; destroy; run to ruin, v.
To win To gain by conquest or play, v. a.
Twin One of two produced together, s.
To twin To bring two; to be paired, v. n.
Seiz'in The act of taking possession, s.
Faln See *Fallen*.
Chap'faln Having the mouth shrunk, a.
Kiln A stove to dry or burn things, s.
Swoln Part. pass. of to swell.
Auln A French measure of length; an ell, s.
To damn To curse; condemn; hiss down, v. a.
To con-demn' To pass sentence upon; blame, v. a.

Sol'emn Awful; grave; serious, a.
To con-temn' To scorn; despise; neglect, v. a.
To limn To paint or draw a face, v. a.
To dis-limn' To unpaint, v. a.
Col'umn A round pillar; part of a page, &c. s.
Au'tumn The third season of the year, s.
To hymn To praise in songs of adoration, v. a.
Hymn A divine song, s.
To vann To winnow; to fan, v. a.
Inn A house of entertainment for travellers, &c. s.
To inn To put up at an inn, v. n.
Bunn A kind of sweet bread, s.
Glynn (Irish) A hollow between two mountains, s.
On Upon, prep.
Rib'bon A fillet of silk, s.
Eb'on A black valuable wood, s.
Con (Abbreviation for contra) Against, ad.
Ba'con Hog's flesh cured with salt and dried, s.
Bea'con Certain directing marks by fire, s.
Dea'con A church officer, s.
Sub'dea-con An order in the church of Rome, s.
Arch'dea-con A bishop's deputy, s.
I'con A picture or representation, s.
Ba-sil'i-con A salve; an ointment, s.
Ca-thol'i-con An universal medicine, s.
Sal'pi-con A kind of farce or stuffing, s.
Lex'i-con A dictionary, s.
Fal'con A hawk; a sort of cannon, s.
Faul'con See *Falcon*, s.
Don The Spanish title for a gentleman, s.
To don To put on, v. a.
A-bad'don A name given to the devil, s.
Myr'mi-don Any rude ruffian, s.
Gui'don A standard bearer; a standard, s.
To a-ban'don To forsake; to desert, v. a.
Ten'don A sinew, s.
Sin'don A wrapper; a fold, s.
Lar'don (Fr.) A bit of bacon, s.
Par'don Forgiveness; remission of penalty, s.
To par'don To forgive; excuse; remit, v. a.
Guer'don A reward; recompense, s.
Re-guer'don Reward; recompense, s.
Cor'don A row of stones, hills, &c.
Eu-roc'ly-don Tempestuous N. E. wind, s.
Ap-o-gæ'on A planet's greatest distance from the earth, s.
Widg'e-on A water fowl, s.
Pig-widg'e-on Any thing pretty or small, s.
Dudg'e-on A small dagger; ill will; malice, s.
Gudg'e-on A small fish; a man deceived, s.
Bludg'e-on A short thick stick, s.
Cur-mudg'e-on A miser; a niggard; a griper, s.

Pig'e-on A dove, s.
Dun'ge-on A dark prison under ground, s.
Plun'ge-on A sea bird, s.
Ha-ber'ge-on Armour for the neck and breast, s.
To bour'ge-on To sprout; shoot out, v. n.
Chi-rur'ge-on A surgeon, s.
Bar-ber-chi-rur'ge-on A man both a barber and a surgeon, s.
Sur'ge-on One who cures by manual operation, s.
Stur'ge-on A sea fish, s.
Lunch'e-on A handful of food, s.
Punch'e-on A tool to make a hole; a large cask, s.
Trunch'e-on A staff of command; a short staff, s.
Scutch'e-on A shield represented in heraldry, s.
Es-cutch'e-on The shield of the family, &c. s.
Pan-the'on A temple of all the gods, s.
Cha-me'le-on An animal that takes the colour of whatever touches, s.
Gal-le-on' A large ship with four or five decks, s.
Here-on' Upon this, ad.
There-on' On that, ad.
Where-on' On which, ad.
Fon A fool; an idiot, s.
Grif'fon A fabled animal, s.
Dec'a-gon A figure of ten sides, s.
En-dec'a-gon A plain figure of eleven sides and angles, s.
Hen-dec'a-gon A figure of eleven sides or angles, s.
Un-dec'a-gon A figure of eleven sides, s.
Do-dec'a-gon A figure of twelve sides, s.
En-ne'a-gon A figure of nine angles, s.
Flag'on A two quart measure of wine, &c. s.
To par'a-gon To compare; to equal, v. a.
Par'a-gon A model, s.
Drag'on A serpent; constellation; plant, s.
Flap'drag-on A game, s.
Snap'drag-on A kind of play; a plant, s.
Tar'ra-gon A plant called herb dragon, s.
Oct'a-gon A figure with eight sides and angles, s.
Pent'a-gon A figure with five angles, s.
Hept'a-gon A figure with seven sides, s.
Wag'on A four wheeled carriage for burdens, s.
Hex'a-gon A figure of six sides or angles, s.
Tri'gon A triangle, s.
Or'tho-gon A right angled figure, s.
Jar'gon Gibberish; gabble; nonsense, s.
Gor'gon Any thing ugly and horrid, s.
Pol'y-gon A figure of many angles, s.
Sore'hon A kind of arbitrary exaction or servile tenure,
Si'phon A pipe to convey liquors, s.
Sy'phon A tube; a pipe, s.
Ga'bi-on A basket to contain earth, used in war, s.
Ci'on A sprout; the shoot of a plant, s.

In-ter-ne'cion A massacre; a slaughter, s.
Sus-pic'ion The act of suspecting, s.
Co-er'cion Restraint; check, s.
Sci'on A small twig, s.
Con-ta'gi-on An infection, a pestilence, s.
Le'gi-on A body of soldiers; a vast number, s.
Re'gi-on A country a tract of land or space, s.
Re-lig'i-on Virtue; a system of faith and worship, s.
Ir-re-lig'i-on Impiety; a contempt of religion, s.
Gur'gi-on Coarser part of meal sifted from bran, s.
Stan'chi-on A prop; a support, s.
Nun'chi-on Victuals between meals, s.
Fau'chi-on (See *Falchion*) a crooked sword, s.
Fash'ion A form; custom; sort; things worn, s.
To fash'ion To form; mould; figure; adapt, v. a.
Cush'ion A soft pillow to lean or sit on, s.
Li'on The king of beasts, s.
Ras-cal'i-on One of the lowest people, s.
Tat-ter-de-mal'i-on A ragged fellow, s.
Bat-tal'i-on A body of foot, from 500 to 800 men, s.
Dan-de-li'on The name of a plant, s.
A-phe'li-on The part of the orbit of a planet most remote from the sun, s.
Par-he'li-on A mock sun, s.
Se'li-on A ridge of land, s.
Gan'gli-on A plexus of nerves; tumor on a tendon, s.
Gan'gli-on A tumor on a tendon, s.
Man-dil'i-on A soldier's coat, s.
Ver-mil'i-on Cochineal a fine red colour, s.
Pa-vil'i-on A tent a moveable house, s.
Scal'li-on A kind of small green onion, s.
Me-dal'li-on A large medal, s.
Stal'li-on A horse kept for mares, s.
Re-bel'li-on Opposition to lawful authority, s.
Stel'li-on A newt, s.
Bil'li-on A million of millions, s.
Mil'li-on The number ten hundred thousand, s.
Pil'li-on A woman's saddle, s.
Tril'li-on A million of millions of millions, s.
Po-stil'li-on One who rides a horse drawing a carriage, s.
Bul'li-on Gold or silver unwrought, s.
Cul'li-on A scoundrel a mean person, s.
Scul'li-on The cook's servant, s.
Scho'li-on An explanatory observation, s.
Com-pan'i-on A partner; a comrade, s.
Min'i-on An improper favourite; a small letter, s.
Do-min'i-on Sovereign authority; a territory, s.
Pin'i-on A wing; toothed axis of a wheel; fetters, s.
To pin'i-on To bind the wing; to shackle, v. a.
O-pin'i-on A sentiment; judgment; notion, s.
Am'ni-on (Lat.) a membrane immediately covering the fœtus, s.

Mun'ni-on Upright posts in a window frame, s.
On'i-on A plant with a bulbous root, s.
Don'jon The strongest tower in a castle for prisoners, s.
Ron'i-on A fat bulky woman, s.
Ter'ni-on The number three, s.
Qua-ter'ni-on The number four, s.
U'ni-on The act of joining; concord; a pearl, s.
Re-u'ni-on A reuniting, s.
Com-mu'ni-on A taking of the Lord's supper; fellowship; union in faith, s.
Dis-u'ni-on Separation; disjunction, s.
Cham'pi-on A single combatant; a hero, s.
Pom'pi-on A pumpkin, s.
Pum'pi-on A plant, s.
Scor'pi-on A poisonous reptile; a fish, s.
Cla'ri-on A trumpet, s.
Cri-te'ri-on A mark whereby the goodness or badness of a thing may be judged, s.
Cho'ri-on The outward membrane that enwraps the fœtus, s.
Mo'ri-on A helmet, s.
Car'ri-on Bad meat, s.
Mur'ri-on A helmet, s.
Sep-ten'tri-on Northern, a.
De-cu'ri-on A commander over ten, s.
Cen-tu'ri-on A commander over a hundred, s.
Oc-ca'sion An incident; opportunity; need, s.
To oc-ca'sion To cause; to influence, v. a.
A-bra'sion A rubbing off, s.
E-va'sion An excuse; an equivocation, s.
In-va'sion A hostile entrance; an attack, s.
Per-va'sion The act of passing through, s.
Per-sua'sion Act of persuading; an opinion, s.
Mis-per-sua'sion A wrong notion; a false opinion, s.
Dis-sua'sion Importunity against, s.
Ad-he'sion The act of sticking unto, s.
In-he'sion Inherence, s.
Co-he'sion State of union; connexion, s.
Ex-e'sion The act of eating through, s.
Oc-cis'ion The act of killing, s.
De-cis'ion The determination of a question, s.
Re-cis'ion A cutting off, s.
Pre-cis'ion Exact limitation; exactness, s.
Cir-cum-cis'ion The rite of circumcising, s.
Un-cir-cum-cis'ion Want of circumcision, s.
In-cis'ion A cut; a wound made, s.
Con-cis'ion Cutting off; excision, s.
In-ter-cis'ion Interruption, s.
Ex-cis'ion An extirpation; destruction; ruin, s.
E-lis'ion A cutting off; a separation, s.
Al-lis'ion A striking one thing against another, s.
Col-lis'ion A striking together; a clash, s.

De-ris'ion Scorn; a laughing-stock, s.
Mis-pris'ion Contempt; mistake; oversight, s.
Ar-ris'ion A smiling upon, s.
Ir-ris'ion A laughing at another, s.
Vis'ion A sight; a dream; a phantom, s.
Re-vis'ion A review, s.
Di-vis'ion A dividing; a variance; a part, s.
Sub-di-vis'ion The act of subdividing, s.
Pro-vis'ion A providing beforehand; measures taken; stores laid up; victuals; stipulation, s.
Im-pro-vis'ion Want of forethought, s.
E-mul'sion A liquid medicine resembling milk, s.
Pul'sion A driving forward; opposed to suction, s.
De-pul'sion A thrusting away, s.
Re-pul'sion A driving off from itself, s.
Im-pul'sion An influence on the mind or body, s.
Com-pul'sion The act of compelling, s.
Pro-pul'sion A driving off or forward, s.
Ex-pul'sion An expelling or driving out, s.
A-vul'sion A pulling one thing from another, s.
E-vul'sion The act of plucking out, s.
Re-vul'sion A turning back of humours, s.
Di-vul sion The act of plucking away, s.
Con-vul'sion An irregular and violent motion, s.
Scan'sion A scanning of verse, s.
Man'sion A place of residence; a great house, s.
Per-man'sion A continuance, s.
Dis-pan'sion Diffusion; dilatation, s.
Ex-pan'sion A spreading out; extent, s.
Ac-cen'sion A kindling; or being kindled, s.
Re-cen'sion Enumeration; review, s.
In-cen'sion A kindling, or being on fire, s.
A-scen'sion The act of ascending, s.
De-scen'sion The act of descending, s.
Con-de-scen'sion Submission; compliance, s.
Dep-re-hen'sion A catching unawares; a discovery, s.
Rep-re-hen'sion A reproof; open blame, s.
Com-pre-hen'sion Knowledge; capacity, s.
Ap-pre-hen'sion A conception; fear; suspicion, s.
Pre-ap-pre-hen'sion An opinion formed before examination, s.
Mis-ap-pre-hen'sion Mistake; misconception, s.
De-clen'sion Variation of nouns; depravation of morals, s.
Di-men'sion The solid bulk; capacity, s.
Pen'sion A settled allowance, s.
To pen'sion To support by allowance, v. a.
Per-pen'sion Consideration, s.
Sus-pen'sion A hanging up; a ceasing for a time; the being suspended from an office, s.
Pre-sen'sion A preconception, s.
Con-sen'sion Agreement; accord, s.
Dis-sen'sion Contention; strife; disagreement, s.

Ten'sion The act of stretching, s.
Ob-ten'sion The act of obtending, s.
Pre-ten'sion A claim; a fictitious appearance, s.
In-ten'sion The act of stretching, s.
Por-ten'sion The act of foreshowing, s.
Ex-ten'sion An extending, or being extended, s.
Co-ex-ten'sion The state of extending to the same space with another, s.
Spon'sion Becoming surety for another, s.
Re-spon'sion The act of answering, s.
Ef-fo'sion A digging up; deterration, s.
Dis-plo'sion An explosion, s.
Ex-plo'sion A driving out with noise and violence; a discharge of gunpowder &c. s.
E-ro'sion An eating away; corrosion, s.
Ar-ro'sion A gnawing, s.
Cor-ro'sion An eating or wearing away, s.
Col-lap'sion The act of closing, s.
Mer'sion The act of sinking, s.
Sub-mer'sion A drowning or being drowned, s.
E-mer'sion A rising out, s.
De-mer'sion A drowning, s.
Im-mer'sion A dipping under, s.
As-per'sion A sprinkling; censure; slander, s.
Re-sper'sion A sprinkling, s.
Dis-per'sion A spreading abroad, s.
In-sper'sion A sprinkling, s.
In-ter-sper'sion A sprinkling between or among, s.
De-ter'sion The act of cleansing a sore, s.
Ab-ster'sion The act of cleansing, s.
Ver'sion A translating or translation, s.
A-ver'sion Hatred; dislike, s.
Ex-tra-ver'sion The act of throwing out, s.
Sub-ver'sion Overthrow; ruin; destruction, s.
An-i-mad-ver'sion Criticism; reproof; blame, s.
Re-ver'sion A right of succession, s.
Di-ver'sion A turning aside; sport pastime, s.
In-ver'sion A change of order or time, &c. s.
Con-ver'sion A change from one state to another, s.
Per-ver'sion A change for the worse, s.
Tor'sion A turning or twisting, s.
Oc-cur'sion Clash; mutual blow, s.
De-cur'sion A running down, s.
Re-cur'sion A returning, s.
In-cur'sion An attack; a hostile entrance, s.
Trans-cur'sion A ramble; a passage over, &c. s.
Ex-cur'sion A deviation; digression; ramble, s.
Pas'sion Anger; zeal; love; lust; suffering, s.
Il'i-ac-pas'sion A kind of nervous colic, s.
To em-pas'sion To move or indue with passion, v. a.
Com-pas'sion Pity, mercy, s.

To com-pas'sion To pity, v. a.
Dis-pas'sion Freedom from perturbation, s.
Ces'sion A retreat; a resignation, s.
Ac-ces'sion An arriving at; addition, s.
Suc-ces'sion A series; rightful inheritance, s.
De-ces'sion A departure, s.
Re-ces'sion A retreating, s.
Pre-ces'sion A going before, s.
Se-ces'sion A withdrawing, s.
Con-ces'sion A yielding; a grant, &c. s.
Pro-ces'sion A train marching solemnly, s.
Ret-ro-ces'sion A going back, s.
In-ter-ces'sion Mediation; prayer for another, s.
Con-fes'sion Acknowledgment; profession, s.
Pro-fes'sion Vocation; declaration; opinion, s.
E-gres'sion A going out; departure, s.
Re-gres'sion A returning back, s.
Ag-gres'sion Commencement of violence, s.
Di-gres'sion A turning from the subject, s.
In-gres'sion An entering, s.
Sub-in-gres'sion Secret entrance, s.
Pro-gres'sion A regular and gradual advance, s.
Ret-ro-gres'sion A going backwards, s.
In-tro-gres'sion The act of entering, s.
Trans-gres'sion An offence; sin; violation, s.
Pres'sion The act of pressing, s.
De-pres'sion Lowness of spirits; humiliation, s.
Re-pres'sion The act of crushing, s.
Im-pres'sion A stamp; edition; influence; motto, s.
Com-pres'sion The act of bringing parts near, s.
Op-pres'sion Misery; hardship; dulness, s.
Sup-pres'sion The act of suppressing, s.
Ex-pres'sion A dressing out; a form of speech, s.
Ses'sion The act, or time of sitting, s.
Ob-ses'sion A besieging; the first attack of Satan antecedent to possession, s.
Con-ses'sion A sitting together, s.
As-ses'sion A sitting down by one, s.
Pos-ses'sion A having in one's own power, s.
Prep-os-ses'sion First possession; prejudice, s.
Scis'sion The act of cutting, s.
Ab-scis'sion The act of cutting off, s.
Re-scis'sion An abrogation; a cutting off, s.
Dif-fis'sion The act of cleaving, s.
Mis'sion A commission; sending; legation, s.
A-mis sion Loss, s.
Ex-tra-mis'sion An emitting outwards, s.
Sub-mis'sion Obedience; resignation, s.
Ad-mis'sion Leave to enter; concession, s.
Re-ad-mis'sion An admitting again, s.
E-mis'sion A throwing out; vent; shooting, s.

De-mis'sion A degrading; a lessening, s.
Re-mis'sion An abatement; release; pardon, s.
Im-mis'sion A sending in, s.
Com-mis'sion A trust warrant of office, s.
To com-mis'sion To empower; to appoint, v. a.
O-mis'sion A neglect of duty, &c. s.
In-tro-mis'sion A sending into, s.
Per-mis'sion A grant of liberty, s.
re-ter-mis'sion An omitting, s.
In-ter-mis'sion A pause cessation for a time, s.
Dis-mis'sion A sending away; a discharge, s.
Trans-mis'sion The act of transmitting, s.
Man-u-mis'sion A giving of liberty to slaves, s.
Suc-cus'sion The act of shaking, s.
Con-cus'sion A shaking; a shock, s.
Per-cus'sion A striking; a stroke, s.
Re-per-cus'sion A driving back; a rebound, s.
Dis-cus'sion The examination of a question, s.
Ex-cus'sion Seizure by law, s.
Fu'sion The act of melting, s.
Af-fu'sion A pouring on any thing, s.
Ef-fu'sion A pouring out; wild sallies, s.
Dif-fu'sion Dispersion; copiousness, s.
Suf-fu'sion The act of overspreading, s.
Cir-cum-fu'sion A spreading around, s.
In-fu'sion A pouring or steeping in, s.
Con-fu'sion Disorder; ruin; astonishment, s.
Pro-fu'sion Exuberant plenty, s.
Trans-fu'sion The act of pouring into another, s.
Oc-clu'sion A shutting up, s.
Con-clu'sion The close; end; consequence, s.
In-ter-clu'sion Obstruction; interception, s.
Ex-clu'sion A rejection; exception; dismission, s.
E-lu'sion An escape from inquiry, s.
De-lu'sion A cheat; guile; deception, s.
Al-lu'sion A hint: reference; comparison, s.
Il-lu'sion False show error; mockery, s.
Col-lu'sion A deceitful agreement, s.
Pre-lu'sion A diverting performance, s.
Tru'sion A thrusting or pushing, s.
Ob-tru'sion A breaking in upon, s.
De-tru'sion A thrusting down, s.
In-tru'sion The act of intruding, s.
Pro-tru'sion A thrusting forward, s.
Ex-tru'sion A thrusting out, s.
Ob-tu'sion A dulling, or making obtuse, s.
Con-tu'sion The act of bruising a bruise, s.
Per-tu'sion A piercing or being pierced, s.
Li-ba'tion An offering of wine, s.
Del-i-ba'tion An essay; a taste, s.
Prel-i-ba'tion A taste beforehand, s.

De-al-ba'tion A bleaching, s.
Co-ho-ba'tion Repeated distillation, s.
Con-glo-ba'tion A round body, s.
Pro-ba'tion A proof; trial; testimony, s.
Rep-ro-ba'tion A being abandoned to destruction, s.
Im-pro-ba'tion The act of disallowing, s.
Com-pro-ba'tion Proof; attestation, s.
Ap-pro-ba'tion The approving of a thing, s.
Dis-ap-pro-ba'tion Censure; dislike, s.
Ex-pro-ba'tion A reproach; a censure, s.
Ex-ac-er-ba'tion The height of a disease, s.
Or-ba'tion Privation of parents or children, s.
Det-ur-ba'tion A throwing down; degradation, s.
Per-tur-ba'tion Disquiet of mind; disorder, s.
Cu-ba'tion A lying down, s.
Ac-cu-ba'tion The ancient posture of leaning at meals, s.
Rec-u-ba'tion A lying down, or leaning, s.
Hu-mi-cu-ba'tion A lying on the ground, s.
In-cu-ba'tion A sitting upon eggs, as a hen, s.
Ex-cu-ba'tion A watching all night, s.
Tit-u-ba'tion A stumbling, s.
Va-ca'tion Leisure; intermission; recess, s.
Sic-ca'tion The act of drying, s.
Des-ic-ca'tion The act of making dry, s.
Ex-sic-ca'tion A drying up; dryness, s.
Ex-ic-ca'tion A drying up; dryness, s.
Oc-ce-ca'tion The act of blinding, s.
Def-e-ca'tion The act of purifying, s.
Dep-re-ca'tion A prayer against evil, s.
Im-pre-ca'tion An invocation of evil, s.
U-bi-ca'tion Local relation; whereness, s.
Rad-i ca'tion The act of fixing deep, s.
Ab-di-ca'tion Resignation; a giving up, s.
Ded-i-ca'tion Consecration; the act of dedicating, s.
Med-i-ca'tion Impregnating with medicament, s.
Pred-i-ca'tion Affirmation concerning any thing, s.
In-di-cu'tion A mark; sign; symptom, &c. s.
Con-tra-in-di-ca'tion A contrary symptom, s.
Co-in-di-ca'tion A concurrency of symptoms, s.
Vin-di-cu'tion A defence; a justification, s.
Mor-di-cu'tion A biting or corroding, s.
Clau-di-ca'tion The habit of halting, s.
Ju-di-ca'tion A judging, s.
Ad-ju-di-ca'tion The act of adjudging, s.
Pre-ju-di-ca'tion A judging beforehand, s.
Pac-if-i-ca'tion The act of making peace, s.
Spec-if-i-ca'tion Distinct notation, s.
Dul-ci-fi-ca'tion The act of sweetening, s.
Ed-i-fi-ca'tion A building up in faith; instruction, s.
Nid-i-fi-ca'tion The act of building nests, s.
La-pid-i-fi-ca'tion The act of forming stones, s.

Mun-

Mun-di-fi-ca'tion **The act of cleansing, s.**
Mod-i-fi-ca'tion **The act** of modifying, s.
Lu-di-fi-ca'tion **The act** of mocking, s.
De-i-fi-ca'tion **The act of deifying, s.**
Pal-i-fi-ca'tion **Making ground firm with piles, s.**
Qual-i-fi-ca'tion An accomplishment; capacity, s.
Dis-qual-i-fi-ca'tion That which disqualifies, s.
Mel-li-fi-ca'tion The practice of making honey, s.
Mol-li-fi-ca'tion A mollifying or softening, s.
Prol-i-fi-ca'tion Generation of children, &c. s.
Am-pli-fi-ca'tion **Enlargement, s.**
Ex-em-pli-fi-ca'tion A copy with confirmation, s.
Ram-i-fi-ca'tion A branching out, s.
Dig-ni-fi-ca'tion Exaltation to dignity, s.
Sig-ni-fi-ca'tion A meaning by sign or word, s.
Se-mi-ni-fi-ca'tion A propagation by seed, s.
In-dem-ni-fi-ca'tion Security; reimbursement, s.
Per-son-i-fi-ca'tion A change of things to persons, s.
Car-ni-fi-ca'tion A breeding of flesh, s.
Ex-car-ni-fi-ca'tion A taking away of flesh, s.
Scar-i-fi-ca'tion An incision with a lancet, s.
Clar-i-fi-ca'tion The act of making clear, s.
Lu-bri-fi-ca'tion The act of lubricating, s.
Ver-i-fi-ca'tion Confirmation by evidence, s.
Nig-ri-fi-ca'tion The act of making black, s.
Glo-ri-fi-ca'tion The act of giving glory, s.
Cor-por-i-fi-ca'tion A giving of body or palpability, s.
Vit-ri-fi-ca'tion A changing into glass, s.
Mer-cu-ri-fi-ca'tion A mixing with quicksilver, s.
Thu-ri-fi-ca'tion A fuming with incense, s.
Pu-ri-fi-ca'tion A making pure, s.
Fal-si-fi-ca'tion The act of falsifying; confutation, s.
Ver-si-fi-ca'tion The art of making verses, s.
Di-ver-si-fi-ca'tion Change; alteration; variety, s.
Os-si-fi-ca'tion A changing into bone, s.
Be-at-i-fi-ca'tion Admission to heavenly honours, s.
Rat-i-fi-ca'tion **The act of ratifying, s.**
Grat-i-fi-ca'tion **Pleasure; reward, s.**
Rec-ti-fi-ca'tion A setting right, s.
Sanc-ti-fi-ca'tion The act of making holy, s.
No-ti-fi-ca'tion The act of making known, s.
For-ti-fi-ca'tion A place built for strength, s.
Mor-ti-fi-ca'tion A gangrene; humiliation, s.
Tes-ti-fi-ca'tion The act of witnessing, s.
Jus-ti-fi-ca'tion Defence; vindication; support, s.
San-gui-fi-ca'tion The production of blood, s.
Viv-i-fi-ca'tion A giving of life, s.
Re-viv-i-fi-ca'tion Recalling to life, s.
Pub-li-ca'tion A publishing of an edition, s.
Vel-li-ca'tion A twitching or stimulating, s.
Pli-ca'tion **A folding or doubling, s.**

Rep-li-ca'tion A reply; repercussion, s.
Trip-li-ca'tion The act of trebling, s.
Mul-ti-pli-ca'tion The art of multiplying, s.
Im-pli-ca'tion An involution; a tacit inference, s.
Cir-cum-pli-ca'tion A wrapping round about, s.
Com-pli-ca'tion A mixture of many things, s.
Ap-pli-ca'tion Act of applying; close study, s.
In-ap-pli-ca'tion Indolence; negligence, s.
Sup-pli-ca'tion Petition humbly delivered; petitionary prayer, s.
Qua-dru-pli-ca'tion Taking a thing four times, s.
Ex-pli-ca'tion The act of explaining, s.
Du-pli-ca'tion The act of doubling, s.
Re-du-pli-ca'tion The act of doubling, s.
Con-du-pli-ca'tion A doubling, s.
Em-i-ca'tion Sparkling; flying off in small particles, s.
Dim-i-ca'tion The act of fighting; a battle, s.
For-ni-ca'tion Whoredom; idolatry, s.
Com-mu-ni-ca'tion The act of imparting or exchanging; a common boundary; conversation, s.
Ex-com-mu-ni-ca'tion An ecclesiastical censure, s.
Pre-var-i-ca'tion A shuffling; a cavil, s.
Di-var-i-ca'tion A straddling; a division, s.
Fab-ri-ca'tion A building or framing, s.
Im-bri-ca'tion A concave indenture, s.
Con-fri-ca'tion A rubbing together, s.
Ob-stet-ri-ca'tion The office of a midwife, s.
Nu-tri-ca'tion Manner of feeding or being fed, s.
Ex-tri-ca'tion The act of disentangling, s.
Ves-i-ca'tion The act of blistering, s.
De-cor-ti-ca'tion A stripping off the bark, s.
Ex-cor-ti-ca'tion A pulling off the bark, s.
Mas-ti-ca'tion The act of chewing, s.
So-phis-ti-ca'tion An adulteration, s.
Prog-nos-ti-ca'tion A foretelling, s.
In-tox-i-ca'tion Drunkenness, s.
Fal-ca'tion Crookedness, s.
Def-al-ca'tion A lessening; a cutting off, s.
In-cul-ca'tion Impressing by admonition, s.
Con-cul-ca'tion A trampling with the feet, s.
Det-run-ca'tion The act of lopping, s.
Suf-fo-ca'tion The act of choking, s.
Lo-ca'tion Act of placing: situation, s.
Al-lo-ca'tion A putting one thing to another, s.
Col-lo-ca'tion A placing or being placed, s.
Dis-lo-ca'tion A displacing; a joint put out, s.
Trans-lo-ca'tion Reciprocal removal of things, s.
Em-bro-ca'tion A volatile or spirituous lotion, s.
Re-cip-ro-ca'tion An action interchanged, s.
Vo-ca'tion A calling; summons; employment, s.
Av-o-ca'tion A calling away; hindrance, s.
Ad-vo-ca'tion The office of pleading, s.

Ev-o-ca'tion A calling out, s.
Rev-o-ca'tion A recalling; a repeal, s.
Sev-o-ca'tion A calling aside, s.
E-quiv-o-ca'tion Shuffling; delusive words, s.
In-vo-ca'tion A calling upon in prayer s.
Con-vo-ca'tion An ecclesiastical senate, s.
Prov-o-ca'tion A cause of anger; an appeal, s.
Em-bar-ca'tion A putting or going on shipboard, s.
Al-ter-ca'tion Debate; quarrel; dispute, s.
Bif-ur-ca'tion A division into two, s.
Con-spur-ca'tion Defilement; pollution, s.
In-es-ca'tion The act of baiting, s.
Con-fis-ca'tion The seizing of private property, s.
Pis-ca'tion The art of fishing, s.
Of-fus-ca'tion The act of darkening, s.
In-fus-ca'tion The act of darkening, s.
Cor-us-ca'tion A flash of light, s.
Ob-du-ca'tion The act of covering, s.
Ed-u-ca'tion The instruction of youth, s.
Man-du-ca'tion The act of eating, s.
Gra-da'tion A regular process; order, s.
Deg-ra-da'tion A placing lower; baseness, s.
Ret-ro-gra-da'tion A going backwards, s.
Def-æ-da'tion A making filthy; pollution, s.
Dep-re-da'tion A robbing; spoiling; waste, s.
E-lu-ci-da'tion An explanation; a clearing up, s.
Tru-ci-da'tion The act of killing, s.
Af-fi-da'tion Mutual contract, s.
Con-so-li-da'tion A uniting into a solid mass, s.
Lap-i-da'tion A stoning, s.
Di-lap-i-da'tion A destroying of buildings, s.
Trep-i-da'tion A state of trembling, s.
Am-an-da'tion A sending on a message, s.
Em-en-da'tion A correction; an alteration, s.
Com-men-da'tion Praise; a message of love, s.
Rec-om-men-da'tion A recommending, s.
Dis-com-men-da'tion Blame; censure, &c. s.
Fec-un-da'tion The act of making fruitful, s.
Mun-da'tion The act of cleansing, s.
In-un-da'tion An overflow of waters; a deluge, s.
Foun-da'tion A bottom; rise; establishment, s.
Ex-un-da'tion Overflow; abundance, s.
Ac-com-mo-da'tion An adjusting; good lodgings, s.
No-da'tion The act of making knots, s.
En-o-da'tion An untying of a knot, s.
Tar-da'tion A hindering or delaying, s.
Ret-ar-da'tion Hindrance; a delaying, s.
Rec-or-da'tion A remembrance, s.
In-feu-da'tion A putting into possession of a fief, s.
Nu-da'tion A making bare or naked, s.
Den-u-da'tion A stripping or making naked, s.

Su-da'tion A sweating, s.
Des-u-da'tion A profuse sweating, s.
Tran-su-da'tion A sweating through, s.
Ex-su-da'tion A sweating out or from, s.
Cal-ce-a'tion A putting on the shoes, s.
Dis-cul-ce-a'tion A pulling off the shoes, s.
Per-me-a'tion A passing through, s.
Lin-e-a'tion A draught of a line or lines, s.
De-lin-e-a'tion Outlines of a picture, s.
In-ter-lin-e-a'tion Something written between lines, s.
Bal-ne-a'tion The act of bathing, s.
Cre-a'tion The act of creating; the universe, s.
Rec-re-a'tion Amusement; diversion, s.
Proc-re-a'tion Generation; production, s.
Con-far-re-a'tion Solemnization of marriage by eating bread together, s.
Lau-re-a'tion A conferring of degrees, s.
Ab-laq-ue-a'tion Opening ground about trees, s.
Il-laq-ue-a'tion A catching or ensnaring, s.
In-da-ga'tion Inquiry; examination, s.
Prop-a-ga'tion Generation; production, s.
Ev-a-ga'tion A wandering; a ramble, s.
Va-ri-e-ga'tion A diversity of colours, s.
Le-ga'tion An embassy; commission, &c. s.
Ab-le-ga'tion A sending abroad, s.
Del-e-ga'tion A sending away; commission, &c. s.
Rel-e-ga'tion A banishment, s.
Al-le-ga'tion Affirmation; plea; excuse, s.
Ne-ga'tion A denial; not affirming, s.
Ab-ne-ga'tion Denial; renunciation, s.
Seg-re-ga'tion A separation, s.
Ag-gre-ga'tion A gathering together, s.
Con-gre-ga'tion An assembly of people, s.
Li-ga'tion The act or state of binding, s.
Cal-i-ga'tion Darkness; cloudiness, s.
Ob-li-ga'tion An engagement; favour, &c. s.
Dis-ob-li-ga'tion A cause of disgust; an offence, s.
Del-i-ga'tion The act of binding up, s.
Al-li-ga'tion The act of tying together, s.
Col-li-ga'tion The act of binding together, s.
Cir-cum-li-ga'tion A binding round, s.
Fu-mi-ga'tion Exposure to fume, s.
Suf-fu-mi-ga'tion Operation of fume raised by fire, s.
Ri-ga'tion The act of watering, s.
Ir-ri-ga'tion The act of watering, s.
Au-ri-ga'tion A driving of carriages, s.
De-fat-i-ga'tion Weariness, s.
Lit-i-ga'tion A contesting; a lawsuit, s.
Vit-i-lit-i-ga'tion A contention in law, s.
Mit-i-ga'tion An abatement of punishment, s.
Cas-ti-ga'tion Punishment; correction, s.

Pre-

Pres-ti-ga'tion A deceiving; a juggling, s.
In-ves-ti-ga'tion An examination a search, s.
In-sti-ga'tion Incitement to a crime, s.
Nav-i-ga'tion A passing by water s.
Circ-um-nav-i-ga'tion A sailing round, s.
Lev-i-ga'tion Reducing to powder, s.
Prom-ul-ga'tion A publication, s.
Ev-ul-ga'tion A disclosing or divulging, s.
El-on-ga'tion A lengthening; departure, s.
Prol-on-ga'tion Delay to a longer time, s.
Ro-ga'tion A supplication, s.
Ab-ro-ga'tion The act of repealing, s.
Er-o-ga'tion A giving or bestowing, s.
Der-o-ga'tion A disparaging; a breaking, s.
Su-per-er-o-ga'tion A doing more than required, s.
Pror-o-ga'tion A prolongation; a putting off, s.
Ar-ro-ga'tion A claiming proudly, s.
In-ter-ro-ga'tion A question; the note (?), s.
Ob-jur-ga'tion Reproof; reprehension, s.
Pur-ga'tion A cleansing or purifying, s.
Com-pur-ga'tion A vouching for another, s.
Sup-er-pur-ga'tion More purging than enough, s.
Ex-pur-ga'tion A purification; a cleansing, s.
Sub-ju-ga'tion The act of subduing, s.
Con-ju-ga'tion The inflexion of verbs, s.
Nu-ga'tion A trifling, s.
Cor-ru-ga'tion Contraction into wrinkles, s.
Deb-ac-cha'tion A raging; a madness, s.
Gla-ci-a'tion A turning to ice, s.
Con-gla-ci-a'tion A changing into ice, s.
E-ma-ci-a'tion A making lean, s.
E-nun-ci-a'tion Declaration; information, s.
De-nun-ci-a'tion A public threat, s.
Re-nun-ci-a'tion The act of renouncing, s.
Pre-nun-ci-a'tion The act of telling before, s.
Pro-nun-ci-a'tion The act or mode of utterance, s.
Con-so-ci-a'tion Alliance; union, s.
As-so-ci-a'tion Union; confederacy, s.
Fas-ci-a'tion A bandage, s.
Di-gla-di-a'tion A combat with swords, s.
Ra-di-a'tion A beamy lustre; emission of rays, s.
Er-a-di-a'tion Emission of radiance, s.
Ir-ra-di-a'tion Illumination; darting rays, s.
Cor-ra-di-a'tion Junction of rays in a point, s.
Me-di-a'tion Interposition; agency; advice, s.
Di-mid-i-a'tion The act of halving, s.
Re-pu-di-a'tion Divorce; rejection, s.
Trip-u-di-a'tion The act of dancing, s.
Re-tal-i-a'tion A return of like for like, s.
Con-cil-i-a'tion The act of reconciling, s.
Rec-on-cil-i-a'tion A renewal of love; atonement, s.

Fil-i-a'tion Relation of son to father, s.
Af-fil-i-a'tion Adoption, s.
Hu-mil-i-a'tion The act of humility; mortification, s.
Sub-til-i-a'tion The act of making thin, s.
Au-xil-i-a'tion Help; aid, s.
Pal-li-a'tion Extenuation; imperfect cure, s.
Fo-li-a'tion A beating into leaves, s.
Ex-fo-li-a'tion Separation of rotten bone from sound, s.
Spo-li-a'tion A robbery or privation, s.
Des po-li-a'tion A despoiling or stripping, s.
Am-pli-a'tion Enlargement; exaggeration, s.
Vin-de-mi-a'tion Grape-gathering, s.
Ca-lum-ni-a'tion False representation of words, &c. s.
Prin-cip-i-a'tion Analysis into principles, s.
Con-so-pi-a'tion A laying to sleep, s.
Ex-pi-a'tion An atoning for crimes, s.
Va-ri-a'tion A change; difference, &c. s.
In-e-bri-a'tion Drunkenness, s.
Fe-ri-a'tion A keeping holiday, s.
Ma-te-ri-a'tion A forming of matter, s.
Ex-co-ri-a'tion The loss of skin; plunder, &c. s.
Im-pro-pri-a'tion Church lands in lay hands, s.
Ap-pro-pri-a'tion Application to particular uses, s.
I-nit-i-a'tion Admission to any degree, s.
Pro-pit-i-a'tion An atonement, s.
Vit-i-a'tion Depravation; corruption, s.
Tran-sub-stan-ti-a'tion A change of substance, s.
Con-sub-stan-ti-a'tion Two bodies in one substance, s.
Ne-go-ti-a'tion A treaty of business, s.
De-vi-a'tion A swerving from; an offence, s.
Al-le-vi-a'tion A making easy or light, s.
Ab-bre-vi-a'tion A shortening, s.
In-ter-ca-la'tion An inserting of days, s.
Ex-ha-la'tion A fume; steam; vapour, s.
Ab-la'tion A taking away, s.
Ob la'tion An offering; a sacrifice, s.
Sub-la'tion A taking away, s.
E-la'tion Haughtiness; pride, s.
De-la'tion A conveyance; an accusation, s.
Con-ge-la'tion The state of being congealed, s.
An-he-la'tion The act of panting, s.
Re-la'tion Narration; kindred; reference, s.
Pre-la'tion Preference, s.
Mis-re-la'tion False narration, s.
Rev-e-la'tion Communication of sacred truths, s.
Af-fla'tion A breathing on any thing, s.
Dif-fla'tion Scattering with wind, s.
Suf-fla'tion A blowing or puffing up, s.
In-suf-fla'tion A breathing upon, s.
Ex-suf-fla'tion A blast working underneath, s.
In-fla'tion Swelling with wind; flatulence, s.

Con-

Con-fla'tion A blowing together, s.
Per-fla'tion A blowing through, s.
Ju-bi-la'tion A declaring of triumph, s.
An-ni-hi-la'tion A bringing to nothing, s.
As-sim-i-la'tion A making like, s.
Com-pi-la'tion A collection of passages, s.
Op-pi-la'tion An obstruction, s.
Ex-pi-la'tion Robbery, s.
Ven-ti-la'tion A fanning; admission of fresh air, s.
Ac-cep-ti-la'tion Remission of a debt, s.
Mu-ti-la'tion Deprivation of a limb, s.
In-stal-la'tion A putting into possession, s.
Con-tra-val-la'tion A fortification to prevent sallies, s.
Cir-cum-val-la'tion A fortification thrown up round a besieged town, s.
Deb-el-la'tion Conquest in war, s.
Can-cel-la'tion An expunging, s.
Flag-el-la'tion The act of scourging, s.
Com-pel-la'tion The style of address, s.
Ap-pel-la'tion Name; title, s.
In-ter-pel-la'tion A summons, s.
Stel-la'tion Emission of light as from stars, s.
Con-stel-la'tion A cluster of fixed stars, s.
Sub-con-stel-la'tion An inferior constellation, s.
Il-la'tion An inference; a conclusion, s.
Vac-il-la'tion A reeling or staggering, s.
Foc-il-la'tion Comfort; support, s.
Re-foc-il-la'tion Restoration of strength by refreshment, s.
Os-cil-la'tion Moving as a pendulum, s.
Cap-il-la'tion A small ramification of vessels, s.
De-op-pil-la'tion A clearing of obstructions, s.
Tit-il-la'tion A tickling; pleasure, s.
Scin-til-la'tion A sparkling, s.
Pes-til-la'tion A pounding in a mortar, s.
Dis-til-la'tion The act of distilling, s.
Pis-til-la'tion A pounding in a mortar, s.
In-stil-la'tion A dropping in; a thing infused, s.
Ex-til-la'tion A falling out by drops, s.
Cav-il-la'tion A cavilling, s.
Dec-ol-la'tion A beheading, s.
Co-la'tion A filtering or straining, s.
Per-co-la'tion Purification by straining, s.
A-ri-o-la'tion Soothsaying, s.
Vi-o-la'tion An infringement; a deflowering, s.
Im-mo-la'tion The act of sacrificing, s.
In-ter-po-la'tion An addition to an original, s.
Pro-la'tion Utterance; pronunciation; delay, s.
Des-o-la'tion Destruction; sadness; gloominess, s.
In-so-la'tion Exposition to the sun, s.
Con-so-la'tion Alleviation of misery; comfort, s.
Av-o-la'tion A flying away, s.
Ad-vo-la'tion A flying to something, s.

Ev-o-la'tion A flying out, s.
Cir-cum-vo-la'tion A flying round, s.
Con-tem-pla'tion Meditation; study, s.
Su-per-la'tion Exaggeration, s.
Leg-is-la'tion The act of giving law, s.
Trans-la'tion A removing; a version, s.
Con-fab-u-la'tion Easy conversation; chat, s.
Pab-u-la'tion A feeding or procuring food, s.
Con-tab-u-la'tion A joining of boards together, s.
Trib-u-la'tion Vexation; distress, s.
Am-bu-la'tion The act of walking, s.
Ob-am-bu-la'tion A walking about, s.
De-am-bu-la'tion A walking abroad, s.
An-te-am-bu-la'tion A walking before, s.
Per-am-bu-la'tion A passing through; an actual survey, s.
Bom-bu-la'tion A great sound; humming noise, s.
Jac-u-la'tion A throwing, or darting, s.
E-jac-u-la'tion A shooting out; a fervent prayer, s.
Mac-u-la'tion A spot; a stain, s.
E-mac-u-la'tion A freeing from spots, s.
Pec-u-la'tion A robbery of the public money, s.
Spec-u-la'tion Mental view or examination; a spy, s.
Pan-dic-u-la'tion Restlessness attending agues, s.
Ver-mic-u-la'tion The motion of worms &c. s.
Ge-nic-u-la'tion Knottiness, s.
Ma-tric-u-la'tion The act of matriculating, s.
Den-tic-u-la'tion A setting with teeth, s.
Ar-tic-u-la'tion Juncture of bones or letters, s.
Ex-ar-tic-u-la'tion Dislocation of joints, s.
Ges-tic-u-la'tion The moving, or motion of the body, s.
Cal-cu-la'tion Computation; reckoning, s.
Car-bun-cu-la'tion A blasting of buds, s.
In-oc-u-la'tion The art of inoculating, s.
Sar-cu-la'tion The act of weeding, s.
Cir-cu-la'tion A circular motion, s.
E-mas-cu-la'tion A castration; effeminacy, s.
De-os-cu-la'tion The act of kissing, s.
In-os-cu-la'tion A union; a kiss, s.
Ad-u-la'tion Flattery; fawning, s.
Nid-u-la'tion The time of being in the nest, s.
Mod-u-la'tion Agreeable harmony; proportion, s.
Co-ag-u-la'tion A curdling; a curd, s.
Re-co-ag-u-la'tion Second coagulation, s.
Con-co-ag-u-la'tion Formation of different things into one mass by coagulation, s.
Reg-u-la'tion A method, form, rule, s.
Stran-gu-la'tion The act of strangling, s.
Ej-u-la'tion Outcry; moan; wailing, s.
Em-u-la'tion Rivalry; contention; envy, s.
Sim-u-la'tion Hypocrisy; feigning, s.
Dis-sim-u-la'tion A dissembling; hypocrisy, s.

Stim-u-la'tion Pungency; excitement, s.
Ex-tim-u-la'tion Pungency; power of exciting motion, s.
Cu-mu-la'tion A heaping together, s.
Ac-cu-mu-la'tion A heaping up, s.
Gran-u-la'tion A forming into grains, s.
Ep-u-la'tion A banquet; a feast, s.
Stip-u-la'tion An agreement; a bargain, s.
Cop-u-la'tion The joining of sexes, s.
Ret-ro-cop-u-la'tion Postcoition, s.
Pop-u-la'tion The number of people, s.
De-pop-u-la'tion Havock; waste, s.
Grat-u-la'tion Rejoicing with another, s.
Con-grat-u-la'tion A giving joy, s.
Ca-pit-u-la'tion Conditions; terms, s.
Re-ca-pit-u-la'tion A distinct repetition, s.
O-pit-u-la'tion An aiding; a helping, s.
Pos-tu-la'tion A supposing without proof, s.
Ex-pos-tu-la'tion A debate; a reasoning with, s.
Def-a-ma'tion Slander; reproach; censure, s.
A-mal-ga-ma'tion The mixing of a metal with quicksilver, s.
Ac-cla-ma'tion A shout of applause, s.
Dec-la-ma'tion A discourse; an harangue, s.
Con-cla-ma'tion An outcry, s.
Proc-la-ma'tion A publication by authority; a public declaration of the king's will, s.
Ex-cla-ma'tion An outcry; a clamour, s.
Des-qua-ma'tion The scaling of foul bones, s.
Rac-e-ma'tion A clustering like grapes, s.
Cre-ma'tion A burning, s.
Con-cre-ma'tion A burning together, s.
A-pos-te-ma'tion The gathering of a purulent tumour, s.
Phleg-ma'tion Formation of phlegm, s.
Deph-leg-ma'tion A separation of phlegm, s.
Dec-i-ma'tion A taking of the tenth, s.
Sub-li-ma'tion Raising of a solid by fire, s.
An-i-ma'tion An enlivening, s.
Dis-an-i-ma'tion Privation of life, s.
Trans-a-ni-ma'tion A transferring of the soul, s.
Ex-an-i-ma'tion Deprivation of life, s.
Le-git-i-ma'tion Legitimacy; act of legitimating, s.
Il-le-git-i-ma'tion State of bastardy, s.
In-ti-ma'tion A hint; an indirect declaration, s.
Es-ti-ma'tion Esteem; opinion a valuing, s.
Dis-es-ti-ma'tion Disrespect disesteem, s.
Ex-is-ti-ma'tion Opinion; esteem, s.
Ap-prox-i-ma'tion Approach to any thing, s.
Flam-ma'tion A setting on flame, s.
In-flam-ma'tion The state of being in flames; heat of blood, s.
Con-sum-ma'tion A perfection; fulfilling; ending, s.
Af-fir-ma'tion Confirmation; declaration, s.
Con-fir-ma'tion Proof; rite of the church, s.

For-ma'tion The act or manner of forming, s.
Def-or-ma'tion A defacing, s.
Ref-or-ma'tion A change in morals, &c. s.
Ef-for-ma'tion A fashioning or forming, s.
In-for-ma'tion Intelligence given; a charge, s.
Mis-in-for-ma'tion False intelligence, s.
Con-for-ma'tion Disposition of parts, s.
Trans-for-ma'tion A change of shape, s.
Im-post-hu-ma'tion The forming of an abscess, s.
Dep-lu-ma'tion A plucking off the feathers, s.
Des-pu-ma'tion A throwing off by scum, s.
De-lac-ry-ma'tion The waterishness of the eyes, s.
Lach-ry-ma'tion The act of weeping, s.
Na'tion A distinct people; a country, s.
Prof-a-na'tion A violation of sacred things, s.
Ex-pla-na'tion An interpretation, s.
Em-a-na'tion The act of issuing, s.
Tra-na'tion A swimming over, s.
Sa-na'tion The act of curing, s.
A-li-en-a'tion A making over; a selling, s.
Ven-e-na'tion Act of poisoning; venom, s.
Ref-re-na'tion The act of restraining, s.
Cat-e-na'tion Link; regular connexion, s.
Con-cat-e-na'tion A series of links, s.
Ve-na'tion The practice of hunting, s.
Ag-na'tion Direct descent from the same father, s.
Stag-na'tion An entire stop of course, s.
Res-tag-na'tion A standing still, without flow, &c. s.
Im-preg-na'tion A making fruitful, s.
In-dig-na'tion Anger with contempt, s.
Sig-na'tion Betokening; a sign given, s.
Des-ig-na'tion Appointment; meaning, &c. s.
Res-ig-na'tion A resigning; submission, s.
Con-sig-na'tion A signing, or consigning, s.
As-sig-na'tion An appointment, s.
Con-tig-na'tion A frame; the act of framing, s.
Cog-na'tion Kindred; the being of the same kind, s.
Prop-ug-na'tion Defence, s.
Ex-pug-na'tion A taking by assault, s.
Com-bi-na'tion An association, conspiracy, &c. s.
Tur-bi-na'tion A spinning like a top, s.
Cal-ci-na'tion A complete alteration by fire, s.
Lan-ci-na'tion A tearing; laceration, s.
Rat-i-oc-i-na'tion A reasoning, s.
Ser-moc-i-na'tion A speech-making, s.
Con-sar-ci-na'tion A patching together, s.
Cir-ci-na'tion Orbicular motion, s.
Fas-ci-na'tion An enchantment, s.
Hal-lu-ci-na'tion An error; blunder, &c. s.
Com-pe-ren-di-na'tion Delay, s.
Or-di-na'tion The act of ordaining, s.

Sub-or-di-na'tion A state of being inferior, s.
Re-or-di-na'tion A being ordained again, s.
Pre-or-di-na'tion An ordaining before, s.
In-or-di-na'tion Irregularity, s.
Co-or-di-na'tion A holding of the same rank, s.
I-mag-i-na'tion Fancy; idea; contrivance, s.
Com-pag-i-na'tion Union; structure, s.
O-rig-i-na'tion A bringing into existence, s.
Mach-i-na'tion A malicious scheme; an artifice, s.
Dec-li-na'tion The act of bending; decay, s.
In-cli-na'tion Tendency to a point; affection, s.
Dis-in-cli-na'tion Dislike; want of affection, s.
Con-tam-i-na'tion Pollution; defilement, s.
Ex-am-i-na'tion Disquisition; questioning, s.
Ef-fem-i-na'tion A growing or being womanish, s.
Gem-i-na'tion Repetition; reduplication, s.
In-gem-i-na'tion Repetition; reduplication, s.
Sem-i-na'tion The act of sowing, s.
In-sem-i-na'tion A sowing of seed, s.
Pro-sem-i-na'tion Propagation by seed, s.
Dis-sem-i-na'tion The act of scattering, s.
E-lim-i-na'tion A banishing; rejection, s.
Crim-i-na'tion An accusing; arraignment, &c. s.
Re-crim-i-na'tion An accusation returned, s.
Dis-crim-i-na'tion A distinguishing, s.
Cul-mi-na'tion A planet's transit through the meridian, s.
Ful-mi-na'tion A thundering; church censure, s.
Com-mi-na'tion A threatening of punishment, s.
Om-i-na'tion A prognostic, s.
A-bom-i-na'tion An object of hatred; pollution, s.
Dom-i-na'tion Power; dominion; tyranny, s.
Nom-i-na'tion A power of appointing; a naming, s.
De-nom-i-na'tion A name given to; a title, s.
Pre-nom-i-na'tion A naming first, s.
Ag-nom-i-na'tion Allusion of one word to another, s.
Cog-nom-i-na'tion A surname, s.
Lu-mi-na'tion Emission of light, s.
Ag-glu-ti-na'tion Union; act of uniting, s.
In-car-na'tion The act of assuming flesh, s.
Ger-mi-na'tion A sprouting; growth, s.
Re-ger-mi-na'tion A sprouting out again, s.
Ter-mi-na'tion A conclusion; limiting term, s.
De-ter-mi-na'tion Decision; conclusion, s.
Pre-de-ter-mi-na'tion A previous resolution, s.
In-de-ter-mi-na'tion Want of determination, s.
Un-de-ter-mi-na'tion Uncertainty, s.
In-ter-mi-na'tion A threat, s.
Ex-ter-mi-na'tion A rooting out; destruction, s.
Ver-mi-na'tion A breeding of vermin, s.
Il-lu-mi-na'tion A giving light; brightness, s.
Ru-mi-na'tion Meditation; reflection, s.

Op-i-na'tion Opinion; notion, s.
Su-pi-na'tion A lying with the face upward, s.
Re-su-pi-na'tion A lying on the back, s.
Per-e-gri-na'tion Travel in foreign lands, s.
As-sas-si-na'tion The act of assassinating, s.
Pec-ti-na'tion A being formed like a comb, s.
Cras-ti-na'tion Delay, s.
Pro-cras-ti-na'tion Delay; dilatoriness, s.
Des-ti-na'tion The purpose intended, s.
Pre-des-ti-na'tion Preordination; a fatal decree, s.
Fes-ti-na'tion Haste; hurry, s.
Con-glu-ti-na'tion A gluing together, s.
Tru-ti-na'tion The act of weighing, s.
Div-i-na'tion A prediction; a foretelling, s.
In-qui-na'tion Corruption; pollution, s.
Ru-i-na'tion Subversion; demolition, s.
Dam-na'tion The punishment of the damned, s.
Con-dem-na'tion A sentence of punishment, s.
In-gan-na'tion Fraud; deception; imposture, s.
Cach-in-na'tion A loud laughter, s.
Do-na'tion A gift; a grant, s.
Con-do-na'tion A pardoning; a forgiving, s.
Cor-o-na'tion The solemnity of crowning, s.
Op-so-na'tion Catering; a buying of provision, s.
Per-so-na'tion Counterfeiting another person, s.
Del-o-na'tion A thundering; a great noise, s.
In-to-na'tion A thundering; a deep noise, s.
Car-na'tion Flesh colour; a flower, s.
Gu-ber-na'tion Government; superintendancy, s.
As-per-na'tion Neglect; disregard, s.
Al-ter-na'tion Reciprocal succession of things, s.
Con-ster-na'tion Astonishment; wonder; fear, s.
Pros-ter-na'tion Dejection; a throwing down, s.
Sub-or-na'tion The seducing to a base action, s.
Ex-or-na'tion Ornament; embellishment, s.
Ad-u-na'tion A being united; union, s.
Lu-na'tion The revolution of the moon, s.
Bo-a'tion A roaring noise, s.
Re-bo-a'tion Return of a bellowing sound, s.
In-cho-a'tion A beginning; inception, s.
In-cre-pa'tion Reprehension; chiding, s.
An-tic-i-pa'tion Prevention; foretaste, s.
Par-tic-i-pa'tion A partaking of something, s.
E-man-ci-pa'tion A deliverance from slavery, s.
Dis-si-pa'tion A dispersing; extravagant spending, s.
Ob-sti-pa'tion A stopping up of a passage, s.
Con-sti-pa'tion The act of crowding; stoppage, s.
Pal-pa'tion The act of feeling, s.
Ex-tir-pa'tion The act of rooting out, s.
U-sur-pa'tion Illegal possession, s.
Cris-pa'tion The act or state of curling, s.

Oc-cu-pa'tion Business; employment; trade, s.
Pre-oc-cu-pa'tion Prepossession; prejudice, s.
Au-cu-pa'tion Fowling; birdcatching, s.
A-ra'tion The act or practice of plowing, s.
Dec-la-ra'tion Affirming publicly, s.
Ex-hil-a-ra'tion A giving or having gaiety, s.
Rep-a-ra'tion The act of repairing; restitution, s.
Prep-a-ra'tion A making ready for some purpose, s.
Im-prep-a-ra'tion Unpreparedness, s.
Sep-a-ra'tion A disjunction; a divorce, s.
Ex-a-ra'tion The manual act of writing, s.
Cel-e-bra'tion Solemn performance; praise, s.
Ob-ten-e-bra'tion Darkness; a being darkened, s.
Ter-e-bra'tion A boring, or piercing, s.
Per-ter-e-bra'tion A boring through, s.
Li-bra'tion The state of being balanced, s.
E-quil-i-bra'tion Equality of weight; equipoise, s.
Cri-bra'tion The act of sifting, s.
Vi-bra'tion A moving with quick return, s.
Um-bra'tion A shadowing, s.
Ob-um-bra'tion A darkening or clouding, s.
Ad-um-bra'tion A shadowing out; a faint sketch, s.
Lu-cu-bra'tion A mighty study or work, s.
Ob-se-cra'tion An intreaty; a supplication, s.
Des-e-cra'tion Abolition of consecration, s.
Con-se-cra'tion The act of making sacred, s.
Ex-e-cra'tion A curse; an imprecation, s.
De-lib-e-ra'tion A circumspection; thought, s.
Ver-be-ra'tion The act of beating, s.
Re-ver-be-ra'tion A beating or driving back, s.
Lac-e-ra'tion The act of tearing or rending, s.
De-lac-e-ra'tion A tearing in pieces, s.
Di-lac-e-ra'tion The act of rending in two, s.
Mac-e-ra'tion A wasting or making lean, s.
Ul-ce-ra'tion A breaking into sores; a sore, s.
Ex-ul-ce-ra'tion A beginning of erosion, &c. s.
Can-ce-ra'tion A growing cancerous, s.
In-ce-ra'tion A covering with wax, s.
In-car-ce-ra'tion Imprisonment; confinement, s.
Con-fed-e-ra'tion League; alliance, s.
Sid-e-ra'tion A sudden deprivation of sense, s.
Con-sid-e-ra'tion Regard; serious thought; produce; recompense,
In-con-sid-e-ra'tion Inattention; inadvertence, s.
Pon-de-ra'tion The act of weighing, s.
Pre-pon-de-ra'tion An outweighing of any thing, s.
Mod-e-ra'tion Forbearance of extremity, s.
Im-mod-e-ra'tion Excess, s.
Ru-de-ra'tion A paving with small pebbles, s.
Vo-cif-e-ra'tion Outcry; clamour, s.
Ex-ag-ge-ra'tion A heaping up; aggravation, s.
Re-frig-e-ra'tion A cooling; a cool state, s.

De-je-ra'tion A taking of a solemn oath, s.
Ac-cel-e-ra'tion A hastening or quickening, s.
Tol-e-ra'tion Allowance; permission; sufferance, s.
Con-glom-e-ra'tion A collection; a mixture, s.
Nu-me-ra'tion The art of numbering, s.
E-nu-me-ra'tion A numbering, or counting over, s.
Di-nu-me-ra'tion A numbering out singly, s.
An-nu-me-ra'tion Addition to a former number, s.
Fen-e-ra'tion Usury; the gain of interest, s.
Gen-e-ra'tion An age; progeny; race; family, s.
De-gen-e-ra'tion The act of degenerating, s.
Re-gen-e-ra'tion New birth; birth by grace, s.
Ag-gen-e-ra'tion A growing together, s.
Pro-gen-e-ra'tion A begetting; propagation, s.
In-ten-e-ra'tion A softening or making tender, s.
Ven-e-ra'tion A reverend regard, s.
Cin-e-ra'tion Reduction of any thing to ashes, s.
In-cin-e-ra'tion A burning of any thing to ashes, s.
On-e-ra'tion The act of loading, s.
Ex-on-e-ra'tion A disburdening, s.
Re-mu-ne-ra'tion A reward; a requital, s.
Con-tem-pe-ra'tion A tempering; proposition, s.
Op-e-ra'tion Agency; action; effect, s.
Co-op-e-ra'tion Joint labour for one end, s.
As-pe-ra'tion A making rough, s.
Ex-as-pe-ra'tion A provocation; an exaggeration, s.
Des-pe-ra'tion A hopelessness; despair, s.
Vi-tu-pe-ra'tion Blame; censure, s.
Com-mis-e-ra'tion Pity; compassion, s.
In-vet-e-ra'tion Confirming by long continuance, s.
It-e-ra'tion A recital over again; repetition, s.
Re-it-e-ra'tion A repetition, s.
Ob-lit-e-ra'tion The act of blotting out, s.
Al-lit-e-ra'tion Choosing words beginning with the same letters, s.
Al-te-ra'tion The act of changing, or change made, s.
A-dul-te-ra'tion Corruption by mixture, s.
Ex-en-te-ra'tion The act of embowelling, s.
As-sev-e-ra'tion Solemn affirmation, s.
Fla-gra'tion A burning, s.
Def-la-gra'tion Setting fire to things in preparation, s.
Con-fla-gra'tion A general fire, s.
Per-a-gra'tion A passing through a state, &c. s.
Re-din-te-gra'tion A renovation; a restoration, s.
Mi-gra'tion The act of changing place, s.
Em-i-gra'tion A change of habitation, s.
Rem-i-gra'tion A removal back again, s.
In-ter-mi-gra'tion An exchange of place, s.
Trans-mi-gra'tion A passage from place to place, s.
Den-i-gra'tion The act of blackening, s.
Del-i-ra'tion Dotage; folly, s.
Ad-mi-ra'tion Act of admiring, wondering, &c. s.
As-pi-ra'tion Ardent wish; full pronunciation, s.

Res-pi-ra'tion A breathing; a relief from toil, s.
Trans-spi-ra'tion Emission in vapour, s.
In-spi-ra'tion A drawing of breath; divine wisdom, s.
Con-spi-ra'tion A plot, s.
Per-spi-ra'tion A sweating, s.
Sus-pi-ra'tion A sigh; the act of breathing deep, s.
Ex-pi-ra'tion A breathing; an end; death, s.
O-ra'tion A rhetorical speech, s.
E-lab-o-ra'tion Improvement by great pains, s.
Cor-rob-o-ra'tion The act of strengthening, s.
Dec-o-ra'tion Ornament; dress, s.
De-dec-o-ra'tion The act of disgracing; disgrace, s.
Dul-co-ra'tion The act of sweetening, s.
E-dul-co-ra'tion The act of sweetening, s.
Ster-co-ra'tion The act of dunging, s.
Ad-o-ra'tion Divine worship; homage, s.
Per-fo-ra'tion The act of boring; a hole bored, s.
In-vig-o-ra'tion The act of invigorating, s.
Me-li-o-ra'tion A bettering; an improvement, s.
De-te-ri-o-ra'tion A making worse; a growing worse, s.
Def-lo-ra'tion A selection of what is best, s.
Col-o-ra'tion The art or practice of colouring, s.
Dep-lo-ra'tion The act of deploring or lamenting, s.
Ex-plo-ra'tion Search; examination; inquiry, s.
Com-mem-o-ra'tion Public celebration in memory of any thing, s.
Pig-no-ra'tion The act of pledging or pawning, s.
Im-pig-no-ra'tion The act of pawning, s.
Vap-o-ra'tion An escaping in vapours, s.
E-vap-o-ra'tion A flying away in fumes, s.
Cor-po-ra'tion A body politic, s.
In-cor-po-ra'tion A union of divers ingredients, s.
Con-cor-po-ra'tion Union into one mass, s.
Ro-ra'tion A falling of dew, s.
Per-o-ra'tion The close of an oration, s.
Ex-pec-to-ra'tion A discharge by coughing, s.
Ex-auc-to-ra'tion Dismission from service, s.
Res-to-ra'tion A placing in a former state; corruptly written for *Restauration*; which see, s.
Dev-o-ra'tion The act of devouring, s.
Stu-pra'tion A rape; violation, s.
Con-stu-pra'tion A violation; a deflowering, s.
Nar-ra'tion A narrative; a history, s.
Ex-ar-ra'tion Explanation, s.
Ab-er-ra'tion The act of wandering, s.
Ob-er-ra'tion The act of wandering about, s.
Ser-ra'tion Formation like a saw, s.
Det-er-ra'tion A discovery by removing the earth, s.
Su-sur-ra'tion Whisper; soft murmur, s.
In-su-sur-ra'tion The act of whispering, s.
Pen-e-tra'tion A piercing; acuteness; sagacity, s.
Im-pe-tra'tion An obtaining by intreaty, s.

Per-pe-tra'tion The commission of a crime, s.
Ar-bi-tra'tion Decision; determination, s.
Fil-tra'tion The act of filtering, s.
Con-cen-tra'tion Collection into narrower space, s.
Cas-tra'tion A gelding of any male, &c. s.
Seq-ues-tra'tion A separation; a deprivation of profits, especially in the church, s.
Min-is-tra'tion An office; agency; function, s.
Ad-min-is-tra'tion The act of administering, s.
Male-ad-min-is-tra'tion Bad management, s.
Dem-on-stra'tion Indubitable proof, s.
Pros-tra'tion The act of adoration; dejection, s.
Lus-tra'tion A purification by water, s.
Il-lus-tra'tion An explanation; an exposition, s.
De-au-ra'tion The act of gilding, s.
In-au-ra'tion A covering with gold; gilding, s.
Res-tau-ra'tion A placing in a former state, s.
In-stau-ra'tion Restoration; renewal, s.
Cic-u-ra'tion A taming, or reclaiming from wildness, s.
Proc-u-ra'tion The act of procuring, s.
Ob-scu-ra'tion A darkening, or state of darkness, s.
Du-ra'tion Continuance, s.
Ob-du-ra'tion Hardness of heart, s.
In-du-ra'tion The act or state of hardening, s.
Per-du-ra'tion Long continuance, s.
Fig-u-ra'tion The giving of a certain form, s.
Pre-fig-u-ra'tion Antecedent representation, s.
Con-fig-u-ra'tion The act of forming or fashioning, s.
Dis-fig-u-ra'tion A disfiguring; deformity, s.
Trans-fig-u-ra'tion A change of form, s.
Au-gu-ra'tion The practice of augury, s.
In-au-gu-ra'tion A solemn investiture, s.
Ab-ju-ra'tion The act of abjuring, s.
Ad-ju-ra'tion A tendering of an oath, s.
Con-ju-ra'tion An incantation; a plot, s.
Ad-mur-mu-ra'tion A murmuring to another, s.
Dep-u-ra'tion A making pure, s.
Sup-pu-ra'tion A ripening of sores to matter, s.
Men-su-ra'tion The act or result of measuring, s.
Ad-men-su-ra'tion A measuring to each his part, s.
Com-men-su-ra'tion Reduction to a common measure, s.
Mat-u-ra'tion A suppuration; a ripening, s.
Ob-tu-ra'tion A stopping up by smearing, s.
Trit-u-ra'tion A rubbing to powder, s.
Gy-ra'tion A turning any thing about, s.
Cir-cum-gy-ra'tion The act of running round, s.
Ex-trav-a-sa'tion A forcing out of proper vessels, s.
Pul-sa'tion Pulsion; a driving forward, s.
Con-den-sa'tion The act of thickening a body, s.
Com-pen-sa'tion Recompense, s.
Dis-pen-sa'tion A distribution; an exemption, s.

Sen-sa'tion Perception by the senses, s.
Des-pon-sa'tion A betrothing in marriage, s.
Av-er-sa'tion Hatred; abhorrence, s.
Ter-giv-er-sa'tion A shift; evasion; delay, s.
Mal-ver-sa'tion Mean artifice; evasion, s.
Con-ver-sa'tion Familiar discourse; behaviour, s.
As-sa'tion Roasting, s.
Cas-sa'tion A making null or void, s.
In-cras-sa'tion A thickening, s.
Con-quas-sa'tion Agitation; concussion, s.
Ces-sa'tion A stop, rest, or pause, s.
In-spis-sa'tion A thickening of liquids, s.
Dec-us-sa'tion The act of crossing, &c. s.
Cau-sa'tion Power or act of causing, s.
Ac-cu-sa'tion Charge of some crime, s.
Ex-cu-sa'tion Excuse; plea; apology, s.
Dil-a-ta'tion The act or state of extending, s.
Na-ta'tion The act of swimming, s.
Su-per-na-ta'tion A swimming on the top, s.
Lac-ta'tion The act or time of giving suck, s.
Ab-lac-ta'tion A method of grafting; weaning, s.
Del-ac-ta'tion A weaning from the breast, s.
Mac-ta'tion A killing for sacrifice, s.
Ret-rac-ta'tion Recantation, s.
Af-fec-ta'tion An artificial appearance, s.
Ob-lec-ta'tion Delight; pleasure, s.
Del-ec-ta'tion Pleasure; delight, s.
Hu-mec-ta'tion A wetting or moistening, s.
Spec-ta'tion Regard; respect, s.
Ex-pec-ta'tion A looking or waiting for, s.
Ob-trec-ta'tion Slander; detraction, &c. s.
Con-trec-ta'tion A touching, s.
At-trec-ta'tion Frequent handling, s.
As-sec-ta'tion Attendance, s.
Dic-ta'tion The act of dictating, s.
Con-nic-ta'tion A winking; connivance, s.
Cunc-ta'tion Delay; dilatoriness, s.
Co-arc-ta'tion Confinement; restraint, s.
Luc-ta'tion Struggle; effort; contest, s.
Rel-uc-ta'tion Repugnance resistance, s.
Col-luc-ta'tion Contest opposition, s.
Ruc-ta'tion A belch from indigestion, s.
Er-uc-ta'tion A belch; a sudden burst, s.
Heb-e-ta'tion The act of dulling, s.
Su-per-fe-ta'tion One conception on another, s.
Veg-e-ta'tion A growing like plants, s.
A-ri-e-ta'tion A butting like a ram, s.
Cas-tra-me-ta'tion The art of forming a camp, s.
Trans-fre-ta'tion Passage over the sea, s.
In-ter-pre-ta'tion An explanation; an exposition, s.
Hab-i-ta'tion A place of abode; a dwelling, s.
In-ha-bi-ta'tion A habitation, s.

Co-hab-i-ta'tion The state of living together, s.
Du-bi-ta'tion A doubting, or doubt, s.
Ci-ta'tion A summons; a quotation, s.
Rec-i-ta'tion A rehearsal or repetition, s.
E-lic-i-ta'tion A reducing of the will into act, s.
Fe-lic-i-ta'tion Congratulation, s.
In-ci-ta'tion Incitement; impulse, s.
Con-ci-ta'tion The act of stirring up, s.
Croc-i-ta'tion The croaking of frogs &c. s.
Ex-er-ci-ta'tion Exercise; practice; use, s.
Mis-ci-ta'tion Unfair or false quotation, s.
Os-ci-ta'tion The act of yawning, s.
Sus-ci-ta'tion A rousing or exciting, s.
Re-sus-ci-ta'tion A stirring up anew; revival, s.
Ex-ci-ta'tion The act of stirring up or moving, s.
Med-i-ta'tion Contemplation; series of thoughts, s.
Pre-med-i-ta'tion A meditating beforehand, s.
Ven-di-ta'tion A boasted display, s.
Ag-i-ta'tion The act of moving; examination, s.
Ex-ag-i-ta'tion The act of shaking, s.
Dig-i-ta'tion A pointing with the finger, s.
In-dig-i-ta'tion A pointing out or showing, s.
Cog-i-ta'tion Thought; purpose; meditation, s.
Re-gur-gi-ta'tion A swallowing back; absorption, s.
In-gur-gi-ta'tion Voracity, s.
Per-i-cli-ta'tion A being in danger; trial, s.
Ha-bil-i-ta'tion Qualification, s.
De-bil-i-ta'tion The act of weakening, s.
Vol-i-ta'tion The power or act of flying, s.
Im-i-ta'tion An attempt to resemble, s.
Lim-i-ta'tion A restriction; a circumscription, s.
Cap-i-ta'tion Numeration by heads; a poll-tax, s.
Crep-i-ta'tion A small crackling noise, s.
Pre-cip-i-ta'tion Blind haste; a throwing down, s.
Pal-pi-ta'tion A beating or panting of the heart, s.
Hes-i-ta'tion A stop in speech; a doubt, s.
Vis-i-ta'tion A judicial visit; act of visiting, s.
Ne-ces-si-ta'tion A making necessary; compulsion, s.
Mus-si-ta'tion A murmuring; a grumbling, s.
Lat-i-ta'tion A lying concealed, s.
Jac-ti-ta'tion Tossing; restlessness, s.
Vec-ti-ta'tion A carrying or being carried, s.
Grav-i-ta'tion A tending to the centre, s.
Ev-i-ta'tion The act of avoiding, s.
Dev-i-ta'tion The act of escaping, s.
In-vi-ta'tion An inviting; bidding, &c. s.
Ob-eq-ui-ta'tion The act of riding about, s.
Sal-ta'tion A dancing or jumping; a palpitation, s.
Ex-al-ta'tion Elevation; the act of raising, s.
Oc-cul-ta'tion The time that a star &c. is hidden, s.
Au-scul-ta'tion A hearkening or listening to, s.

Con-sul-ta'tion The act of consulting, s.
Ex-ul-ta'tion Joy; triumph, s.
Can-ta'tion The act of singing, s.
Dec-an-ta'tion The act of decanting, s.
Rec-an-ta'tion A retracting of opinions, s.
In-can-ta'tion Enchantment, s.
Ex-can-ta'tion Disenchantment by a countercharm, s.
Plan-ta'tion A place planted; a colony, s.
De-plan-ta'tion A taking up of plants, s.
Re-plan-ta'tion A planting again, s.
Im-plan-ta'tion A setting or planting, s.
Dis-plan-ta'tion The removal of a plant, s.
Trans-plan-ta'tion A removing to another place, s.
In-den-ta'tion An indenture, or waving, s.
Lam-en-ta'tion An expression of sorrow, s.
Cem-en-ta'tion The act of cementing, s.
Dem-en-ta'tion A being mad or frantic, s.
Trans-el-e-men-ta'tion Change of elements, s.
Co-ag-men-ta'tion Coacervation, s.
Aug-men-ta'tion The act of increasing, s.
Al-i-men-ta'tion The quality of nourishing, s.
Fo-men-ta'tion A partial bathing with hot liquid, s.
Fer-men-ta'tion A fermenting or working; heat, s.
Ar-gu-men-ta'tion The act of reasoning, s.
Par-en-ta'tion An honouring of the dead, s.
Ar-ren-ta'tion Leave to enclose lands, s.
Pres-en-ta'tion The gift of a benefice; exhibition, s.
Rep-re-sen-ta'tion An image; acting for another, s.
Mis-rep-re-sen-ta'tion An account maliciously false, s.
As-sen-ta'tion Compliance out of flattery, s.
Ten-ta'tion Trial; temptation, s.
Con-ten-ta'tion Satisfaction; content, s.
Os-ten-ta'tion Outward or vain show; boasting, s.
Sus-ten-ta'tion Support; maintenance, s.
Con-fron-ta'tion Bringing evidences face to face, s.
Do-ta'tion The act of giving a dowry, s.
Bal-lot-a'tion A voting by ballot, s.
Mo-ta'tion The act of moving, s.
No-ta'tion The act of noting; meaning, s.
Den-o-ta'tion The act of denoting, s.
An-no-ta'tion Explication; note, s.
Con-no-ta'tion The act of implying something, s.
Po-ta'tion A drinking about; a draught, s.
Pur-po-ta'tion A drinking largely, s.
Ro-ta'tion A whirling round; a course or turn, s.
Cir-cum-ro-ta'tion A whirling round as a wheel, s.
Quo-ta'tion A citation; a passage quoted, s.
Cap-ta'tion The practice of catching favour, s.
Ad-ap-ta'tion The act of fitting, s.
Co-ap-ta'tion Adjustment of parts to each other, s.

Ac-cep-ta'tion Acceptance; meaning of a word, s.
Mis-ac-cep-ta'tion A taking in a wrong sense, s.
Er-ep-ta'tion A creeping forth, s.
Temp-ta'tion The act of tempting, s.
Co-op-ta'tion Adoption; assumption, s.
Quar-ta'tion A metallurgical operation, s.
Dec-er-ta'tion A contention; a striving, &c. s.
Con-cer-ta'tion Strife; contention, s.
Dis-ser-ta'tion A discourse; essay; treatise, s.
Flir-ta'tion A sprightly motion, s.
Hor-ta'tion The act of exhorting, s.
De-hor-ta'tion Dissuasion, s.
Co-hor-ta'tion Incitement, s.
Ex-hor-ta'tion A persuasive argument, s.
Dep-or-ta'tion Transportation, s.
Im-por-ta'tion A bringing from abroad, s.
Sup-por-ta'tion Maintenance; support, s.
As-por-ta'tion A carrying away, s.
Trans-por-ta'tion A removal; a banishment, s.
Ex-por-ta'tion Carrying goods abroad, s.
Cur-ta'tion A planetary distance, s.
Sta'tion Act of standing; post; rank; character, s.
To sta'tion To order into a certain place or post, v. a.
Vas-ta'tion Waste; depopulation, s.
Dev-as-ta'tion Havock; waste; destruction, s.
Man-i-fes-ta'tion A discovery; a publication, s.
Ges-ta'tion Carrying young in the womb, s.
Mol-es-ta'tion A disturbance; interruption, s.
Ob-tes-ta'tion A supplication; an entreaty, s.
Det-es-ta'tion Abhorrence; abomination; hatred, s.
Con-tes-ta'tion A contesting; debate; strife, s.
Prot-es-ta'tion A solemn declaration, s.
At-tes-ta'tion A testimony; evidence, &c. s.
Con-tris-ta'tion A making or being sad, s.
Gus-ta'tion The act of tasting, s.
Deg-us-ta'tion A tasting, s.
Preg-us-ta'tion A tasting before another, s.
An-gus-ta'tion The act of making narrow, s.
In-crus-ta'tion Something superinduced, s.
Ref-u-ta'tion A refuting of an assertion, s.
Con-fu-ta'tion Disproof, s.
Sal-u-ta'tion Greeting; a saluting courteously, s.
Mu-ta'tion A change; an attraction, s.
Com-mu-ta'tion A change of one thing for another, s.
Per-mu-ta'tion An exchange of one for another, s.
Trans-mu-ta'tion Change into another substance, s.
Ster-nu-ta'tion The act of sneezing, s.
Rep-u-ta'tion Honour; credit; merit, s.
Dis-rep-u-ta'tion Disrepute; disgrace; dishonour, s.
Am-pu-ta'tion The act of cutting off, s.
Im-pu-ta'tion An attributing of any thing; censure, s.

Com-pu-ta'tion The sum computed; calculation, s.
Sup-pu-ta'tion A reckoning; account; computation, s.
Spu-ta'tion The act of spitting, s.
Dis-pu-ta'tion The act or skill of controversy, s.
Scru-ta'tion Search; examination; inquiry, s.
Cu-va'tion A hollowing of earth for cellarage, s.
Con-ca-va'tion Act of making concave, s.
La-va'tion The act of washing, s.
Ag-gra-va'tion A making worse; provocation, s.
Dep-ra-va'tion Depravity; degeneracy, &c. s.
Vac-u-a'tion The act of emptying, s.
E-vac-u-a'tion An emptying; discharge, &c. s.
Ar-cu-a'tion An arching; crookedness, s.
Grad-u-a'tion Regular progression, s.
In-di-vid-u-a'tion That which makes an individual, s.
Sub-le-va'tion Act of raising on high, s.
El-e-va'tion Exaltation; height, s.
Rel-e-va'tion A rising or lifting up, s.
Re-cid-i-va'tion Backsliding; falling again, s.
Sal-i-va'tion A purging by spitting, s.
Der-i-va'tion A tracing from the original, s.
Pri-va'tion A loss or destruction of any thing, s.
Dep-ri-va'tion The act of depriving, s.
Cul-ti-va'tion Manuring; improvement, s.
Cap-ti-va'tion The act of taking captive, s.
Es-ti-va'tion The act of passing the summer, s.
Sal-va'tion Preservation from eternal death, s.
Val-u-a'tion An appraisement; value of a thing, s.
Un-der-val-u-a'tion Rate below the worth, s.
Dis-val-u-a'tion Disgrace; a loss of credit, s.
Ex-ten-u-a'tion A mitigation; a palliation, s.
Sin-u-a'tion A bending in and out, s.
In-sin-u-a'tion The act of insinuating, s.
Con-tin-u-a'tion Constant succession; perseverance, s.
Dis-con-tin-u-a'tion A breaking off; a separation, s.
Su-per-an-nu-a'tion Disqualification by age, s.
At-ten-u-a'tion A making thin or slender, s.
O-va'tion An inferior triumph for victory, s.
No-va'tion Introduction of something new, s.
Ren-o-va'tion The act of renewing, s.
In-no-va'tion The introduction of novelty, s.
E-qua'tion A bringing of things to an equality, s.
Li-qua'tion Act of melting or being melted, s.
Ob-li-qua'tion Obliquity, s.
Del-i-qua'tion A melting; a dissolving, s.
Col-li-qua'tion A melting or running together, s.
Ac-er-va'tion Heaping together, s.
Co-ac-er-va'tion The act of heaping, s.
Ex-ac-er-va'tion The act of heaping up, s.
En-er-va'tion A weakening effeminacy, s.
Ob-ser-va'tion A noting; remark, or note, s.

Res-er-va'tion A reserve; something kept back, s.
Pres-er-va'tion The act of preserving, s.
Con-ser-va'tion Preservation, s.
Cur-va'tion The act of bending, s.
Re-cur-va'tion A bending backwards, s.
In-cur-va'tion The act of bowing or bending, s.
In-fat-u-a'tion A deprivation of reason, s.
Punc-tu-a'tion The act and method of pointing, s.
Fluc-tu-a'tion Uncertainty; motion; change, s.
Per-pet-u-a'tion The act of making perpetual, s.
Sit-u-a'tion A position; condition; local state, s.
Tu-mul-tu-a'tion Confused agitation, s.
Ac-cen-tu-a'tion A placing of the accent, s.
Es-tu-a'tion A boiling; rising and falling as tides, s.
Ex-es-tu-a'tion The act or state of boiling, &c. s.
Lax-a'tion The act of loosening, s.
Mal-ax-a'tion The act of softening, s.
Rel-ax-a'tion Remission from study; cessation, s.
Tax-a'tion The act of laying a tax, s.
An-nex-a'tion Conjunction; union; addition, s.
Vex-a'tion Act or cause of plaguing or teasing, s.
Fix-a'tion Steadiness; abode; confinement, s.
El-ix-a'tion The act of boiling, s.
Lux-a'tion A disjointing, or thing disjointed, s.
Al-kal-i-za'tion The act of alkalizating, s.
Nat-u-ral-i-za'tion Admission to native privileges, s.
Spir-i-tu-al-i-za'tion The act of spiritualizing, s.
Vol-a-til-i-za'tion The act of making volatile, s.
Sub-ti-li-za'tion A making subtile or volatile, s.
Crys-tal-li-za'tion A congelation into crystals, s.
Sym-bol-i-za'tion A symbolizing; resemblance, s.
Al-co-hol-i-za'tion The act of rectifying spirits, s.
Or-gan-i-za'tion A due adjustment of parts, s.
Den-i-za'tion The act of making free, s.
Sol-em-ni-za'tion A celebration, s.
Can-on-i-za'tion The making of a saint, s.
Cau-ter-i-za'tion A burning with an iron, s.
Pul-ver-i-za'tion A reducing to dust, s.
Au-thor-i-za'tion Establishment by authority, s.
Cic-a-tri-za'tion The act of healing a wound, s.
Ar-o-mat-i-za'tion A scenting with spices, s.
Bap-ti-za'tion A baptizing, s.
Re-bap-ti-za'tion A repetition of baptism, s.
A-mor-ti-za'tion Transferring lands to mortmain, s.
Ac'tion Thing done; battle; suit at law, s.
Sub-ac'tion The act of reducing or subduing, s.
Re-ac'tion Reciprocation of impulse, s.
Fac'tion A party; tumult; sedition, s.
Tab-e-fac'tion A wasting away, s.
Mad-e-fac'tion The act of making wet, s.
Spar-ge-fac'tion The act of sprinkling, s.
Cal-e-fac'tion Act of heating, or state of being hot, s.

Mal-e-fac'tion A crime; an offence, s.
Chyl-e-fac'tion The process of forming chyle, s.
Tu-me-fac'tion Swelling, s.
Ben-e-fac'tion A charitable gift, s.
Tep-e-fac'tion The act of warming a little, s.
Stu-pe-fac'tion Stupidity; insensibility, s.
Ob-stu-pe-fac'tion An inducing of stupidity, s.
Ar-e-fac'tion A drying, or being dry, s.
Rar-e-fac'tion An extension of the parts, s.
Tor-re-fac'tion A drying by the fire, s.
Pu-tre-fac'tion Putridness; rottenness, s.
Liq-ue-fac'tion The act of melting, s.
Col-liq-ue-fac'tion A melting together, s.
As-su-e-fac'tion A being accustomed, s.
Lu-bri-fac'tion The act of smoothing, s.
Pet-ri-fac'tion A turning to stone, s.
Un-der-fac'tion A subordinate faction, s.
Sat-is-fac'tion A being pleased; atonement, s.
In-sat-is-fac'tion Want; unsatisfied state, s.
Dis-sat-is-fac'tion Discontent, s.
In-ac'tion A state of rest, s.
Co-ac'tion Compulsion; force, s.
Pac'tion A bargain; a covenant, s.
Un-der-ac'tion A subordinate action, s.
Frac'tion A breaking; part of an integer, s.
Re-frac'tion Variation of a ray of light, s.
In-frac'tion The act of breaking; violation, s.
Trac'tion A drawing or being drawn, s.
Sub-trac'tion A taking a sum or part away; more properly *Subtraction*, which see, s. Johnson.
De-trac'tion Slander; defamation, s.
Re-trac'tion Withdrawing of a question, s.
Con-trac'tion A shortening; abbreviation, s.
Pro-trac'tion A delay, s.
Ab-strac'tion The act of abstracting, s.
Sub-strac'tion A taking of a part from the whole, s.
Dis-trac'tion Confusion; madness; separation, s.
At-trac'tion The power of drawing to, s.
Ex-trac'tion A drawing out; lineage; descent, s.
Trans-ac'tion Management; negociation, s.
Tac'tion The act of touching, s.
Con-tac'tion The act of touching, s.
Ex-ac'tion Extortion; severe tribute, s.
De-fec'tion A falling away; a revolt, s.
Re-fec'tion Refreshing after hunger, &c. s.
Af-fec'tion Love; zeal; quality; fondness, s.
Dis-af-fec'tion Want of loyalty, s.
In-fec'tion A contagion; evil communicated, s.
Confec'tion A sweetmeat; a mixture, s.
Pro-fec'tion Advancement; progression, s.
Per-fec'tion A being perfect; excellence, s.
Im-per-fec'tion A defect; failure; fault, s.

Tre-

Tra-jec'tion A darting through; emission, s.
Ob-jec'tion Opposition; fault; charge, s.
Sub-jec'tion A being under government, s.
Ad-jec'tion The act of adding; thing added, s.
E-jec'tion A casting out; an expulsion, s.
De-jec'tion Melancholy; weakness, s.
Re-jec'tion The act of casting off or aside, s.
In-jec'tion The act of throwing in, s.
Su-per-in-jec'tion Injection upon injection, s.
Pro-jec'tion A shooting forwards; a plan, s.
In-ter-jec'tion An intervention; a part of speech, s.
Lec'tion A reading; variety in copies, s.
E-lec'tion The act of choosing, s.
Re-e-lec'tion A repeated election, s.
Pre-lec'tion A lecture; a reading, s.
Se-lec'tion The act of choosing; choice made, s.
De-flec'tion A deviation; a turning aside, s.
Re-flec'tion Censure; consideration, s.
In-flec'tion The act of bending or varying, s.
Gen-u-flec'tion A religious kneeling, s.
Neg-lec'tion State of being negligent, s.
Di-lec'tion The act of loving; kindness, s.
Pred-i-lec'tion Favour; preference; partiality; s. **Junius's Letter to the King.**
In-tel-lec'tion The act of understanding, s.
Col-lec'tion Things gathered; a conclusion, s.
Rec-ol-lec'tion To recover in memory, s.
A-spec'tion View; act of beholding, s.
Cir-cum-spec'tion Caution; watchfulness, s.
In-cir-cum-spec'tion Want of caution, s.
In-spec'tion A close survey; superintendance, s.
Ret-ro-spec'tion A looking backwards, s.
In-tro-spec'tion A view of the inside, s.
E-rec'tion A building or raising up, s.
Di-rec'tion Aim; order; superscription, s.
In-di-rec'tion Unfairness; dishonesty, s.
Cor-rec'tion Punishment; amendment, s.
Por-rec'tion The act of reaching forth, s.
Res-ur-rec'tion A rising from the grave, s.
In-sur-rec'tion A rebellion; a sedition, s.
Sec'tion A distinct part of writing; a cutting, s.
Sub-sec'tion A section of a section: a smaller division, s.
Ven-e-sec'tion A letting of blood from a vein, s.
Bi-sec'tion A division into two equal parts, s.
Tri-sec'tion Division into three equal parts, s.
Con'ic sec'tion A section or division of a cone, s.
In-ter-sec'tion A point where lines cross, s.
Dis-sec'tion A dissecting; anatomy, s.
De-tec'tion A discovery; a finding out, s.
Re-tec'tion A discovering to the view, s.
Pro-tec'tion Defence; a shelter from harm, s.
Vec'tion The act of carrying, s.
Cir-cum-vec'tion A carrying round, s.

Ex-ec'tion The act of cutting out, s.
Dic'tion Style; language; expression, s.
Con-tra-dic'tion Opposition; inconsistency, s.
Ad-dic'tion State of being devoted, s.
Mal-e-dic'tion A curse; an execration, s.
Val-e-dic'tion A farewell, s.
Ben-e-dic'tion A blessing; acknowledgement, s.
Pre-dic'tion A prophecy, s.
In-dic'tion A proclamation; fifteen years, s.
In-ter-dic'tion A prohibition; a curse, s.
Ju-ris-dic'tion Legal authority; a district, s.
Fic'tion An invented story; a lie, s.
Der-e-lic'tion An utter forsaking or leaving, s.
Af-flic'tion Grief; distress; misery, s.
In-flic'tion The act of punishing; punishment, s.
E-mic'tion A making of urine, s.
Fric'tion The act of rubbing together, s.
Af-fric'tion Rubbing against each other, s.
As-tric'tion Act of contracting parts, s.
Ob-stric'tion An obligation; a bond, s.
Ad-stric'tion The act of binding together, s.
Re-stric'tion Limitation; confinement, s.
Con-stric'tion A contraction; a compression, s.
E-vic'tion Proof; evidence; conviction, s.
Re-vic'tion A return to life, s.
Con-vic'tion Detection of guilt; full proof, s.
Sanc'tion Ratification; confirmation; a law, s.
Re-stinc'tion Act of extinguishing, s.
Dis-tinc'tion Difference; separation; quality, s.
Con-tra-dis-tinc'tion Distinction by opposites, s.
In-dis-tinc'tion Confusion; uncertainty, s.
Ex-tinc'tion An extinguishing; an abolishing, s.
Unc'tion The act of anointing, s.
Func'tion An office; employment; power, s.
De-func'tion Death, s.
Junc'tion A union; a coalition, s.
Sub-junc'tion The act of subjoining, s.
Ad-junc'tion The act of joining; thing joined, s.
In-junc'tion A command; order; prohibition, s.
Con-junc'tion Union; the sixth part of speech, s.
Dis-junc'tion A disunion; separation; parting, s.
In-unc'tion A smearing or anointing, s.
Com-punc'tion A pricking; repentance, s.
In-ter-punc'tion Pointing between words &c. s.
Ex-punc'tion Abolition, s.
Coc'tion The act of boiling, s.
De-coc'tion A preparation by boiling, s.
Con-coc'tion Digestion, s.
In-con-coc'tion Unripened or indigested state, s.
In-farc'tion The act of stuffing or crowding, s.
Auc'tion Sale to the best bidder, s.
Tra-duc'tion Derivation; propagation, &c. s.

Ab-duc'tion The act of drawing back, s.
Sub-duc'tion The act of taking away, s.
E-duc'tion A bringing into view, s.
De-duc'tion An abatement; a conclusion, s.
Re-duc'tion The act of reducing, s.
Se-duc'tion The act of seducing, s.
Cir-cum-duc'tion A leading about; nullification, s.
In-duc'tion A taking possession; introduction, s.
Su-per-in-duc'tion Act of superinducing, s.
Pro-duc'tion Act of producing; a product, s.
Re-pro-duc'tion The act of producing anew, s.
In-tro-duc'tion A bringing in; a preface, s.
Man-u-duc'tion A guidance by the hand, s.
Ob-struc'tion A hindrance; an obstacle, s.
Sub-struc'tion An under building, s.
De-struc'tion Ruin; massacre; eternal death, s.
In-struc'tion The act of teaching; direction, s.
Con-struc'tion Act of building; meaning; syntax, s.
Mis-con-struc'tion A wrong interpretation, s.
Su-per-struc'tion A building on any thing, s.
Suc'tion The act of sucking, s.
Ex-suc'tion The act of sucking out, s.
De-ple'tion The act of emptying, s.
Re-ple'tion A being too full, s.
Im-ple'tion The act of filling, s.
Com-ple'tion A fulfilling; perfect state, s.
Ac-cre'tion A growing to another, s.
Se-cre'tion A secreted fluid, s.
Con-cre'tion A union of parts, s.
Dis-cret'ion Prudence; liberty to act, s.
In-dis-cret'ion Imprudence; inconsideration, s.
Ex-cre'tion Separation of animal substance, s.
Im-bi-bit'ion Act of drinking or sucking, s.
Ad-hi-bit'ion Application; use, s.
In-hi-bit'ion A prohibition; an embargo, s.
Pro-hi-bit'ion The act of forbidding, s.
Ex-hi-bit'ion A setting forth; an allowance, s.
Am-bit'ion Earnest desire; pride, s.
Sor-bit'ion The act of supping, s.
A-dit'ion The act of going to another, s.
Tra-dit'ion An oral account of things, s.
Ad-dit'ion An adding to; increase, s.
Su-per-ad-dit'ion A superadding; thing added, s.
Sur-ad-dit'ion Something added to the name, s.
Red-dit'ion Restitution; a surrender, s.
E-dit'ion The impression of a book, s.
De-dit'ion The act of yielding up, s.
Ex-pe-dit'ion Speed; a warlike enterprise, s.
Se-dit'ion Tumult; insurrection; commotion, s.
Ren-dit'ion The act of surrendering, s.
Ven-dit'ion Sale; the act of selling, s.

Con-dit'ion Rank; disposition; term of agreement; property; temper, s.
To con-dit'ion To make terms, v. n.
Pro-dit'ion Treason; treachery, s.
Per-dit'ion Destruction; loss; death, s.
Dep-er-dit'ion Loss; destruction, s.
Au-dit'ion Hearing, s.
Er-u-dit'ion Learning; knowledge, s.
Lar-git'ion The act of giving, s.
Co-a-lit'ion Union into one mass or body, s.
Ree-i-lit'ion Act of springing back, s.
Dis-si-lit'ion A bursting in two, s.
Ex-i-lit'ion Slenderness; smallness, s.
Bul-lit'ion The act or state of boiling, s.
Eb-ul-lit'ion The act of boiling up, s.
Ab-o-lit'ion The act of repealing, s.
Em-o-lit'ion The act of softening, s.
Dem-o-lit'ion The act of demolishing, s.
No-lit'ion Unwillingness, s.
Vo-lit'ion The act of willing; power to choose, s.
Vo-mit'ion The act of vomiting, s.
Ev-o-mit'ion The act of vomiting out, s.
In-a-nit'ion Emptiness of body, s.
Ex-in-a-nit'ion Privation; loss, s.
Ag-nit'ion Acknowledgement, s.
Ig-nit'ion The act of setting on fire, s.
Cog-nit'ion Knowledge; conviction, s.
Rec-og-nit'ion An acknowledgement; a review, s.
Prec-og-nit'ion Foreknowledge, s.
Def-i-nit'ion Description; determination, s.
Mo-nit'ion Information; instruction, s.
Ad-mo-nit'ion Counsel; advice; instruction, s.
Prem-o-nit'ion Previous notice, s.
Com-mo-nit'ion Advice; warning, s.
U-nit'ion The act or power of uniting, s.
Co-ad-u-nit'ion Union of different things into one, s.
Mu-nit'ion Ammunition; a fortification, s.
Prem-u-nit'ion Anticipation of an objection, s.
Am-mu-nit'ion Military stores, s.
Pu-nit'ion Punishment, s.
Co-it'ion Copulation; a meeting, s.
Ap-pa-rit'ion An appearance; a ghost, s.
Pret-er-it'ion Act of going past, or state of being past, s.
De-trit'ion The act of wearing away, s.
Con-trit'ion Real sorrow for sin; a grinding, s.
At-trit'ion Act of rubbing; sorrow for sin, s.
Nu-trit'ion The quality of nourishing, s.
Par-tu-rit'ion The state of being about to bring forth, s.
Ac-qui-sit'ion Attainment; gain, s.
In-qui-sit'ion An ecclesiastical court; inquiry, s.
Per-qui-sit'ion An accurate inquiry; search, &c. s.
Dis-qui-sit'ion Examination; critical inquiry, s.

Tran-sit'ion A removal; passage; change, s.
In-sit'ion A graft or graff, s.
Po-sit'ion A situation; principle laid down, s.
Con-tra-po-sit'ion A placing over against, s.
Jux-ta-po-sit'ion The act or state of placing near, s.
Dep-o-sit'ion Public evidence; a degrading, s.
Re-po-sit'ion The act of replacing, s.
Prep-o-sit'ion A particle governing a case, s.
Sep-o-sit'ion A setting apart; segregation, s.
Im-po-sit'ion An injunction; a cheat, s.
Com-po-sit'ion A mixture; invention; agreement to accept less than a debt; work, s.
De-com-po-sit'ion A compounding of things already compounded; used sometimes improperly for analyzation, s.
Re-com-po-sit'ion Composition renewed, s.
Cir-cum-po-sit'ion A placing circularly, s.
Prop-o-sit'ion A sentence to be considered, s.
Ap-po-sit'ion A putting unto; an addition, s.
Op-po-sit'ion A facing or opposing another, s.
Sup-po-sit'ion Something supposed or laid down, s.
Pre-sup-po-sit'ion A supposition previously formed, s.
In-ter-po-sit'ion A placing between; mediation, s.
Dis-po-sit'ion Method; tendency; temper, s.
Pre-dis-po-sit'ion A previous adaptation, s.
In-dis-po-sit'ion Disorder of health; dislike, s.
Trans-po-sit'ion A putting things into each other's places; a reciprocal change of place, s.
Ex-po-sit'ion An explanation; situation, s.
Pe-tit'ion A request; a prayer, s.
To pe-tit'ion To supplicate; solicit; entreat, v. a.
Rep-e-tit'ion A rehearsing; a repeating; recital, s.
Com-pe-tit'ion Contest; dispute, s.
Ap-pe-tit'ion Desire, s.
Den-tit'ion A breeding or cutting of teeth, s.
Ded-en-tit'ion Loss or shedding of teeth, s.
Par-tit'ion A division; that which divides, s.
Bip-ar-tit'ion A division into two parts, s.
Com-par-tit'ion The act of comparing or dividing, s.
Quad-ru-par-tit'ion A division into four parts, s.
Su-per-stit'ion False religion or devotion, s.
Deg-lu-tit'ion The act of swallowing, s.
Cir-cu-it'ion A going round any thing, s.
Fru-it'ion Enjoyment; possession, s.
Tu-it'ion Instruction; guardianship, s.
In-tu-it'ion Immediate perception, s.
Men'tion Expression in words or writing, s.
De-ten'tion The act of detaining; restraint, s.
Re-ten'tion A retaining; memory; custody, s.
In-ten'tion Eagerness of desire; design; purpose, s.
Con-ten'tion Strife; debate; zeal, s.
Ab-sten'tion The act of holding off, s.
Dis-ten'tion Breadth; a stretching; enlarging, &c. s. At-

At-ten'tion The act of attending to or minding, s.
In-at-ten'tion Disregard; neglect, s.
Con-tra-ven'tion Opposition to an agreement, s.
Ob-ven'tion A happening, s.
Pre-ven'tion A going before; hindrance; prejudice; anticipation, s.
Cir-cum-ven'tion Fraud; imposture; prevention, s.
In-ven'tion A fiction; a discovery, &c. s.
Con-ven'tion An assembly; a contract for a time, s.
Su-per-ven'tion An extraneous addition, s.
In-ter-ven'tion Agency; interposition, s.
Lo'tion A medicinal wash, s.
Mo'tion The act of moving; a proposal, s.
E-mo'tion Disturbance of mind; sudden motion, s.
Re-mo'tion The act of removing, s.
Lo-co-mo'tion Power of changing place, s.
Pro-mo'tion Advancement; preferment, s.
Count'er-mo-tion Contrary motion, s.
No'tion A sentiment; opinion; thought, s.
Pre-no'tion Foreknowledge; prescience, s.
Dig-no'tion Distinction, s.
Po'tion A draught, especially in medicine, s.
De-vo'tion Piety; disposal; power; worship, s.
In-de-vo'tion Want of devotion; irreligion, s.
Cap'tion The act of taking any person, s.
U-sur-cap'tion Right arising from possession, s.
A-dap'tion The act of fitting or adapting, s.
Ac-cep'tion The received sense of a word, s.
De-cep'tion A deceiving; a beguiling; a cheat, s.
Re-cep'tion The act of receiving; treatment, s.
In-cep'tion A beginning, s.
Con-cep'tion A forming in the womb or mind; an idea, s.
Pre-con-cep'tion Previous thought or opinion, s.
Su-per-con-cep'tion Conception upon conception, s.
Mis-con-cep'tion A false opinion; wrong notion, s.
Pro-cep'tion A taking sooner than another, s.
Per-cep'tion Knowledge; a notion; an idea, s.
In-ter-cep'tion A stoppage; a hindrance, s.
Sus-cep'tion The act of taking, s.
Ex-cep'tion An exclusion; objection; dislike, s.
A-dep'tion An attaining; a getting, s.
Re-a-dep'tion The act of regaining; recovery, s.
Ob-rep'tion The act of creeping on, s.
Sub-rep'tion An attaining by surprise, s.
E-rep'tion A snatching or taking by force, s.
Di-rep'tion The act of plundering, s.
Cor-rep'tion Chiding; reproof, s.
Sur-rep'tion Surprise; a sudden invasion, s.
A-scrip'tion The act of ascribing, s.
Sub-scrip'tion An underwriting; an attestation, s.
De-scrip'tion The act of describing; representation, s.

Pre-scrip'tion A custom; a medical receipt; right by continued long possession, s.
Cir-cum-scrip'tion Limitation; confinement, s.
Tran-scrip'tion The act of copying, s.
In-scrip'tion An epitaph; any thing written, s.
Con-scrip'tion An enrolling, s.
Pro-scrip'tion Confiscation; a doom to death, s.
Su-per-scrip'tion A writing on the outside, s.
Emp'tion The act of purchasing, s.
A-demp'tion A taking away; privation, s.
Re-demp'tion A ransom; purchase of God's favour by the death of Christ, s.
Pre-emp'tion A right of buying before another, s.
Co-emp'tion A buying up of the whole, s.
Per-emp'tion An extinction; a crush; a killing, s.
Ex-emp'tion A freeing from; a privilege, s.
Sump'tion The act of taking, s.
Re-sump'tion The act of resuming, s.
Pre-sump'tion Arrogance; confidence, s.
Tran-sump'tion A taking from one place to another, s.
Con-sump'tion The act of consuming; a disease, s.
As-sump'tion A taking to one's self; a postulate, s.
Op'tion A choice, s.
A-dop'tion The act of adopting, s.
De-cerp'tion The act of plucking off, s.
Dis-cerp'tion A pulling to pieces, s.
Ab-sorp'tion The act of swallowing up, s.
Rup'tion A breach; solution of continuity, s.
Ab-rup'tion Violent and sudden separation, s.
E-rup'tion A breaking out; burst; pustule, s.
Di-rup'tion The act or state of bursting &c. s.
Pro-rup'tion The act of bursting out, s.
In-ter-rup'tion A hindrance; stop; obstruction, s.
Ir-rup'tion An invasion; an inroad, s.
Cor-rup'tion Rottenness; wickedness, s.
In-cor-rup'tion Incapacity of corruption, s.
Dis-rup'tion A breaking asunder; a rent, s.
A-per'tion An opening; a passage or gap, s.
De-ser'tion The act of forsaking, s.
In-ser'tion The act of inserting; thing inserted, s.
In-ter-ser'tion An insertion, s.
As-ser'tion The act of asserting, s.
Ex-er'tion An effort; act of exerting, s.
A-bor'tion A miscarriage; immature production, s.
Por'tion A part; a fortune, s.
To por'tion To divide; to endow, v. a.
Pro-por'tion Equal part; ratio symmetry; size, s.
To pro-por'tion To adjust parts to each other, v. a.
Su-per-pro-por'tion Overplus of proportion, s.
Dis-pro-por'tion Want of proportion, s.
To dis-pro-por'tion To mismatch, v. a.
To mis-pro-por'tion To join without proportion, v. a.

To ap-por'tion To set out in just proportions, v. a.
Con-sor'tion Partnership; society, s.
Re-tor'tion The act of retorting, s.
Con-tor'tion A twist; a wry motion, s.
Dis-tor'tion Grimace; misrepresentation, s.
Ex-tor'tion An unlawful exaction, s.
Bas'tion A bulwark or fortress, s.
E-ges'tion A throwing out digested food, s.
Sug-ges'tion A hint; an intimation, s.
Di-ges'tion A dissolving of food in the stomach, s.
In-di-ges'tion A want of the power of due digestion, s.
In-ges'tion Throwing into the stomach, s.
Con-ges'tion A collection of humours, s.
Ques'tion An interrogatory; dispute; search, s.
To ques'tion To inquire, debate, or doubt, v. a.
Mis'tion The state of being mingled, s.
Per-mis'tion The act of mixing, s.
Us'tion A burning or being burned, s.
Ex-haus'tion The act of drawing out, s.
Am-bus'tion A burn; a scald, s.
Com-bus'tion A burning; hurry; confusion, s.
A-dus'tion A burning or drying up, s.
In-us'tion The act of burning, s.
Cau'tion Prudence; warning; foresight, s.
To cau'tion To warn; to give notice, v. a.
Pre-cau'tion A preventive measure, s.
To pre-cau'tion To warn beforehand, v. a.
Ret-ri-bu'tion A repayment; a restitution, s.
Con-tri-bu'tion The act of contributing, s.
Dis-tri-bu'tion The act of distributing, s.
At-tri-bu'tion Assignment; commendation, s.
In-se-cu'tion Pursuit, s.
Con-se-cu'tion A train of consequences; succession, s.
Pros-e-cu'tion A criminal suit; a pursuit, s.
Per-se-cu'tion The act of persecuting, s.
As-se-cu'tion An obtaining, s.
Ex-e-cu'tion A performance; seizure; putting to death, s.
El-o-cu'tion Utterance; delivery; fluency, s.
Al-lo-cu'tion A speaking to another, s.
Col-lo-cu'tion Conference; conversation, s.
Cir-cum-lo-cu'tion The use of indirect words, s.
In-ter-lo-cu'tion Dialogue, s.
Ab-lu'tion The act of cleansing or washing, s.
Di-lu'tion The act of diluting, s.
Pol-lu'tion The act of defiling; defilement, s.
So-lu'tion A separation; explanation; answer, s.
Ab-so-lu'tion A pardoning; forgiveness, s.
Res-o-lu'tion A dissolving; determination, s.
Ir-res-o-lu'tion Want of firmness of mind, s.
Dis-so-lu'tion A dissolving; a breaking; death, s.
Ad-vo-lu'tion A rolling to something, s.
Ev-o-lu'tion An unfolding; military exercise, s.

Dev-o-lu'tion A rolling down, s.
Rev-o-lu'tion A returning motion; rotation; change in a state, s.
Cir-cum-vo-lu'tion A turning about or round, s.
In-vo-lu'tion A complication, s.
Con-vo-lu'tion A rolling together, s.
Dim-i-nu'tion The act of lessening; discredit, s.
Com-mi-nu'tion A reducing to small parts, s.
Sub-sti-tu'tion A putting one thing for another, s.
Des-ti-tu'tion Want; forsaken state, s.
Res-ti-tu'tion A restoring or recovering, s.
In-sti-tu'tion An establishment; education, s.
In-per-in-sti-tu'tion One institution upon another, s.
Con-sti-tu'tion Frame of body or mind; law of a country; formof government, s.
Pros-ti-tu'tion The act or state of setting to sale for vile purposes, s.
Mix'tion Act of mixing; things mixed, s.
Ad-mix'tion Union of one body with another, s.
Com-mix'tion Mixture; incorporation, s.
Per-mix'tion A mingling or being mingled, s.
O-bliv'ion Forgetfulness; a general pardon, s.
Al-lu'vi-on A carrying something to another in water, s.
Flex'ion A bending, s.
Com-plex'ion The colour of the face; constitution, s.
An-nex'ion Addition; union, s.
Con-nex'ion Union; relation, s.
Trans-sex'ion A change of sex, s.
Pre-fix'ion The act of prefixing, s.
Af-fix'ion Act of affixing, s.
Cru-ci-fix'ion The nailing to a cross, s.
Com-mix'ion A mixture; compound, s.
Flux'ion A melting; a flowing of humours, s.
De-flux'ion A falling of humours, s.
Af-flux'ion The act of flowing; what flows, s.
Ef-flux'ion A flowing out; an effluvium, s.
To bec'kon To make a sign, v. n.
To rec'kon To number; esteem; compute, v. a.
Gon'fa-lon An ensign; a standard, s.
Tal'on A claw of a bird of prey, s.
Doub-lon' A Spanish coin, s.
Fel'on One guilty of felony, s.
Fel'on Cruel; traitorous; inhuman, a.
Mel'on A delicious fruit, s.
Bal'lon A vessel used in chymistry &c. s.
Gal'lon A measure of four quarts, s.
Fel'lon A whitlow, s.
Mo-dil'lon (In architecture) a kind of bracket, s.
Bouil-lon' (Fr.) broth; soup, s.
Co'lon The point (:); the great gut, s.
Sem-i-co'lon A point made thus (;), s.
Cin'na-mon A spice, the bark of a tree, s.
Dæ'mon A spirit; generally an evil spirit, s.
De'mon A spirit; generally an evil spirit, s.

Lew

Lem'on A fruit, s.
Phleg'mon An inflammation; a burning swelling, s.
Salm'on A fish, s.
Gam'mon A buttock of a hog salted and dried, s.
Back-gam'mon A game with dice and tables, s.
Mam'mon Riches, s.
Com'mon Equal; vulgar; usual; public, a.
Un-com'mon Not frequent, a.
To sum'mon To call with authority; to cite, v. a.
Gno'mon The hand or pin of a dial, s.
Ser'mon A pious discourse, s.
Ich-neu'mon A small animal, s.
Et'y-mon Origin; a primitive word, s.
Non (Lat.) Not; never used separately, but sometimes prefixed with a negative power, ad.
A-non' Soon; quickly; in a short time, ad.
Can'on A rule; law; ecclesiastical injunction; member of a cathedral, s.
Phæ-nom'e-non An appearance in the works of nature, s.
Phe-nom'e-non An appearance; a new appearance, s.
Ten'on A term in carpentry, s.
Cham-pign'on A kind of mushroom, s.
Can'non A great gun, s.
Pen'non A flag pointed, s.
Ster'non The breast bone, s.
Boon Gay; merry, a.
Boon A gift; grant; present, s.
Ba-boon' A large animal of the ape kind, s.
Pat-a-coon' A Spanish coin, value four shillings and eight pence, s.
Rig-ga-doon' A dance, s.
Buf-foon' An arch fellow; a merry andrew, s.
Dra-goon' A kind of horse soldier, s.
To dra-goon' To enslave with soldiers, v. a.
Sa-shoon' Leathern stuffing in a boot, s.
Rac-koon' An animal like a badger, s.
Loon A mean fellow; a scoundrel, s.
Pan-ta-loon' Anciently a man's garment, s.
Doub-loon' A Spanish coin, s.
Bal-loon' A vessel used in chymistry &c. s.
Gal-loon' A kind of close lace, s.
Shal-loon' A slight woollen stuff, s.
Moon The great luminary of the night, s.
Half'moon The moon at half increase or decrease, s.
Hon'ey-moon The first month after marriage, s.
Noon The middle hour of the day, s.
Fore'noon The latter half of time from the dawn to the meridian, s.
Af'ter-noon Time from meridian to evening, s.
Lam-poon' Abuse; personal slander, s.
To lam-poon' To abuse personally, v. a.

Har-poon' A harping iron to strike whales, &c. s.
Spoon A vessel used in eating liquids, s.
To spoon To sail before the wind, v. n.
Mac-a-roon' A sweet cake; a rude fellow, s.
Pic-a-roon' A robber; a plunderer, s.
Soon Before long; early; readily, ad.
Mon-soon' A shifting tradewind, s.
O-ver-soon' Too soon, ad.
Bas-soon' A musical wind instrument, s.
Eft-soon' Soon afterward; frequently, ad.
Ba-toon' A staff or club; a truncheon, s.
Pla-toon' A square body of musqueteers, s.
Mus-ke-toon' A short gun with a large bore, s.
Car-toon' A painting on large paper, s.
Fes-toon' A garland or border of flowers, s.
Rat-toon' A West Indian fox, s.
To swoon To faint, v. n.
Swoon A fainting fit, s.
Ca'pon A gelded cock, s.
Weap'on An instrument of offence or defence, s.
Jup'pon A short close coat, s.
Up-on' Not under; with respect to, prep.
There-up-on' On that, ad.
Where-up-on' On which, ad.
Bar'on A degree of nobility next to a viscount, s.
Fan-fa-ron' A bully; a blusterer, s.
Squa'dron Part of an army or fleet, s.
Chil-i-a-e'dron A figure of a thousand sides, s.
Pol-y-e'dron A solid figure consisting of many sides, s.
Cal'dron A large kettle, s.
Chal'dron A measure of coals; thirty-six bushels, s.
Chaw'dron Entrails, s.
Er'on A cottage, s.
Hang-er-on' A dependant, s.
Cha-per-on' A kind of hood worn by knights of the garter, s.
Di-a-tes'se-ron An interval in music, s.
Saf'fron A yellow physical plant, s.
I'ron A metal; any instrument made of it, s.
I'ron Made of iron, a.
To i'ron To smooth with an iron; to shackle, v. a.
Grid'i-ron A grate to broil meat upon, s.
And'i-ron Iron at the end of a fire grate, s.
To en-vi'ron To surround; hem in; invest, v. a.
Ox-y-mo'ron In rhetoric opposite epithets, as a bitter-sweet, s.
A'pron Part of a woman's dress, s.
Lam'pron A kind of sea fish, s.
Ma'tron An elderly woman, s.
Pa'tron An advocate; defender; benefactor, s.
Cit'ron A fruit something like a lemon, s.

Wal'tron The morse, s.
Pol-tron' A coward; a scoundrel, s.
Plas'tron A piece of stuffed leather, s.
Son A male child; native; descendant, pronounced as the noun sun, s.
Rea'son A cause; principle; motive; moderation, s.
To rea'son To argue or examine rationally, v.
Trea'son An offence against king and country, s.
Sea'son A fourth part of the year; fit time; relish, s.
To sea'son To give relish to; qualify; make fit, v. a.
Car'ga-son A ship's lading, s.
Ma'son One who works in stone, s.
Di-a-pa'son An octave in music, s.
Grand'son The son of a son or daughter, s.
God'son One for whom one has been sponsor in baptism, s.
Whore'son A bastard, s.
Or'ai-son A prayer, s.
Ben'i-son A blessing; a benediction, s.
Den'i-son A freeman; one enfranchised, s.
Ven'i-son The flesh of deer and other game, s.
U'ni-son Sounding alone or the same, a.
U'ni-son A string of the same sound; unvaried note, s.
Foi'son Plenty; abundance, s.
Poi'son That which destroys or injures life, s.
To poi'son To infect with poison; to corrupt, v. a.
To em-poi'son Or *Impoison*; to destroy by poison, v. a.
Count'er-poi-son Antidote, s.
Ca-par'i-son Dress for a horse, s.
To ca-par'i-son To dress pompously, v. a.
Com-par'i-son Simile; estimate; likeness, s.
Dis-in-her'i-son A debarring from inheriting, s.
Pris'on A gaol; a place of confinement, s.
To im-pris'on To confine; to shut up in prison, v. a.
Gar'ri-son Fortified place stored with soldiers, s.
To gar'ri-son To secure by soldiers, &c. v. a.
Dam'son A small black plum, s.
Crim'son A deep red colour, s.
To crim'son To die red, v. a.
Bo'son Corrupted from boatswain, s.
Par'son A clergyman, s.
Per'son A man or woman; the shape of a body, s.
Bas-son' A wind instrument of music, s.
Les'son A task to learn or read, s.
To les'son To instruct, v. a.
Cais-son' (Fr.) A chest of bombs or powder, s.
Bis'son Blind, a.
Jet'son Goods thrown ashore after shipwreck, &c. s.
Flot'son Goods swimming without an owner at sea, s.
Ad-vow'son A right to present to a benefice, s.

Ton A weight of 20 hundred weight, rhymes gun, s.
Au-tom'a-ton An engine which seems to move of itself, s.
A-syn'de-ton A figure in grammar when a conjunction copulative is omitted, s.
Pol-y-syn'de-ton A figure of rhetoric by which the copulative is often repeated, s.
Skel'e-ton The bones of an animal entire, s.
Sim'ple-ton A silly mortal; a foolish fellow, s.
Pou-pe-ton' A puppet or little baby, s.
Se'ton A skein of thread passed underneath the skin, s.
Haq'ue-ton A piece of armour, s.
Hacq'ue-ton A piece of armour, s.
Can'ton The division of a country; a clan, s.
To can'ton To divide land, v. a.
Pan'ton A particular kind of horseshoe, s.
Wan'ton Licentious; sportive; lustful; loose, a.
Wan'ton A strumpet; whoremonger; trifler, s.
Pon-ton' A floating bridge, s.
Mel-o-co'ton A quince, s.
Ches'ton A kind of plum, s.
Phlo-gis'ton The inflammable part of any body, s.
Pis'ton Part of a pump and syringe, s.
Cot'ton A plant; stuff made of it, s.
To cot'ton To rise with a nap; to unite, v. n.
But'ton Any knob or ball, s.
To but'ton To fasten with a button; to dress, v. a.
To un-but'ton To loose any thing buttoned, v. a.
Glut'ton One who eats to excess, s.
Mut'ton The flesh of sheep; a sheep, s.
Sex'ton An under officer of the church, s.
Won Pret. and part. pass. of win, rhymes sun.
To won To dwell; live; have abode, rhymes sun, v. n.
Won Dwelling; habitation; rhymes sun, s.
Yon Being at a distance within view, a.
Yon At a distance within view, ad.
Cray'on A paste; pencil; picture, s.
Hal'cy-on Happy; quiet; still, a.
Hal'cy-on The kingfisher, s.
Em'bry-on A child indistinctly formed; any thing unfinished, s.
Ga'zon (Fr.) In fortification; earth in form of a wedge, s.
To bla'zon To explain; adorn; display; tell, v. a.
Bla'zon Art of heraldry; show, s.
To em-bla'zon To adorn with figures of heraldry, &c. v. a.
Am'a-zon A masculine warlike woman; a virago, s.
Ho-ri'zon The line that terminates the sight, s.
Barn A country storehouse for corn, &c. s.
To in-carn' To cover with, or breed flesh, v.
To darn (See *Dearn*) To mend holes, v. a.
To earn To gain by labour; to obtain; pronounced ern, rhymes fern, v. a.
To dearn To mend holes, rhymes fern, v. a.

To learn To gain knowledge; rhymes fern, v.
To un-learn' To forget, v. a.
To yearn To feel great uneasiness; to grieve, rhymes fern, v.
Sarn A British word for pavement or stepping stones, s.
Tarn A bog; a fen; a marsh, s.
To warn To caution; give notice, v. a.
To fore-warn' To admonish; to caution, v. a.
Yarn Spun wool; woollen thread, s.
To se-cern' To separate finer from grosser matter, v. a.
To con-cern' To affect; interest; belong to, v. a.
Un-con-cern' Negligence; indifference, s.
To dis-cern' To see; judge; distinguish, v. a.
To ex-cern' To strain out, v. a.
Dern Sad; solitary; barbarous, a.
Al'dern Made of alder, a.
Mod'ern Late; recent, a.
Fern A plant growing in woods, &c. s.
Hern Contracted from *heron*, s.
Cith'ern A kind of harp, s.
Nor'thern Being in the north, a.
South'ern Belonging to the south; meridional, a.
Kern Anciently an Irish foot soldier, s.
Kern A handmill for grinding corn, s.
To kern To harden as ripened corn; to granulate, v. n.
Bick'ern An iron ending in a point, s.
Cas'ern A house for soldiers, s.
Al-tern' Acting by turns, a.
Sub'al-tern Inferior; subordinate, a.
Sal'tern A salt work, s.
Lan'tern Transparent case for a candle, s.
In-tern' Inward; intestine; not foreign, a.
Quar'tern The fourth part of a pint, s.
Stern Severe in look; harsh; afflictive, a.
A-stern' In the hinder part of a ship, ad.
East'ern Belonging to the east; oriental, a.
West'ern Being in the west, a.
Cis'tern A vessel to catch or hold water, s.
Pos'tern A small gate; a little door, s.
Slat'tern A negligent nasty woman, s.
Pat'tern A specimen; example; figure, s.
Bit'tern A bird of the crane kind, s.
Cav'ern A cave; a hollow place, s.
Tav'ern A house where wine is sold by retail, s.
To gov'ern To rule; regulate; restrain, v. a.
Quern A handmill, s.
To yern See *Yearn*, v.
Born Part. pass. of bear, rhymes mourn.
To be born To come into life, rhymes horn, v. n. pass.
Sea'born Born of the sea, part.
Stub'born Obstinate; hardy; rugged, a.

Base'born Born out of wedlock, part.
Earth'born Born of the earth; meanly born, part.
Still'born Dead in the birth, part.
Heav'en-born Descended from Heaven, part.
In'born Implanted by nature, part.
Twin'born Born at the same birth, part.
Un-born' Not yet brought into life, a.
To sub-orn' To procure by false means, v. a.
Corn Grain; a hard lump in the flesh, s.
To corn To sprinkle with salt, v. a.
A'corn The seed or fruit of the oak, s.
Bread'corn Corn of which bread is made, s.
Mang'corn Corn of several kinds mixed, s.
U'ni-corn A beast with one horn, s.
Cap'ri-corn The winter solstice, s.
Pep'per-corn A grain of pepper, s.
Scorn Contempt, s.
To scorn To despise; scoff; slight, v. a.
Bar'ley-corn A grain of barley; third part of an inch, s.
Dorn The name of a fish, s.
To a-dorn' To deck; dress; embellish, v. a.
Horn Defensive weapon of an ox, ram, &c. s.
Bu-gle-horn' A hunting horn, s.
Ink'horn A case of writing instruments, s.
Shorn Part. pass. of shear, rhymes mourn.
To dis-horn' To strip of horns, v. a.
Thorn A prickly tree; a difficult point, s.
Lant'horn A case for a candle, properly lantern, s.
Haw'thorn The thorn that bears haws, s.
Lorn Part. pass. of lojnan, Sax. forsaken; lost, rhymes morn.
Love'lorn Forsaken of one's love, a.
For-lorn' Forsaken; lost; despicable, a.
Morn The first part of a day, s.
Sorn A kind of servile tenure formerly in Scotland and Ireland, s.
Torn Part. pass. of tear, rhymes mourn.
Worn Part. pass. of wear, rhymes mourn.
War'worn Worn with war, a.
O-ver-worn' Worn out, spoiled by time, part.
Sworn Qualified by oath, rhymes mourn, part.
Urn A vessel used for the ashes of the dead, &c. s.
To burn To consume by fire; to be hot or in a passion, v.
To churn To make butter, v.
Churn The vessel to churn in, s.
To in-urn' To entomb; to bury, v. a.
Bourn A bound; a limit; a torrent, rhymes mourn, s.
To ad-journ' To put off to a certain time, v. a.
To soj-ourn' To live as not at home, v. n.
To mourn To grieve; wear black; lament, pronounced as the adjective more, terminated by n, v. n.

To spurn To kick; to treat contemptuously, v.
To turn To transform; change; move round, v. a.
Turn The act of moving about; change; chance, s.
Sa'turn A planet; lead in chymistry, s.
Noc'turn Devotion performed by night, s.
To re-turn' To come or go back; make answer; retort; repay; send back; transmit, v.
Re-turn' The act of coming back; profit; repayment; restitution; requital; relapse, s.
To o-ver-turn' To throw down; to conquer, v. a.
Un A Saxon privative, or negative particle.
Dun A troublesome clamorous creditor, s.
To dun To press or ask often for a debt, v. n.
Fun Joke; high merriment; sport, s.
Gun A cannon; a musquet, &c. s.
Be-gun' Preterite from begin.
Pop'gun A child's gun, s.
Pot'gun A gun making a small smart noise, s.
To shun To avoid; to endeavour to escape, v. a.
Noun In grammar; the name of a thing, s.
Pro'noun A word used for a noun, s.
Pun A quibble; a ludicrous repartee, s.
Spun Pret. and part. pass. of to spin.
Home'spun Made at home; coarse, part.
To run To move swiftly; to chase, v.
Run Cadence; process; course; long reception, s.
To fore-run' To come before; to precede, v. a.
To o-ver-run' To outrun; ravage; overspread, v. a.
To out-run' To leave behind in a race, v. a.
Sun The luminary of the day; a sunny place, s.
To sun To expose to the sun, v. a.
Tun A large cask of four hogsheads, s.
To tun To put into a cask; to barrel drink, v. a.
To stun To make senseless with a blow, &c. v. a.
To dawn To grow light; to appear, v. n.
Dawn The first rise; a beginner, s.
To fawn To soothe; to flatter, v. n.
Fawn A young deer, s.
Gawn A small tub, s.
Lawn A plain between woods; fine linen, s.
Flawn A sort of custard, &c. s.
Pawn A pledge for security; a chessman, s.
To pawn To pledge; to leave as security, v. a.
To im-pawn' To pawn; to pledge, v. a.
Spawn The eggs of a fish; an offspring, s.
To spawn To issue; produce; shed the spawn, v. n.
Brawn The flesh of a boar; bulk, s.
Drawn Unsheathed; equal; open, part.
Prawn A shell fish like a shrimp, s.
To yawn To gape; open wide, v. n.
Yawn A gaping, s.

Rough'hewn Unpolished; unfinished, part.
Own Denoting property, as my own, &c. rhymes bone, s.
To own To acknowledge; claim; confess, v. a.
Down A large open plain; soft feathers, &c. s.
Down Along a descent, prep.
Down On the ground, ad.
To down To subdue; conquer; ruin, v. a.
A-down' Down; towards the ground, prep.
Up-side-down' With total reversement, ad.
Gown A long upper garment, s.
Shown Part pass. of to show; exhibited, rhymes bone.
Lown A scoundrel; a rascal, pronounced loon, s.
Blown Part. pass. of the verb neuter, to blow, rhymes bone.
Clown An unmannerly ill bred man; a churl, s.
Flown Part. of fly; gone away; cracked, rhymes bone.
High'flown Elevated; proud; affected, a.
To re-nown' To make famous, v. a.
Re-nown' Fame; great praise; merit, s.
Known Part. pass. of the verb to know, rhymes bone.
Un-known' Not known, a.
Brown The name of a colour, s.
To im-brown' To make brown; to darken, v. a.
Nut'brown Brown like a nut, a.
Crown Top of the head; ornament; money; garland; regal power, s.
To crown To invest with a crown; adorn; finish, v. a.
To drown To choke with water; to overflow, v. a.
Frown A wrinkled look; a look of dislike, s.
To frown To show dislike by frowns, v. a.
Grown Part. of grow; advanced in growth, rhymes bone.
Sown Part. of to sow, rhymes bone.
To dis-own' To deny; renounce; not own, v. a.
Un-sown' Not sown, a.
Town A collection of houses, s.

O.

Bo! A word of terror, interj.
Bil'bo A rapier; a sword, s.
Cram'bo A rhyme; a play wherein rhymes are made, s.
Kim'bo Crooked; bent; arched, a.
Um'bo The point of a buckler, s.
The-or'bo A large lute, s.
Bu'bo A swelling in the groin or armpit, s.
To-bac'co A plant used in smoking, s.
Si-roc'co The south-east wind, s.
Stuc'co Fine plaister work, s.
Fi'co Contempt shown by the fingers, s.
Bec-a-fi'co A small bird; a figpecker, s.
Mag-nif'i-co A grandee of Venice, s.
Cal'i-co A cotton stuff, s.

Pal

Por'ti-co A piazza; a covered walk, s.
Sal-tin-ban'co A quack; a mountebank, s.
Cal-a-man'co A kind of woollen stuff, s.
Fres'co Coolness; shade; painting on plaister while moist, s.
Mo-ris'co A dancer of the morris dance, s.
To do To act any thing good or bad, pronounced doo, rhymes who, v.
A-do' Trouble; difficulty; bustle, rhymes who, s.
Gam-ba'do A kind of boot open on the outside, s.
Stoc-ca'do A thrust with a rapier, s.
Bar-ri-ca'do A fortification; a bar, s.
To bar-ri-ca'do To fortify; to bar, v. a.
Av-o-ca'do A plant, s.
Am-bus-ca'do A place of surprise, s.
De'do A term in architecture, s.
Sca-la'do The storming of a town with ladders, s.
Fu-ma'do A smoked fish, s.
Pa-na'do Bread boiled in water, s.
Gre-na'do A fire ball, s.
Bas-ti-na'do A beating on the feet; a cudgeling, s.
Car-bo-na'do Meat cut across to be broiled, s.
To car-bo-na'do To cut or hack, v. a.
Tor-na'do A hurricane, s.
Strap-pa'do A chastisement with a strap, s.
Cam-i-sa'do An attack made in the dark, &c. s.
Croi-sa'do A holy war, s.
Pas-sa'do A push; a thrust, s.
Cru-sa'do (See *Croisade*) An expedition against infidels, s.
Bra-va'do A boast; a brag, s.
Pri-va'do (Spanish) A secret friend, s.
Tor-pe'do (Lat.) A fish, the touch of which benumbs, s.
In-u-en'do An oblique hint, s.
Ro-tun'do A round building; the Pantheon, s.
To un-der-do' To do less than requisite, v. a.
To o-ver-do' To do more than enough, v. a.
To mis-do' To do wrong; to commit a fault, v.
To out-do' To excel; to surpass, v. a.
Pseu'do False; counterfeit, a.
To go To walk; move; proceed, v. n.
A-go' Past, ad.
Lum-ba'go A pain about the loins, s.
Vi-ra'go A bold, resolute woman, s.
Far-ra'go A confused heap; a medley, s.
Sa'go A farinaceous vegetable substance, s.
In'di-go A plant used in dying, s.
Ser'pi-go A kind of tetter, s.
Len'ti-go (Lat.) A freckly eruption on the skin, s.
Ver'ti-go (Latin) A giddiness, s.
Man'go An Indian fruit or pickle, s.
Lin'go A language; tongue; speech, s.
E-rin'go The herb seaholly, s.

Sku

Slin'go Fine old beer, s.
Em·bar'go A prohibition to pass or sail, s.
Car'go A ship's lading, s.
Su·per·car'go An officer to manage trade, s.
Po·tar'go A West Indian pickle, s.
To un·der·go' To sustain; endure; pass through, v. a.
To out·go' To surpass; excel; over-reach, v. a.
Al·bu'go (Lat.) A disease of the eye, s.
Ho! A call; giving notice of approach, &c. interj.
Ech'o A sound returned, s.
To ech'o To send back a voice, v. a.
Re·ech'o To echo back, v.
Heigh'ho! An expression of slight uneasiness, interj.
So·ho! A form of calling from a distant place, interj.
Tho' Contraction of though, con.
Who Which person, pronounced whoo, rhymes do, pron. relative.
Nun'ci·o A messenger; envoy from the pope, s.
In·ter·nun'ci·o Messenger between two parties, s.
Brag·ga·do'ci·o A puffing, boasting fellow, s.
A'gi·o (Italian) A mercantile term for the difference between the value of bank notes and current money, s.
A·da'gi·o (Italian) A term to mark slow time in music, s.
Bo·ra'chi·o A drunkard, s.
Pis·ta'chi·o A dry fruit; pistich nut, s.
Ca·pri'ch·io Freak; fancy; whim, s.
Fi·no'ch·io Fennel, s.
Se·ragl'i·o A house for women of pleasure, s.
In·tagl'i·o (Italian) Any thing that has figures engraved on it, s.
O'gli·o A dish of mixed meats; a medley, s.
Pa·pil'i·o A butterfly; a kind of moth, s.
Punc·til'i·o Nicety in behaviour; exactness, s.
O'li·o A medley of meats, herbs, and roots, s.
Fo'li·o A large book, s.
Ge'ni·o One of a particular turn of mind, s.
Bagn'i·o A house for bathing and sweating, s.
Ra'ti·o A proportion, s.
Lo! Look! see! behold! interj.
Buff'a·lo (Ital.) A kind of wild ox, s.
Ha'lo A circle round the sun or moon, s.
Vi·o·lon·cel'lo A stringed musical instrument, s.
Punch·i·nel'lo A squat fellow; a stage puppet, s.
Pru·nel'lo A kind of silk stuff; a sort of plum, s.
Du·el'lo A duel; the rule of duelling, s.
Pec·ca·dil'lo A petty fault; a venial offence, s.
Ar·ma·dil'lo (Span.) An animal of Brazil, s.
So'lo A tune played by a single instrument, s.
Noc·tam'bu·lo One who walks in his sleep, s.
Mo Anciently making greater number; more, s.
Mo Anciently further; longer, ad.

Gen-

Gen-er-a-lis'si-mo A commander in chief, s.
No The word of refusal or denial, ad.
No Not any; none, a.
Hur-ri-ca'no A violent storm of wind, s.
Vol-ca'no A burning mountain, s.
Vul-ca'no (Ital.) A burning mountain; volcano, s.
Bam-boo' An Indian plant of the reed kind, s.
To coo To cry as a dove or pigeon, v. n.
Cuc'koo A bird; a name of contempt, s.
Loo A game at cards, s.
To al-loo' To set on; to incite, v. a.
To hal-loo' To encourage with shouts, v. a.
Too Over and above; likewise, ad.
Tat-too' The beat of drum to quarters, s.
To woo To court; make love, v.
Cuer'po (Spanish) A dress close to the body, s.
Quer'po Corrupted from cuerpo, s.
He'ro A brave man, s.
Pri-me'ro A game at cards, s.
Ped-er-e'ro A swivel gun, written also paterero, s.
Mon-te'ro A horseman's cap, s.
Fro Backward; regressively, ad.
Al-le'gro A word denoting a sprightly motion, s.
Ne'gro A blackamoor, s.
Pro Lat. for; in defence of, as *pro* and *con*, ad.
Ty'ro A beginner; student; novice, s.
So In like manner; thus; provided, ad.
Where'so In what place soever ad.
Pro-vi'so A stipulation; caution; provision, s.
Al'so Likewise; in like manner, ad.
Who'so Any, without restriction, pron.
Am-o-ro'so A gallant; a lover, s.
Vir-tu-o'so One skilled in curiosities, plural, sometimes, *Virtuosi*, s.
What'so Having one nature or another; any thing, pron.
To Sign of the infinitive mood of verbs, as to love, &c. pronounced as if written too, rhymes do, ad.
To Unto, rhymes do, prep.
Po-ta'to An esculent root, s.
Punc'to The point in fencing; ceremony, s.
Here'to To this, ad.
There'to To that, ad.
Where'to To which, ad.
In-cog'ni-to In a state of concealment, ad.
Al'to The upper or counter tenor in music, s.
In-dul'to Privilege or exemption, s.
Cour-an'to A nimble dance, &c. s.
Cen'to A collection of scraps, s.
As-si-en'to A contract about slaves, s.
Me-men'to (Lat.) A hint to awaken the memory, s.
Pi-men'to See *Pimenta*, s.

In'to Noting entrance, prep.
Here'in-to Into this, ad.
There'in-to Into that, ad.
Where'in-to Into which, ad.
Mez-zo-tin'to A kind of engraving on copper, s.
Un'to To, prep.
Here'un-to To this, ad.
There'un-to To that, ad.
Where'un-to To which, ad.
Jun'to A cabal, s.
Go to' Come, come, take the right course, interj.
Hith'er-to To this time, ad.
Thith'er-to To that end; so far, ad.
Man-i-fes'to A public protestation, s.
Pres'to Quick; at once; without delay, ad.
Gus'to The relish of a thing; taste; liking, s.
Mu-lat'to (Spanish) One begot between a white and black, s.
Am-u-det'to A sort of pear, s.
Sti-let'to A small dagger, s.
Pal-met'to A species of the palm tree, s.
Pet'to (Ital.) The breast; figuratively privacy, s.
Laz-a-ret'to An hospital, s.
Cor-vet'to The curvet, s.
Dit'to The aforesaid; the same thing repeated, s.
Ban-dit'to A man outlawed, plural banditti, s.
Ri-dot'to An assembly of music, s.
Mot'to A sentence prefixed or added, s.
Grot'to A cavern; a cave, s.
Cor-nu'to A cuckold; a man horned, s.
Bra'vo One who murders for hire, s.
Oc-ta'vo A sheet folded into eight leaves, s.
Re-lie'vo The prominence of a picture or figure, s.
Sal'vo An exception; reservation; excuse, s.
Wo Grief; sorrow; a curse, s.
Two One and one, rhymes do, a.
Em'bry-o A child indistinctly formed; any thing unfinished, s.

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

J. M'Creery, Printer,
Black-Horse Court, London.

Gen-er-a-lis'si-mo A commander in chief, s.
No The word of refusal or denial, ad.
No Not any; none, a.
Hur-ri-ca'no A violent storm of wind, s.
Vol-ca'no A burning mountain, s.
Vul-ca'no (Ital.) A burning mountain; volcano, s.
Bam-boo' An Indian plant of the reed kind, s.
To coo To cry as a dove or pigeon, v. n.
Cuc'koo A bird; a name of contempt, s.
Loo A game at cards, s.
To al-loo' To set on; to incite, v. a.
To hal-loo' To encourage with shouts, v. a.
Too Over and above; likewise, ad.
Tat-too' The beat of drum to quarters, s.
To woo To court; make love, v.
Cuer'po (Spanish) A dress close to the body, s.
Quer'po Corrupted from cuerpo, s.
He'ro A brave man, s.
Pri-me'ro A game at cards, s.
Ped-er-e'ro A swivel gun, written also paterero, s.
Mon-te'ro A horseman's cap, s.
Fro Backward; regressively, ad.
Al-le'gro A word denoting a sprightly motion, s.
Ne'gro A blackamoor, s.
Pro Lat. for; in defence of, as *pro* and *con*, ad.
Ty'ro A beginner; student; novice, s.
So In like manner; thus; provided, ad.
Where'so In what place soever ad.
Pro-vi'so A stipulation; caution; provision, s.
Al'so Likewise; in like manner, ad.
Who'so Any, without restriction, pron.
Am-o-ro'so A gallant; a lover, s.
Vir-tu-o'so One skilled in curiosities, plural, sometimes, *Virtuosi*, s.
What'so Having one nature or another; any thing, pron.
To Sign of the infinitive mood of verbs, as to love, &c. pronounced as if written too, rhymes do, ad.
To Unto, rhymes do, prep.
Po-ta'to An esculent root, s.
Punc'to The point in fencing; ceremony, s.
Here'to To this, ad.
There'to To that, ad.
Where'to To which, ad.
In-cog'ni-to In a state of concealment, ad.
Al'to The upper or counter tenor in music, s.
In-dul'to Privilege or exemption, s.
Cour-an'to A nimble dance, &c. s.
Cen'to A collection of scraps, s.
As-si-en'to A contract about slaves, s.
Me-men'to (Lat.) A hint to awaken the memory, s.
Pi-men'to See *Pimenta*, s.

Ido

In'to Noting entrance, prep.
Here'in-to Into this, ad.
There'in-to Into that, ad.
Where'in-to Into which, ad.
Mez-zo-tin'to A kind of engraving on copper, s.
Un'to To, prep.
Here'un-to To this, ad.
There'un-to To that, ad.
Where'un-to To which, ad.
Jun'to A cabal, s.
Go to' Come, come, take the right course, interj.
Hith'er-to To this time, ad.
Thith'er-to To that end; so far, ad.
Man-i-fes'to A public protestation, s.
Pres'to Quick; at once; without delay, ad.
Gus'to The relish of a thing; taste; liking, s.
Mu-lat'to (Spanish) One begot between a white and black, s.
Am-u-det'to A sort of pear, s.
Sti-let'to A small dagger, s.
Pal-met'to A species of the palm tree, s.
Pet'to (Ital.) The breast; figuratively privacy, s.
Laz-a-ret'to An hospital, s.
Cor-vet'to The curvet, s.
Dit'to The aforesaid; the same thing repeated, s.
Bau-dit'to A man outlawed, plural banditti, s.
Ri-dot'to An assembly of music, s.
Mot'to A sentence prefixed or added, s.
Grot'to A cavern; a cave, s.
Cor-nu'to A cuckold; a man horned, s.
Bra'vo One who murders for hire, s.
Oc-ta'vo A sheet folded into eight leaves, s.
Re-lie'vo The prominence of a picture or figure, s.
Sal'vo An exception; reservation; excuse, s.
Wo Grief; sorrow; a curse, s.
Two One and one, rhymes do, a.
Em'bry-o A child indistinctly formed; any thing unfinished, s.

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

J. M'Creery, Printer,
Black-Horse Court, London.

LATELY PUBLISHED

New Editions of the following Works of the late Mr. JOHN WALKER.

I.—A CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, and EXPOSITOR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE; in which the meaning of every word is clearly explained, and the sound of every syllable distinctly shewn; and, where words are subject to different pronunciations, the Authorities of our best Pronouncing Dictionaries are fully exhibited, the reasons for each at large displayed, and the preferable pronunciation pointed out. The Twentieth Edition, 8vo. price 14*s.* boards.

II.—ELEMENTS OF ELOCUTION; in which the Principles of Reading and Speaking are investigated; and such pauses, emphasis, and inflexions of voice, as are suitable to every variety of sentence, are distinctly pointed out and explained; with directions for strengthening and modulating the voice, so as to render it varied, forcible, and harmonious. To which is added, A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF THE PASSIONS; shewing how they affect the countenance, tone of voice, and gesture of the body; exemplified by a copious selection of the most striking passages of Shakespeare. The whole illustrated by Copper-plates, explaining the nature of accent, emphasis, inflexion, and cadence. The Fourth Edition, price 7*s.* boards.

IV.—A RHETORICAL GRAMMAR; in which the common improprieties in Reading and Speaking are detected, and the true sources of elegant Pronunciation pointed out. With a complete Analysis of the Voice, explained by Copper-plates, shewing its specific modifications, and how they may be applied to different species of Sentences, and the several figures of Rhetoric. To which are added, OUTLINES OF COMPOSITION; or, Plain and Easy Rules for writing Orations for the Senate, and forming Pleadings at the Bar. Fourth Edition, with very considerable alterations and additions. In one volume, 8vo. price 7*s.* boards.

V.—A KEY TO THE CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK, LATIN, AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES; in which the words are accented and divided into Syllables exactly as they ought to be pronounced, according to rules drawn from Analogy and the best usage. To which are added, TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARIES OF HEBREW, GREEK, AND LATIN PROPER NAMES. Sixth Edition, price 7*s.* boards.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

JUL 5 - 1915
AUG 8 - 1914
SEP - 4 19 JUN 1915
1915

form 410